

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4110

May 5 6 1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS

photographed under my personal supervision by..... that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

Date.....
JAN 6 1944
[Signature]
Camera Operator

Attest: _____
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. A. Smith
Officer

911100-11

11-1116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW YORK

Arriving at Port of

1912

212

No.	Let.	No.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if yes, how much?	Year or period of journ Where?	If Yes— When and where?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, Whether as Anarchist, Whether a member of any other subversive or other organization, and if so, name of same.	Physical Mental and Health, Conditions of Health, Nature, length of time, and cause, Crippled, Deformed or Height.	Feet, inches.	Com- plexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	County.	City or Town.
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUESTED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

285 Lincoln Park
New Bedford Mass
New Bedford Spg
2 W Water Place
~~Chicago Ill~~

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ESPERANZA

sailing from HAVANA

May 2, 1912

No.	Mr.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read, Write, or Understand English	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town	Final Destination (Excluded future permanent residents)
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																

J. M. Smith

John Smith
John Smith
John Smith
John Smith
John Smith

John Smith
John Smith
John Smith
John Smith
John Smith

John Smith
John Smith
John Smith
John Smith
John Smith

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edith A. St. Lawrence, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had in me years' experience as a Physician in me and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Alumna University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

at New York 5th day of May, 1912

Edith A. St. Lawrence
Surgeon, U.S. Army

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Smith, of the St. Lawrence, from St. Lawrence, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or manifest sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Smith
Master or Commanding Officer

1913

Immigration Officer

W. J. Smith
day of May at New York

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., communities of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Calabria, Sicily, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence; if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married) or S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Place of birth).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW YORK

Arriving at Port of

219

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

HAVANA

sailing from

May 2, 19

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500-A
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Yrs. Mos.	Occupation	Read. Write.	Nationality	Race or People	City or Town	Country	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town	Final Destination
1	Molina	39	M	0	Doer full		Cuba	Cuban	Matanzas	Cuba	Matanzas	Mrs. A. Molina	Matanzas	Matanzas	Matanzas
2	Mendoza	21	M	0	Doer full		Cuba	Cuban	Matanzas	Cuba	Matanzas	Mrs. A. Molina	Matanzas	Matanzas	Matanzas
3	Garcia	35	M	0	Doer full		Cuba	Cuban	Matanzas	Cuba	Matanzas	Mrs. A. Molina	Matanzas	Matanzas	Matanzas
4	Magnat	33	M	0	Doer full		Cuba	Cuban	Matanzas	Cuba	Matanzas	Mrs. A. Molina	Matanzas	Matanzas	Matanzas
5	Alcalde	30	M	0	Doer full		Cuba	Cuban	Matanzas	Cuba	Matanzas	Mrs. A. Molina	Matanzas	Matanzas	Matanzas
6	Quintana	24	M	0	Doer full		Cuba	Cuban	Matanzas	Cuba	Matanzas	Mrs. A. Molina	Matanzas	Matanzas	Matanzas
7	Trasera	27	M	0	Doer full		Cuba	Cuban	Matanzas	Cuba	Matanzas	Mrs. A. Molina	Matanzas	Matanzas	Matanzas
8	Chosen	23	M	0	Doer full		Cuba	Cuban	Matanzas	Cuba	Matanzas	Mrs. A. Molina	Matanzas	Matanzas	Matanzas
9	Vila	23	M	0	Doer full		Cuba	Cuban	Matanzas	Cuba	Matanzas	Mrs. A. Molina	Matanzas	Matanzas	Matanzas
10	Alcalde	21	M	0	Doer full		Cuba	Cuban	Matanzas	Cuba	Matanzas	Mrs. A. Molina	Matanzas	Matanzas	Matanzas
11	Martinez	30	M	0	Doer full		Cuba	Cuban	Matanzas	Cuba	Matanzas	Mrs. A. Molina	Matanzas	Matanzas	Matanzas

10 Cuba

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. E. Edwards, Surgeon of the New York City, that I have had some years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Alameda County, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, are in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1912, at New York City, New York.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scottish.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Office

Immigration Officer.

at _____
 O'clock to before me this _____
 day of _____
 May _____
 Immigration Officer.

211-11

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

208

Arriving at Port of New York May 5, 1962

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Yes	No	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?
Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	Yes	No	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?
Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Yes	No	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?
Whether a Polygamist.	Yes	No	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?
Whether an Anarchist.	Yes	No	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?
Condition of Health.	Physical.	Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Com-plexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	25	26	27	28	29

no more no good no 5 3/4 slim black dark none proper murder

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. A. Ki, Surgeon of the S/S St. George, Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, are in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. A. Ki

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May 1912 at New York
James J. [Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Office

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 296

Arriving at Port of *New York*

May 5, 1962

No.	List.	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Ever in prison or institution, or held under civil or military restraint, or deported from the United States.	Condition of Health, Nature, and Deformed or Crippled.	Physical, Mental, and of time, and cause.	Feet, inches.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Place of Birth.
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29					
1	1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5' 7"	Dark Brown	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	
2	2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5' 8"	Dark Brown	None	None	None	None	None	None	None		
3	3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5' 7"	Dark Brown	None	None	None	None	None	None	None		
4	4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5' 7"	Dark Brown	None	None	None	None	None	None	None		
5	5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5' 5"	Dark Brown	None	None	None	None	None	None	None		
6	6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5' 5"	Dark Brown	None	None	None	None	None	None	None		
7	7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5' 5"	Dark Brown	None	None	None	None	None	None	None		
8	8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5' 5"	Dark Brown	None	None	None	None	None	None	None		
9	9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5' 5"	Dark Brown	None	None	None	None	None	None	None		
10	10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5' 5"	Dark Brown	None	None	None	None	None	None	None		
11	11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5' 5"	Dark Brown	None	None	None	None	None	None	None		
12	12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5' 5"	Dark Brown	None	None	None	None	None	None	None		
13	13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5' 5"	Dark Brown	None	None	None	None	None	None	None		
14	14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5' 5"	Dark Brown	None	None	None	None	None	None	None		
15	15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5' 5"	Dark Brown	None	None	None	None	None	None	None		
16	16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5' 5"	Dark Brown	None	None	None	None	None	None	None		
17	17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5' 5"	Dark Brown	None	None	None	None	None	None	None		
18	18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5' 5"	Dark Brown	None	None	None	None	None	None	None		
19	19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5' 5"	Dark Brown	None	None	None	None	None	None	None		
20	20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5' 5"	Dark Brown	None	None	None	None	None	None	None		
21	21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5' 5"	Dark Brown	None	None	None	None	None	None	None		
22	22	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5' 5"	Dark Brown	None	None	None	None	None	None	None		
23	23	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5' 5"	Dark Brown	None	None	None	None	None	None	None		
24	24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5' 5"	Dark Brown	None	None	None	None	None	None	None		
25	25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5' 5"	Dark Brown	None	None	None	None	None	None	None		
26	26	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5' 5"	Dark Brown	None	None	None	None	None	None	None		
27	27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5' 5"	Dark Brown	None	None	None	None	None	None	None		
28	28	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5' 5"	Dark Brown	None	None	None	None	None	None	None		
29	29	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5' 5"	Dark Brown	None	None	None	None	None	None	None		
30	30	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	5' 5"	Dark Brown	None	None	None	None	None	None	None		

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1902, sailing from. Diameter in June 27th

[illegible]

Station	Time	Remarks
1. Agate	4:45	4.5 m. in line
2. Coolant	4:46	4.6 m. in line
3. Stage	4:47	4.7 m. in line
4. Ocean	4:48	4.8 m. in line
5. Fire	4:49	4.9 m. in line

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Education	Religion	Marital Status	Occupation	Address	Notes
1	Adams	20	M	Black	5' 8"	150	Medium	Dark	High School	Methodist	Single	Teacher	123 Main St.	
2	Adams	20	M	Black	5' 8"	150	Medium	Dark	High School	Methodist	Single	Teacher	123 Main St.	
3	Adams	20	M	Black	5' 8"	150	Medium	Dark	High School	Methodist	Single	Teacher	123 Main St.	
4	Adams	20	M	Black	5' 8"	150	Medium	Dark	High School	Methodist	Single	Teacher	123 Main St.	
5	Adams	20	M	Black	5' 8"	150	Medium	Dark	High School	Methodist	Single	Teacher	123 Main St.	
6	Adams	20	M	Black	5' 8"	150	Medium	Dark	High School	Methodist	Single	Teacher	123 Main St.	
7	Adams	20	M	Black	5' 8"	150	Medium	Dark	High School	Methodist	Single	Teacher	123 Main St.	
8	Adams	20	M	Black	5' 8"	150	Medium	Dark	High School	Methodist	Single	Teacher	123 Main St.	
9	Adams	20	M	Black	5' 8"	150	Medium	Dark	High School	Methodist	Single	Teacher	123 Main St.	
10	Adams	20	M	Black	5' 8"	150	Medium	Dark	High School	Methodist	Single	Teacher	123 Main St.	
11	Adams	20	M	Black	5' 8"	150	Medium	Dark	High School	Methodist	Single	Teacher	123 Main St.	
12	Adams	20	M	Black	5' 8"	150	Medium	Dark	High School	Methodist	Single	Teacher	123 Main St.	
13	Adams	20	M	Black	5' 8"	150	Medium	Dark	High School	Methodist	Single	Teacher	123 Main St.	
14	Adams	20	M	Black	5' 8"	150	Medium	Dark	High School	Methodist	Single	Teacher	123 Main St.	

15	La Bayne	Paul	✓	MS of	64 10 4 M M C
16	La Bayne	Harold	✓	MS of	1359 and J. Smith my
17	La Bayne	Una	✓	MS of	Blamers Co
18	La Bayne	Radford	✓	MS of	23 Paul and wife Plans on
19	Martin	Robert	✓	MS of	green and
20	Shawyer	Conor	✓	MS of	green and
21	Barton	Andrew	✓	MS of	green and
22	Tobitt	Concho	✓	MS of	green and
23	Winters	Harry	✓	MS of	green and
24	Wagoner	Chenore	✓	MS of	green and

26

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edw. A. Clark
 Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many
 years' experience as a Physician

and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 5th day of May 1902
New York
 at New York
 Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russmink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flomish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hertzogovian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred J. Smith, of the SS. Copman, from Shrewsbury, do solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (rare) dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sanitiga) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence. Aliens, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States, city or town of intended future permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show the final destination.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (checked) or No (na ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Place or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

Cuban. The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

West Indian. The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Spanish-American. The term "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

African (black). "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

May 5, 19*62*

205

No.	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if lost, how much?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Physical, Mental and Health, Condition of Deformed or Crippled.	Cause, Nature, length of time, and Deformed or Crippled.	Feet, inches.	Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
					Yes	If Yes—													
13							18												
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

List *M*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 200, 11-1120
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

S.S. *Copeland* sailing from *Haruma* *May 2, 1907*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Ves. No.	Given Name	Family Name	Occupation or Calling	Able to— Read, Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence, City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State, City or Town	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence)
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															

86

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmund J. Egan, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do hereby certify that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets are in number and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1902.

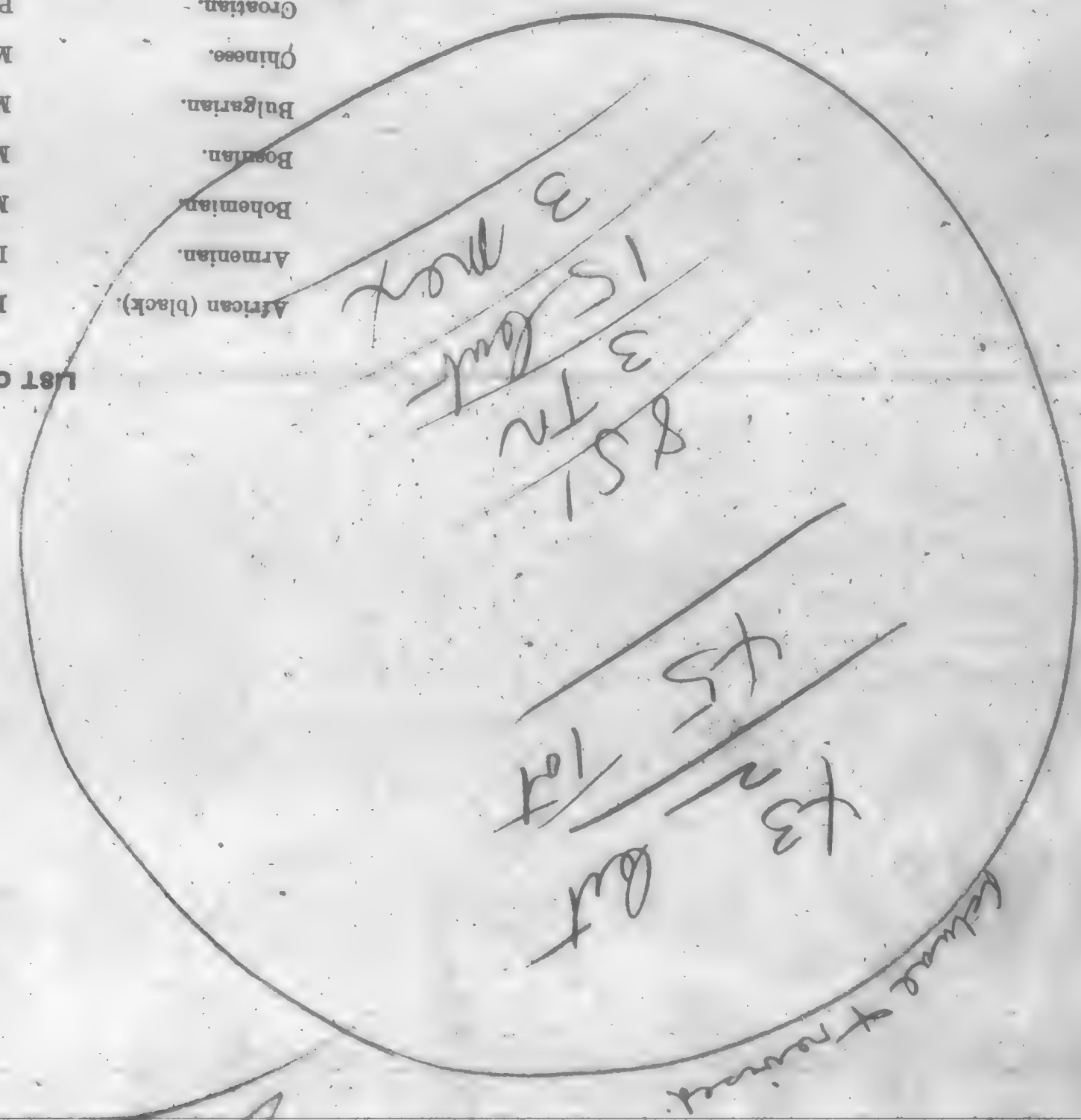
John J. G. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

11-1113

May 6 1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boer. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, England, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a single dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, England, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a single dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIANS (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, England, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a single dialect of the Italian language.

(Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

As possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineers, railway engineers, locomotive engineers, house painters, dress makers, jewel makers, goldsmiths, watchmakers, tailors, shoemakers, millwrights, blacksmiths, carpenters, turners, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, *as follows:*

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A smallholder is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and rightly clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—The entry in column 8 should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or X—X (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Ancestry).—Column 8 should be continued to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry of race should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and rightly clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of "Irish Kingdom" or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, European, or African. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,
 I, Admiral Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from Manila,
 solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Shells, File in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

at New York
Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1912
Investigation Officer.
11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

202

Arriving at Port of New York

May 3, 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Allen, Surgeon of the St. Elizabeth's Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly

swear that I have had no years' experience as a Physician

and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

at New York day of May 1892

E. Allen
Surgeon

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Hungarian.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John Smith
London

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May 1904

9111-11

911-1

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

May 3, 1902

No.	Lat.	Long.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom	Whether in possession of money?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Health, Nature, length, Deformed or Height.	Feet, inches.	Color of—	Half.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
10	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
11	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
12	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
13	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
14	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
15	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
16	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
17	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
18	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
19	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
20	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
21	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
22	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
23	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
24	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
25	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
26	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
27	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
28	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
29	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
30	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.

List K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of Customs at the port of arrival.

SALEON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S. S. ESTIMANZA

Sailing from

HAVANA

May 2, 1962

No.	Age	Sex	Given Name	Family Name	Calling	Occupation	Religion	Wife	Nationality	Place of Birth	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town	Final Destination
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1	21	M	JOSE	RODRIGUEZ	Student				Cuban	Havana	Cuba	Havana	Cuba	Havana	Havana
2	21	M	JOSE	RODRIGUEZ	Student				Cuban	Havana	Cuba	Havana	Cuba	Havana	Havana
3	21	M	JOSE	RODRIGUEZ	Student				Cuban	Havana	Cuba	Havana	Cuba	Havana	Havana
4	21	M	JOSE	RODRIGUEZ	Student				Cuban	Havana	Cuba	Havana	Cuba	Havana	Havana
5	21	M	JOSE	RODRIGUEZ	Student				Cuban	Havana	Cuba	Havana	Cuba	Havana	Havana
6	21	M	JOSE	RODRIGUEZ	Student				Cuban	Havana	Cuba	Havana	Cuba	Havana	Havana
7	21	M	JOSE	RODRIGUEZ	Student				Cuban	Havana	Cuba	Havana	Cuba	Havana	Havana
8	21	M	JOSE	RODRIGUEZ	Student				Cuban	Havana	Cuba	Havana	Cuba	Havana	Havana
9	21	M	JOSE	RODRIGUEZ	Student				Cuban	Havana	Cuba	Havana	Cuba	Havana	Havana
10	21	M	JOSE	RODRIGUEZ	Student				Cuban	Havana	Cuba	Havana	Cuba	Havana	Havana
11	21	M	JOSE	RODRIGUEZ	Student				Cuban	Havana	Cuba	Havana	Cuba	Havana	Havana
12	21	M	JOSE	RODRIGUEZ	Student				Cuban	Havana	Cuba	Havana	Cuba	Havana	Havana
13	21	M	JOSE	RODRIGUEZ	Student				Cuban	Havana	Cuba	Havana	Cuba	Havana	Havana
14	21	M	JOSE	RODRIGUEZ	Student				Cuban	Havana	Cuba	Havana	Cuba	Havana	Havana
15	21	M	JOSE	RODRIGUEZ	Student				Cuban	Havana	Cuba	Havana	Cuba	Havana	Havana
16	21	M	JOSE	RODRIGUEZ	Student				Cuban	Havana	Cuba	Havana	Cuba	Havana	Havana
17	21	M	JOSE	RODRIGUEZ	Student				Cuban	Havana	Cuba	Havana	Cuba	Havana	Havana
18	21	M	JOSE	RODRIGUEZ	Student				Cuban	Havana	Cuba	Havana	Cuba	Havana	Havana
19	21	M	JOSE	RODRIGUEZ	Student				Cuban	Havana	Cuba	Havana	Cuba	Havana	Havana
20	21	M	JOSE	RODRIGUEZ	Student				Cuban	Havana	Cuba	Havana	Cuba	Havana	Havana
21	21	M	JOSE	RODRIGUEZ	Student				Cuban	Havana	Cuba	Havana	Cuba	Havana	Havana
22	21	M	JOSE	RODRIGUEZ	Student				Cuban	Havana	Cuba	Havana	Cuba	Havana	Havana
23	21	M	JOSE	RODRIGUEZ	Student				Cuban	Havana	Cuba	Havana	Cuba	Havana	Havana
24	21	M	JOSE	RODRIGUEZ	Student				Cuban	Havana	Cuba	Havana	Cuba	Havana	Havana
25	21	M	JOSE	RODRIGUEZ	Student				Cuban	Havana	Cuba	Havana	Cuba	Havana	Havana
26	21	M	JOSE	RODRIGUEZ	Student				Cuban	Havana	Cuba	Havana	Cuba	Havana	Havana
27	21	M	JOSE	RODRIGUEZ	Student				Cuban	Havana	Cuba	Havana	Cuba	Havana	Havana
28	21	M	JOSE	RODRIGUEZ	Student				Cuban	Havana	Cuba	Havana	Cuba	Havana	Havana
29	21	M	JOSE	RODRIGUEZ	Student				Cuban	Havana	Cuba	Havana	Cuba	Havana	Havana
30	21	M	JOSE	RODRIGUEZ	Student				Cuban	Havana	Cuba	Havana	Cuba	Havana	Havana

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. M. M. M. Surgeon of the St. Mary's Hospital, New York, that I have had many years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1962 at New York
James J. [Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Boisian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Rusniak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Serbian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 6 (Casting or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, train painter, steel turner, or other industrial designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and only on town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States and are returning from a visit abroad.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended final permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town) of intended final permanent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States, country, city or town, and final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Why whom was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (city or town, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (city or town, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (city or town, Philadelphia).

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the people of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the people of Calabria, Sicily, and Basilicata) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

MOORE, KENYON, AUSTIN, BASILICATA, CALABRIA, SICILY, and TRIESTE, the Marche, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Basilicata) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John M. Smith, of the SS. Columbia, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or manifest sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1913.

John M. Smith
Master or Commanding Officer

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

May 5, 1902

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Let. No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	City or Town.	
1	no	by him	yes	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/4	dark brown	none	Stacy, Potanga	Stacy, Potanga	
2	yes	by him	yes	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/2	dark brown	none	Stacy, Potanga	Stacy, Potanga	
3	no	by him	yes	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 1 1/2	dark brown	none	Stacy, Potanga	Stacy, Potanga	
4	no	by him	yes	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark black	none	Stacy, Potanga	Stacy, Potanga	
5	no	by him	yes	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/2	dark black	none	Stacy, Potanga	Stacy, Potanga	
6	no	by him	yes	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/2	dark black	none	Stacy, Potanga	Stacy, Potanga	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Corcoran* sailing from *San Francisco* registers

March 29, 1907

No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation or Calling	Able to— Read, Write, Citizen or subject	Nationality (Country of which Race or People)	Last Permanent Residence	Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination (Indicate future permanent residence)	State	City or Town
1	Agosto														
2	Agosto														
3	Agosto														
4	Agosto														
5	Agosto														
6	Agosto														
7	Agosto														
8	Agosto														
9	Agosto														
10	Agosto														
11	Agosto														
12	Agosto														

Agosto
San Francisco
March 29, 1907

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. This last country in which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet. Last of races will be found on back of this sheet. 11-1118

Attest of Surgeon.

I, Edmund Surgeon of the St. Elizabeth's Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1912 at New York
Investigation Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

11/20/11
 11/20/11
 11/20/11

Immigration Officer.

911-11

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

(Columns 19 to 29).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List E

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	Lat.	No.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom	Whether in possession of money	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Nature, length, Deformed or	Physical, Mental and of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of	Com-plexion.	Half.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	City or Town.									

196

1962

1. Yes, only 1910. 2. Yes, only 1910. 3. Yes, only 1910. 4. Yes, only 1910. 5. Yes, only 1910. 6. Yes, only 1910. 7. Yes, only 1910. 8. Yes, only 1910. 9. Yes, only 1910. 10. Yes, only 1910. 11. Yes, only 1910. 12. Yes, only 1910. 13. Yes, only 1910. 14. Yes, only 1910. 15. Yes, only 1910. 16. Yes, only 1910. 17. Yes, only 1910. 18. Yes, only 1910. 19. Yes, only 1910. 20. Yes, only 1910. 21. Yes, only 1910. 22. Yes, only 1910. 23. Yes, only 1910. 24. Yes, only 1910. 25. Yes, only 1910. 26. Yes, only 1910. 27. Yes, only 1910. 28. Yes, only 1910. 29. Yes, only 1910. 30. Yes, only 1910.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ESPERANZA

sailing from

ANALYSIS

May

7061

NO.
ON
LIB.

NO.

NAME IN FULL,

W

Able to—

*Last Permanent Residence.

Final Destination.

Family Name.

Given Name.

3. 100%

44M 'puc

1

Country. City or Town.

City or Town.

Belg, ada

Leah
Deanna

Moelle
Nervosa

John W. ...

Theraps

John

mana

[illegible]

Monville
Logan

Shonan
Lanthe

and much
and much

On June 10

Bohna do

He
about
some

Ma gues
vint ero

Hand the
No guard

Medina

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. E. A. Kala
Surgeon of the *St. Elizabeth's Hospital*
that I have had *and* *years' experience as a Physician*
and that I have made a personal examination of
the *condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this
May 1912
at *New York City*
Immigration Officer.

6-1912

2	1	10	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Indianian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- West Indian.
- Welsh.
- Turkish.
- Syrian.
- Spanish-American.
- Spanish.
- Slovenian.
- Slovak.
- Serbian.
- Scottish.
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Kuthenian (Russians).
- Russian.
- Roumanian.
- Portuguese.
- Polish.
- Practitioner.
- Moravian.
- Montenegrin.
- Mexican.
- Magyar.
- Lithuanian.
- Korean.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter M. Mactig, Master of the Albatross, from Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 19012, at New York
Walter M. Mactig
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIANS (South).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIANS (South).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIANS (South).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIANS (South).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIANS (South).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIANS (South).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIANS (South).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIANS (South).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIANS (South).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIANS (South).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIANS (South).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), or S (single), or W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other industrial designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Relationship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and agreements should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly be "French" under the heading of "United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the Cuban people (not Negroes).
West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW YORK Arriving at Port of

May 5 1961

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if item, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet, inches.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
Let. on No.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if item, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet, inches.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S. S. ESPERANZA

sailing from HAVANA

May 2, 1902

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation or Calling	Place or People	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	Read, Write	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town	Final Destination
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	

1	Gochoy	21	M	Single	Teacher	Spain	Spanish					
2	Atch	20	M	Single	Student	Spain	Spanish					
3	Anderson	40	M	Single	Teacher	Spain	Spanish					
4	Atch	28	M	Single	Teacher	Spain	Spanish					
5	M. S. Carr	24	M	Single	Teacher	Spain	Spanish					
6	Atch	27	M	Single	Teacher	Spain	Spanish					
7	Anderson	32	M	Single	Teacher	Spain	Spanish					
8	Edge	33	M	Single	Teacher	Spain	Spanish					
9	Van Borden	40	M	Single	Teacher	Spain	Spanish					
10	Shum	31	M	Single	Teacher	Spain	Spanish					
11	M. S. Carr	31	M	Single	Teacher	Spain	Spanish					
12	Atch	32	M	Single	Teacher	Spain	Spanish					
13	Atch	37	M	Single	Teacher	Spain	Spanish					
14	Atch	38	M	Single	Teacher	Spain	Spanish					
15	Atch	31	M	Single	Teacher	Spain	Spanish					

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the *S/S S. E. Young, Sailing Master*

I, *E. A. Kuhn*, swear that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *California*

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *May*, 190*2*

at *New York* *John G. Bostwick*
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, city or town, or last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket in such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, Umbria, Marche, Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, Umbria, Marche, Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William J. Smith, of the SS. Columbia, from New York, do solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or for any other immoral purpose, and that woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this 10th day of May, 1912.

James J. Smith
Notary Public

11-1116

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

192

May 5, 1912

Arriving at Port of

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
Let.	on	No.	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamic.	Whether an American.	Physical, Mental and Health.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Feet, inches.	Hair, Eyes.	City or Town.	Country.	Place of Birth.
Whether having a ticket to such mail destination	passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamic.	Whether an American.	Physical, Mental and Health.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Feet, inches.	Hair, Eyes.	City or Town.	Country.	Place of Birth.	

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 25, 1906.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Capoeranga* sailing from *Progreso* *March 29* 1912

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation or Calling	Abto to—	Nationality	(Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or Town
1	<i>William</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Abto to—</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Progreso</i>	<i>Mr. William</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Progreso</i>
2	<i>Miller</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Abto to—</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Progreso</i>	<i>Mr. William</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Progreso</i>
3	<i>Donna</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Abto to—</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Progreso</i>	<i>Mr. William</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Progreso</i>
4	<i>James</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Abto to—</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Progreso</i>	<i>Mr. William</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Progreso</i>
5	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Abto to—</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Progreso</i>	<i>Mr. William</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Progreso</i>
6	<i>Angela</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Abto to—</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Progreso</i>	<i>Mr. William</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Progreso</i>

Hotel Eden *Progreso* *March 29* 1912

1 must

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. B. Keenan, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do hereby certify that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1912, at New York
J. B. Keenan
 Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Armenian.	Bohemian.	Hosnian.	Bulgarian.	Chinese.	Croatian.	Cuban.	Dalmatian.	Dutch.	East Indian.	English.	Finnish.	Flemish.	French.	German.	Greek.	Hebrew.	Herzegovinian.	Irish.	Italian (North).	Italian (South).	Japanese.
Korean.	Lithuanian.	Magyar.	Mexican.	Montenegrin.	Moravian.	Pacific Islander.	Polish.	Portuguese.	Roumanian.	Russian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	Scotch.	Serbian.	Slovak.	Slovenian.	Spanish.	Spanish-American.	Syrian.	Turkish.	Welsh.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, Wm. C. [Signature] of the U.S.S. [Signature], from [Signature], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 1912.
[Signature]
Notary Public

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single).
Column 6 (Widowed, divorced, or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either W (widowed), D (divorced), or S (single).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
Cuban.—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
West Indian.—"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
Spanish-American.—"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
African (black).—"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
AFRICAN-AMERICAN.—"African-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of African descent.
WEST INDIAN.—"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.—"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).—"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)".
ITALIAN (SOUTH).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where) should be either Yes (before) or No (never).
Column 17 (Year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, what (city or town) and place (State or country) and if so, what (city or town) and place (State or country) and if so, what (city or town) and place (State or country).
Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

190

List

B

May 3, 1912

Arriving at Port of New York

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	Let.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes— What relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where?	Physical, Mental and Health.	Condition of Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Com-plexion.	Marks of Identification.	City or Town.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S.S. *Copernicus* sailing from *San Francisco* April 27, 1912.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Calling	Read, Write, or	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	Place or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or Town
-----	--------------	-----	-----	-------------------	------------	---------	-----------------	-------------	-------------------------------------	-----------------	--------------------------	---	-------	--------------

1	Benjamin	29	M					U.S. Citizen						
2	Shirley	39	F					U.S. Citizen						
3	Wright	52	M					U.S. Citizen						
4	Smith	42	M					U.S. Citizen						
5	Smith	68	M					U.S. Citizen						
6	Thomas	30	M					U.S. Citizen						
7	Finley	65	F					U.S. Citizen						
8	Adams	24	M					U.S. Citizen						
9	Moody	23	F					U.S. Citizen						
10	Conners	36	M					U.S. Citizen						
11	Conners	35	F					U.S. Citizen						
12	Conners	30	F					U.S. Citizen						
13	Windsor	22	F					U.S. Citizen						
14	Schlesman	22	M					U.S. Citizen						
15	Johnson	57	M					U.S. Citizen						
16	Smith	30	F					U.S. Citizen						
17	Smith	2	M					U.S. Citizen						
18	Walker	58	F					U.S. Citizen						
19	Trillo	31	F					U.S. Citizen						
20	Miller	27	M					U.S. Citizen						
21	Smith	22	M					U.S. Citizen						
22	Smith	24	M					U.S. Citizen						
23	Westbrook	22	M					U.S. Citizen						
24	Westbrook	55	F					U.S. Citizen						

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. K. K., Surgeon of the St. Elizabeth's Hospital, New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Miller

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1912, at New York
James H. Miller
 Notary Public for New York City

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scottish.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

THE PEOPLE WHOSE NATIVE TO THE SOUTH OF THE RIVER TO IN NORTHERN ITALY, c. c. com-
 residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Venezuela, and Ecuador), and their descendants, whether
 as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (quite distinct) of the Italian language.
 ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 (The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Adige to
 Modica, Campagna, Apulia, Romagna, Umbria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants
 should be classed as "Italian (south).")
 (Children to (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute
 permanent residence. The last country in which they resided with the intention of remain-
 ing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual
 permanent residence. The entire in column 10 should show the country, locality or town or last
 permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that temporary companies
 permanently have country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary
 residence, nationality, or race.
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a
 visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as "United States for country of last perma-
 nent residence."
 Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien
 resides).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such
 relative living, give name and address of friend.
 Column 12 (Place destination).—Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The final
 destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The final
 destination. It will be the United States, country. It should be the United States
 should be either Italy (Italy), or No (no ticket).
 Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely
 by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend.
 Column 14 (Company, etc.).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely
 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
 Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members
 of the family.
 Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The
 entries in column 17 should show whether or not ("Yes or No") in the United States before.
 and if so, the year (or period of years) and place ("Yes or No") in the United States before.
 Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and if so, what
 relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answers in this column are subject to revision by any in-
 spector officer in the examination of alien.

column 3 (age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron miller, wool sorter, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Relationship comparisons should make this distinction on the marriage and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (date of arrival).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the date of arrival of each race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" referring to a immigrant does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. "French" referring to an individual does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be generally observed:

The term "White" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of the West Indian other than Cuba (not Negroes).

West Indian. &

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indian other than Cuba (not Negroes).

ARABIAN-AMERICAN.

ARABIAN (BLACK).—refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indian, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indian, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with

I, W. H. H. H. Master of the U. S. S. Albatross, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, and fully believe, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing through, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to wit: in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

181T

387

May 5, 1912

New York

[illegible]

1, Edwards, Surgeon of the St. Catherine's, Reading, Thruout do

years' experience as a Physician

Colman

Minneapolis New York

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, or

condition of such aliens.

[Signature] Jo Ann

~~Investigation Officer.~~

9211-11

282

2.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean	Lithuanian	Magyar	Mexican	Montenegrin	Moravian	Pacific Islander	Polish	Portuguese	Romanian	Russian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)	Scottish	Serbian	Slovak	Slovenian	Spanish	Spanish-American	Syrian	Turkish	Welsh	West Indian	Japanese
Armenian	Bohemian	Bosnian	Bulgarian	Chinese	Croatian	Cuban	Dalmatian	Dutch	East Indian	English	Finnish	Flemish	French	German	Greek	Hebrew	Herzegovinian	Irish	Italian (North)	Italian (South)	Italian			

VASARI

MAY 6

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. VASARI

MAY 6, 1912

M.

from

185

NAME OF ALIEN

NUMBER OF
MARRIAGES

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

By

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

1V Hoke, Louise

2V Rook, Olive

3V Ford, Marian

4V Boyce, Myra

5V Yearwood, Lillian

6V Phillips, Constance

1 To Father

1 Sister

1 Brother

1 Friend

1 Friend

1 Brother

10:45

fact. Sec. 16, 131, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John P. Casar, of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John P. Casar
Master

1902

day of May

Sworn to before me this 5th

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single), WA (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Stewardship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be consigned to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
ITALIAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that names of companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; no, 1884-87, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

May 4

1902

184

No.	Age	Sex	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Feet, inches.	Color of—	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	City or Town.	Country.	Place of Birth.
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29							
1	26	Male	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 3	5 4	Black Brown Army	Brown	Brown	Black Brown	Black Brown	Black Brown	Black Brown	Black Brown
2	26	Male	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 6	5 4	Black Brown	Brown	Brown	Black Brown	Black Brown	Black Brown	Black Brown	
3	26	Male	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 6	5 4	Black Brown	Brown	Brown	Black Brown	Black Brown	Black Brown	Black Brown	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1902.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

MONTVIDEO

6061

Mr. Soto.
William
at M.S. Contreras
~~Est. AUSA~~
Bom - bouja car : Passport no 66979. 96m

$\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$

43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip R. Taylor M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Illinois

my license and State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Philip R. Taylor M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1912

at Fort Monmouth
George
Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Donna Mosty, of the SS Yacai, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Maska
Officer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1912.

at San Francisco
California
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend or relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Find destination).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. It should be stated whether the United States, country, it outside the United States.

(Column 13 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)."

(Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give the exact amount of money shown.

(Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

(Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

(Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

(Column 19 to 22.—The answer in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Single, Wid (widowed), or Div (divorced)).—The entry in column 3 should be accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steam painter, welder, turner, or other industrial designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 4 (All to read and write).—Column 4 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 5 (Nationality).—Column 5 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 6 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 6 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality, but may mean "French" by race only, and "French" by nationality only. For example, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality, but may mean "French" by race only, and "French" by nationality only.

Under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the heading of United Kingdom, or French, or Italian, or Hebrew by race, should be given by nationality. An alien who is French, German, or Hebrew by race, should be given "French" by race or nationality, "German" by race or nationality, "Hebrew" by race or nationality, "French" by race or nationality, "German" by race or nationality, "Hebrew" by race or nationality.

Section the following distinctions should be specially observed:

Column 7 (Cuban).—The entry in column 7 should be either Cuban (not Negroes) or West Indian.

Column 8 (African).—The entry in column 8 should be either African (not Negroes) or West Indian.

Column 9 (Spanish-American).—The entry in column 9 should be either Spanish-American (not Negroes) or West Indian.

Column 10 (African).—The entry in column 10 should be either African (not Negroes) or West Indian.

Column 11 (African).—The entry in column 11 should be either African (not Negroes) or West Indian.

Column 12 (African).—The entry in column 12 should be either African (not Negroes) or West Indian.

Column 13 (African).—The entry in column 13 should be either African (not Negroes) or West Indian.

Column 14 (African).—The entry in column 14 should be either African (not Negroes) or West Indian.

Column 15 (African).—The entry in column 15 should be either African (not Negroes) or West Indian.

Column 16 (African).—The entry in column 16 should be either African (not Negroes) or West Indian.

Column 17 (African).—The entry in column 17 should be either African (not Negroes) or West Indian.

Column 18 (African).—The entry in column 18 should be either African (not Negroes) or West Indian.

Column 19 (African).—The entry in column 19 should be either African (not Negroes) or West Indian.

Column 20 (African).—The entry in column 20 should be either African (not Negroes) or West Indian.

Column 21 (African).—The entry in column 21 should be either African (not Negroes) or West Indian.

Column 22 (African).—The entry in column 22 should be either African (not Negroes) or West Indian.

Arriving at Port of

6161

Dr. May

2/20/08

Arriving at Port of

No.	Sex	Age	Weight	Measurements	Remarks
1	ma	32	32		
2	yo	30	30		
3	yo	48	48	120	N.Y.
4	yo	20	20		
5	yo	20	20		
6	yo	20	20		
7	yo	20	20		
8	yo	20	20		
9	yo	20	20		
10	yo	20	20		
11	yo	20	20		
12	yo	20	20		
13	yo	20	20		
14	yo	20	20		
15	yo	20	20		
16	yo	20	20		
17	yo	20	20		
18	yo	20	20		
19	yo	20	20		
20	yo	20	20		
21	yo	20	20		
22	yo	20	20		
23	yo	20	20		

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 200-2
Department of Community and Public Health
IMMUNIZATION DIVISION

sailing from 5:10 onwards

Alavi 28 f, 1909

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Education	Occupation	Religion	Marital Status	Family	Address	City	State	Country
1	James Davis	35	M	Black	5' 8"	180	Medium	Dark	High School	Farmer	Methodist	Married	Wife & 3 children	123 Main St.	New York	USA	USA
2	John Ford	42	M	White	6' 0"	200	Large	Fair	College	Engineer	Catholic	Married	Wife & 2 children	456 Oak St.	California	USA	USA
3	Robert Johnson	28	M	Black	5' 6"	160	Medium	Dark	High School	Teacher	Baptist	Married	Wife & 1 child	789 Pine St.	Texas	USA	USA
4	William King	32	M	White	5' 10"	170	Medium	Fair	College	Doctor	Protestant	Married	Wife & 2 children	101 Elm St.	Illinois	USA	USA
5	Charles Lee	40	M	Black	5' 8"	180	Medium	Dark	High School	Farmer	Methodist	Married	Wife & 3 children	202 Maple St.	Georgia	USA	USA
6	James Miller	38	M	White	6' 2"	210	Large	Fair	College	Engineer	Catholic	Married	Wife & 2 children	303 Cedar St.	Michigan	USA	USA
7	John Smith	25	M	Black	5' 4"	150	Medium	Dark	High School	Teacher	Baptist	Married	Wife & 1 child	404 Birch St.	Florida	USA	USA
8	Robert Taylor	30	M	White	5' 9"	170	Medium	Fair	College	Doctor	Protestant	Married	Wife & 2 children	505 Walnut St.	Ohio	USA	USA
9	William White	45	M	Black	5' 7"	170	Medium	Dark	High School	Farmer	Methodist	Married	Wife & 3 children	606 Spruce St.	North Carolina	USA	USA
10	Charles Brown	35	M	White	6' 1"	200	Large	Fair	College	Engineer	Catholic	Married	Wife & 2 children	707 Ash St.	South Carolina	USA	USA
11	James Green	28	M	Black	5' 5"	160	Medium	Dark	High School	Teacher	Baptist	Married	Wife & 1 child	808 Hickory St.	Alabama	USA	USA
12	John Hall	40	M	White	6' 3"	220	Large	Fair	College	Engineer	Catholic	Married	Wife & 2 children	909 Willow St.	Mississippi	USA	USA
13	Robert King	32	M	Black	5' 6"	160	Medium	Dark	High School	Teacher	Baptist	Married	Wife & 1 child	1010 Sycamore St.	Arkansas	USA	USA
14	William Lee	38	M	White	6' 0"	200	Large	Fair	College	Engineer	Catholic	Married	Wife & 2 children	1111 Magnolia St.	Louisiana	USA	USA
15	Charles Miller	25	M	Black	5' 4"	150	Medium	Dark	High School	Teacher	Baptist	Married	Wife & 1 child	1212 Dogwood St.	West Virginia	USA	USA
16	James Wilson	42	M	White	6' 1"	210	Large	Fair	College	Engineer	Catholic	Married	Wife & 2 children	1313 Redwood St.	Montana	USA	USA
17	John Moore	30	M	Black	5' 5"	160	Medium	Dark	High School	Teacher	Baptist	Married	Wife & 1 child	1414 Cypress St.	Idaho	USA	USA
18	Robert Taylor	35	M	White	6' 2"	200	Large	Fair	College	Engineer	Catholic	Married	Wife & 2 children	1515 Juniper St.	Wyoming	USA	USA
19	William White	28	M	Black	5' 6"	160	Medium	Dark	High School	Teacher	Baptist	Married	Wife & 1 child	1616 Fir St.	Nebraska	USA	USA
20	Charles Brown	40	M	White	6' 3"	220	Large	Fair	College	Engineer	Catholic	Married	Wife & 2 children	1717 Palm St.	Oklahoma	USA	USA
21	James Green	32	M	Black	5' 7"	170	Medium	Dark	High School	Teacher	Baptist	Married	Wife & 1 child	1818 Cedar St.	Colorado	USA	USA
22	John Hall	38	M	White	6' 0"	200	Large	Fair	College	Engineer	Catholic	Married	Wife & 2 children	1919 Birch St.	Utah	USA	USA
23	Robert King	25	M	Black	5' 4"	150	Medium	Dark	High School	Teacher	Baptist	Married	Wife & 1 child	2020 Spruce St.	Arizona	USA	USA
24	William Lee	42	M	White	6' 1"	210	Large	Fair	College	Engineer	Catholic	Married	Wife & 2 children	2121 Ash St.	New Mexico	USA	USA
25	Charles Miller	30	M	Black	5' 5"	160	Medium	Dark	High School	Teacher	Baptist	Married	Wife & 1 child	2222 Walnut St.	Nevada	USA	USA
26	James Wilson	35	M	White	6' 2"	200	Large	Fair									

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip R. Day Jr M.D., Surgeon of the AA N, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Investigation Officer.

Suborn to before me this 5th day of May, 1912, at San Francisco

Philip R. Day Jr M.D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, brass polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stemship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—(Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Place or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

specimen officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer.

Column 19 (Name and complete address).—The entry in column 19 should show the name and complete address of the alien, with name and complete address of relative or friend, with name and complete address of relative or friend, and if no, what (giving to period of years) and place (or No) in the United States before, and if no, the year (or No) in the United States before.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where of the family).—Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of gun, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of gun, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom money was paid, as well; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; membership company, etc.

Column 14 (By whom was money paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien next residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative (relative living, give name and address of friend).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year's duration should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year's duration should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year's duration should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 7 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year's duration should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 6 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year's duration should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 5 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year's duration should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 4 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year's duration should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 3 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year's duration should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 2 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year's duration should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 1 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year's duration should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Most, of the U.S.S. Yamacraw, from Cambridge, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1912.

James M. Most
Master.

James M. Most
at San Francisco, California.

Immigration Officer.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

May. 4

2/61

CST

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Vasam"

sailing from 5-14 Trinidad

About 24

1912

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation or Calling	Read, Write, Understand	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town	Final Destination (if intended future permanent residence)
1	Isaac												
2	John												
3	William												
4	Charles												
5	John												
6	John												
7	John												
8	John												
9	John												
10	John												
11	John												
12	John												
13	John												
14	John												
15	John												
16	John												
17	John												
18	John												
19	John												
20	John												
21	John												
22	John												
23	John												
24	John												
25	John												
26	John												
27	John												
28	John												
29	John												
30	John												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
11-1115

Attest of Surgeon.

I, Philip R. Taylor, M.D., Surgeon of the A. J. Ryan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Iowa and State of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Philip R. Taylor, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1912

at Iowa City
George
Immigration Officer.

11-1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1112

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Mason, of the SS. Mason, do solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Mason, Officer.

1902

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and regularly clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 7 should show the two or people as given in last column on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and regularly clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the Cuban people (not Negroes).
The term "Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
The term "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Column 8 (Black).—The entry in column 8 should be either Yes (black) or No (not black).
Column 9 (Negro).—The entry in column 9 should be either Yes (Negro) or No (not Negro).
Column 10 (Port of origin).—The entry in column 10 should show the port of origin of the alien, as for example, New York, New Orleans, Havana, etc.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend, relative, or friend in country, as for example, John J. Mason, 1234 Main St., New York, N.Y.
Column 12 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 12 should show the place of birth of the alien, as for example, New York, N.Y.
Column 13 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 13 should show the date of arrival of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 14 (Date of departure).—The entry in column 14 should show the date of departure of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 15 (Date of return).—The entry in column 15 should show the date of return of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 16 (Date of re-entry).—The entry in column 16 should show the date of re-entry of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 17 (Date of departure from country).—The entry in column 17 should show the date of departure from country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 18 (Date of return to country).—The entry in column 18 should show the date of return to country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 19 (Date of re-entry to country).—The entry in column 19 should show the date of re-entry to country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 20 (Date of departure from country).—The entry in column 20 should show the date of departure from country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 21 (Date of return to country).—The entry in column 21 should show the date of return to country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 22 (Date of re-entry to country).—The entry in column 22 should show the date of re-entry to country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 23 (Date of departure from country).—The entry in column 23 should show the date of departure from country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 24 (Date of return to country).—The entry in column 24 should show the date of return to country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 25 (Date of re-entry to country).—The entry in column 25 should show the date of re-entry to country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 26 (Date of departure from country).—The entry in column 26 should show the date of departure from country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 27 (Date of return to country).—The entry in column 27 should show the date of return to country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 28 (Date of re-entry to country).—The entry in column 28 should show the date of re-entry to country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 29 (Date of departure from country).—The entry in column 29 should show the date of departure from country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 30 (Date of return to country).—The entry in column 30 should show the date of return to country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 31 (Date of re-entry to country).—The entry in column 31 should show the date of re-entry to country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 32 (Date of departure from country).—The entry in column 32 should show the date of departure from country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 33 (Date of return to country).—The entry in column 33 should show the date of return to country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 34 (Date of re-entry to country).—The entry in column 34 should show the date of re-entry to country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 35 (Date of departure from country).—The entry in column 35 should show the date of departure from country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 36 (Date of return to country).—The entry in column 36 should show the date of return to country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 37 (Date of re-entry to country).—The entry in column 37 should show the date of re-entry to country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 38 (Date of departure from country).—The entry in column 38 should show the date of departure from country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 39 (Date of return to country).—The entry in column 39 should show the date of return to country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 40 (Date of re-entry to country).—The entry in column 40 should show the date of re-entry to country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 41 (Date of departure from country).—The entry in column 41 should show the date of departure from country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 42 (Date of return to country).—The entry in column 42 should show the date of return to country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 43 (Date of re-entry to country).—The entry in column 43 should show the date of re-entry to country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 44 (Date of departure from country).—The entry in column 44 should show the date of departure from country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 45 (Date of return to country).—The entry in column 45 should show the date of return to country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 46 (Date of re-entry to country).—The entry in column 46 should show the date of re-entry to country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 47 (Date of departure from country).—The entry in column 47 should show the date of departure from country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 48 (Date of return to country).—The entry in column 48 should show the date of return to country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 49 (Date of re-entry to country).—The entry in column 49 should show the date of re-entry to country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 50 (Date of departure from country).—The entry in column 50 should show the date of departure from country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 51 (Date of return to country).—The entry in column 51 should show the date of return to country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 52 (Date of re-entry to country).—The entry in column 52 should show the date of re-entry to country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 53 (Date of departure from country).—The entry in column 53 should show the date of departure from country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 54 (Date of return to country).—The entry in column 54 should show the date of return to country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 55 (Date of re-entry to country).—The entry in column 55 should show the date of re-entry to country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 56 (Date of departure from country).—The entry in column 56 should show the date of departure from country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 57 (Date of return to country).—The entry in column 57 should show the date of return to country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 58 (Date of re-entry to country).—The entry in column 58 should show the date of re-entry to country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 59 (Date of departure from country).—The entry in column 59 should show the date of departure from country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 60 (Date of return to country).—The entry in column 60 should show the date of return to country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 61 (Date of re-entry to country).—The entry in column 61 should show the date of re-entry to country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 62 (Date of departure from country).—The entry in column 62 should show the date of departure from country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 63 (Date of return to country).—The entry in column 63 should show the date of return to country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 64 (Date of re-entry to country).—The entry in column 64 should show the date of re-entry to country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 65 (Date of departure from country).—The entry in column 65 should show the date of departure from country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 66 (Date of return to country).—The entry in column 66 should show the date of return to country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 67 (Date of re-entry to country).—The entry in column 67 should show the date of re-entry to country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 68 (Date of departure from country).—The entry in column 68 should show the date of departure from country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 69 (Date of return to country).—The entry in column 69 should show the date of return to country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 70 (Date of re-entry to country).—The entry in column 70 should show the date of re-entry to country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 71 (Date of departure from country).—The entry in column 71 should show the date of departure from country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 72 (Date of return to country).—The entry in column 72 should show the date of return to country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 73 (Date of re-entry to country).—The entry in column 73 should show the date of re-entry to country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 74 (Date of departure from country).—The entry in column 74 should show the date of departure from country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 75 (Date of return to country).—The entry in column 75 should show the date of return to country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 76 (Date of re-entry to country).—The entry in column 76 should show the date of re-entry to country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 77 (Date of departure from country).—The entry in column 77 should show the date of departure from country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 78 (Date of return to country).—The entry in column 78 should show the date of return to country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 79 (Date of re-entry to country).—The entry in column 79 should show the date of re-entry to country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 80 (Date of departure from country).—The entry in column 80 should show the date of departure from country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 81 (Date of return to country).—The entry in column 81 should show the date of return to country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 82 (Date of re-entry to country).—The entry in column 82 should show the date of re-entry to country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 83 (Date of departure from country).—The entry in column 83 should show the date of departure from country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 84 (Date of return to country).—The entry in column 84 should show the date of return to country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 85 (Date of re-entry to country).—The entry in column 85 should show the date of re-entry to country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 86 (Date of departure from country).—The entry in column 86 should show the date of departure from country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 87 (Date of return to country).—The entry in column 87 should show the date of return to country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 88 (Date of re-entry to country).—The entry in column 88 should show the date of re-entry to country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 89 (Date of departure from country).—The entry in column 89 should show the date of departure from country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 90 (Date of return to country).—The entry in column 90 should show the date of return to country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 91 (Date of re-entry to country).—The entry in column 91 should show the date of re-entry to country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 92 (Date of departure from country).—The entry in column 92 should show the date of departure from country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 93 (Date of return to country).—The entry in column 93 should show the date of return to country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 94 (Date of re-entry to country).—The entry in column 94 should show the date of re-entry to country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 95 (Date of departure from country).—The entry in column 95 should show the date of departure from country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 96 (Date of return to country).—The entry in column 96 should show the date of return to country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 97 (Date of re-entry to country).—The entry in column 97 should show the date of re-entry to country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 98 (Date of departure from country).—The entry in column 98 should show the date of departure from country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 99 (Date of return to country).—The entry in column 99 should show the date of return to country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.
Column 100 (Date of re-entry to country).—The entry in column 100 should show the date of re-entry to country of the alien, as for example, May 1, 1902.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1817

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

from

2061

825

6

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. YASARI

sailing from

RIO DE JANEIRO

190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Read, Write	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town	Final Destination
1	Compuje	35	M	M. Father	no	no	Station	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Portugal	N.Y.	Porton City	
2	Correa	25	M	S.	no	no	Portugal	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Portugal	N.Y.	Porton City	
3	Schwartz	39	M	M. Oldest	no	no	Portugal	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Portugal	N.Y.	Porton City	
4														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip H. Dwyer M.D. Surgeon of the Admiralty, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Toronto and College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1902
Don't know you
George Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1817

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW YORK.

May. 4

6061

321

No	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	(*) Whether he has been in possession of a passage paid? By whom was the passage paid? If so, by whom? If not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes — Where?
13	No	Yes	Year or period of years.	
14	On	No		
15	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			
16	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.			
17	Condition of Health, Nature, length Crippled, Deformed or Height.			
18	Color of—			
19	Marks of Identification.			
20	Place of Birth.			
21	City or Town.			
22	Country.			
23	Supplemental information required by Naturalization Act approved June 29, 1906.			
24	29	26	27	28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form No. 13
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. VACANT

sailing from

BUREAU ALIENS

April 8th, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Yrs. Mos.	Given Name	Family Name	Loc.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56
57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64
65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72
73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88
89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96
97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104
105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112
113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128
129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136
137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144
145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152
153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168
169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176
177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184
185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192
193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208
209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216
217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224
225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232
233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248
249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256
257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264
265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272
273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280
281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288
289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296
297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304
305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312
313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320
321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328
329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336
337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344
345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352
353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360
361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368
369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376
377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384
385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392
393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408
409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416
417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424
425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432
433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448
449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456
457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464
465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472
473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488
489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496
497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504
505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512
513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520
521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528
529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536
537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544
545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552
553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560
561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568
569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576
577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584
585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592
593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600
601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608
609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616
617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624
625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632
633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648
649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656
657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664
665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672
673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688
689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696
697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704
705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712
713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728
729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736
737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744
745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752
753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768
769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776
777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784
785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792
793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808
809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816
817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824
825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832
833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848
849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856
857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864
865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872
873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888
889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896
897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904
905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912
913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920
921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928
929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936
937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944
945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952
953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960
961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968
969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976
977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984
985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992
993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000

1. McMichael, Anna
2. McMichael, Anna
3. Brown, George
4. Brown, George
5. Thomas, George
6. Thomas, George
7. Thomas, George
8. Thomas, George
9. Thomas, George
10. Thomas, George
11. Thomas, George
12. Thomas, George
13. Thomas, George
14. Thomas, George
15. Thomas, George
16. Thomas, George
17. Thomas, George
18. Thomas, George
19. Thomas, George
20. Thomas, George
21. Thomas, George
22. Thomas, George
23. Thomas, George
24. Thomas, George
25. Thomas, George
26. Thomas, George
27. Thomas, George
28. Thomas, George
29. Thomas, George
30. Thomas, George
31. Thomas, George
32. Thomas, George
33. Thomas, George
34. Thomas, George
35. Thomas, George
36. Thomas, George
37. Thomas, George
38. Thomas, George
39. Thomas, George
40. Thomas, George
41. Thomas, George
42. Thomas, George
43. Thomas, George
44. Thomas, George
45. Thomas, George
46. Thomas, George
47. Thomas, George
48. Thomas, George
49. Thomas, George
50. Thomas, George
51. Thomas, George
52. Thomas, George
53. Thomas, George
54. Thomas, George
55. Thomas, George
56. Thomas, George
57. Thomas, George
58. Thomas, George
59. Thomas, George
60. Thomas, George
61. Thomas, George
62. Thomas, George
63. Thomas, George
64. Thomas, George
65. Thomas, George
66. Thomas, George
67. Thomas, George
68. Thomas, George
69. Thomas, George
70. Thomas, George
71. Thomas, George
72. Thomas, George
73. Thomas, George
74. Thomas, George
75. Thomas, George
76. Thomas, George
77. Thomas, George
78. Thomas, George
79. Thomas, George
80. Thomas, George
81. Thomas, George
82. Thomas, George
83. Thomas, George
84. Thomas, George
85. Thomas, George
86. Thomas, George
87. Thomas, George
88. Thomas, George
89. Thomas, George
90. Thomas, George
91. Thomas, George
92. Thomas, George
93. Thomas, George
94. Thomas, George
95. Thomas, George
96. Thomas, George
97. Thomas, George
98. Thomas, George
99. Thomas, George
100. Thomas, George

40
Speak, Moore
George

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

595
64
11
751
11
12

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1912
at New York
Philip H. Sawyer, M.D.
6/19/12

I, Philip H. Sawyer, M.D., Surgeon of the Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to such by and under the authority of the Government of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

"Africans (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIANS (NORTH).—The people who are native to the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Brescia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as Italian (north.). Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIANS (SOUTH).—

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in southern Italy (i. e., comprising Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that membership companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relatives or friend in country where alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative.

Column 12 (*Racial destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of racial destination. If within the United States, it outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely if passenger was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative;

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should show each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place), and if so, what relative or friend, and if entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 2 (Occupation or Profession).—The entry in column 2 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, railroad engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tailor, or other trade or designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Relationship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Danish by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

Cuban. The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

West Indian. The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Spanish-American. The term "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Spanish America of Spanish blood.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.
 I, Joseph Dumas, Master of the S.S. "Lagan", from Buenos Aires, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1907.

John G. Brown
G. E. Brown

Immigration Officer.

11-1110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

BUENOS AIRES

Sailing from 5

S.S. "VASARI"

S.S.

April 25

1902

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read, Write, or Speak	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	City or Town	Country	State	City or Town	Final Destination	12

1	Luigi	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	White	Italy	Rome	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	1
2	Salvatore	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	White	Italy	Rome	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	2
3	Salvatore	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	White	Italy	Rome	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	3
4	Rosa Maria	18	F	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	White	Italy	Rome	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	4
5	Salvatore	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	White	Italy	Rome	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	5
6	Salvatore	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	White	Italy	Rome	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	6
7	Salvatore	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	White	Italy	Rome	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	7
8	Salvatore	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	White	Italy	Rome	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	8
9	Salvatore	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	White	Italy	Rome	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	9
10	Salvatore	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	White	Italy	Rome	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	10
11	Salvatore	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	White	Italy	Rome	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	11
12	Salvatore	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	White	Italy	Rome	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	12
13	Salvatore	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	White	Italy	Rome	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	13
14	Salvatore	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	White	Italy	Rome	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	14
15	Salvatore	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	White	Italy	Rome	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	15
16	Salvatore	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	White	Italy	Rome	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	16
17	Salvatore	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	White	Italy	Rome	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	17
18	Salvatore	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	White	Italy	Rome	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	18
19	Salvatore	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	White	Italy	Rome	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	19
20	Salvatore	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	White	Italy	Rome	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	20
21	Salvatore	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	White	Italy	Rome	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	21
22	Salvatore	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	White	Italy	Rome	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	22
23	Salvatore	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	White	Italy	Rome	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	23
24	Salvatore	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	White	Italy	Rome	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	24
25	Salvatore	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	White	Italy	Rome	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	25
26	Salvatore	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	White	Italy	Rome	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	26
27	Salvatore	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	White	Italy	Rome	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	27
28	Salvatore	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	White	Italy	Rome	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	28
29	Salvatore	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	White	Italy	Rome	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	29
30	Salvatore	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italy	White	Italy	Rome	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	30

1. Place or People, as to be determined by the stock from which which appears and the language they speak. Last of record will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip H. Taylor M.D., Surgeon of the A. I. Room,
do hereby certify that I have had 30
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Texas
physician and Academy of Physicians and Surgeons, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1902.

Wm. J. Taylor
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Latvian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, for Master
Master of the S.S. Yassar
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or for any other immoral purpose, and that woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Maski
Maski

1912

May

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May 1912

at New York

Attest
Attest

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Russian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Santhia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States for country of last permanent residence."
Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of friend.
Column 10 (Final destination).—Included future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 15 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

May - 4, 1912

172

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by laws of any country to enter the United States.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Deformed or Crippled.	Physical, Mental, and of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Eyes.	Color of— Hair.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
1	Yes	Self	60	Yes	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 8"	Black	Black	Black	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.
2	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 8"	Black	Black	Black	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.
3	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 8"	Black	Black	Black	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.
4	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 8"	Black	Black	Black	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.
5	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 8"	Black	Black	Black	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.
6	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 8"	Black	Black	Black	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.
7	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 8"	Black	Black	Black	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.
8	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 8"	Black	Black	Black	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.
9	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 8"	Black	Black	Black	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.
10	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 8"	Black	Black	Black	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.
11	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 8"	Black	Black	Black	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.
12	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 8"	Black	Black	Black	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.
13	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 8"	Black	Black	Black	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.
14	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 8"	Black	Black	Black	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.
15	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 8"	Black	Black	Black	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.
16	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 8"	Black	Black	Black	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.
17	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 8"	Black	Black	Black	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.
18	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 8"	Black	Black	Black	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.
19	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 8"	Black	Black	Black	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.
20	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 8"	Black	Black	Black	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.
21	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 8"	Black	Black	Black	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.
22	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 8"	Black	Black	Black	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.
23	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 8"	Black	Black	Black	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.
24	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 8"	Black	Black	Black	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.
25	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 8"	Black	Black	Black	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.
26	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 8"	Black	Black	Black	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.
27	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 8"	Black	Black	Black	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.
28	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 8"	Black	Black	Black	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.
29	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 8"	Black	Black	Black	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.
30	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	Yes	Good	5' 8"	Black	Black	Black	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.	Albany, N.Y.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vasanth

sailing from

Chinbad

October 24, 1962

[illegible]

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

Affidavit of Surgeon.
 I, Philip H. Taylor M.D., Surgeon of the Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician at the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1912

at New York
George
 Immigration Officer.

11-1111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hertogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1111

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, for Master Moski of the Yasari from Palabados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or manifest sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Moski Officer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1919.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." An intended permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence. Column 8 should be entered on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is French, German, or Italian by nationality but who is French by race or nationality should be recorded as French by race and nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—No (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be entered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is French, German, or Italian by nationality but who is French by race or nationality should be recorded as French by race and nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:
under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show whether or not the alien has a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of intended permanent residence. An intended permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien has permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.
Column 15 (Thing to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not the alien is going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form No. 1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.S. *Vasear* sailing from *5th Bahamas* April 28, 1912

No.	Age	Sex	Vital Mos.	NAME IN FULL		Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read, Write, Understand	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Country, City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State, City or Town, Final Destination (Standard form permanent residence)	12
				Given Name	Family Name									

1	10	M	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
2	10	M	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
3	10	M	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
4	10	M	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
5	10	M	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
6	10	M	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
7	10	M	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
8	10	M	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
9	10	M	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
10	10	M	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
11	10	M	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
12	10	M	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
13	10	M	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
14	10	M	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
15	10	M	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
16	10	M	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
17	10	M	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
18	10	M	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
19	10	M	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
20	10	M	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
21	10	M	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
22	10	M	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
23	10	M	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
24	10	M	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
25	10	M	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
26	10	M	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
27	10	M	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
28	10	M	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
29	10	M	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
30	10	M	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Japanese.	West Indian.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Greek.	Slovenian.
German.	Slovak.
French.	Serbian.
Flemish.	Scottish.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
East Indian.	Russian.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Polish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
African (black).	Korean.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Immigration Officer.

day of May 1912.

I, Philip H. Taylor, M.D., Surgeon of the St. Paul, do hereby certify that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Iowa and that I have made a personal examination of Cyprian and Alvin Rhine Bond each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

11-1113

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James A. [Signature], of the U.S. [Signature], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1913.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stomachship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence of length of actual permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1113

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW YORK

Arriving at Port of

May 4, 1912

168

13	No.	Whether sailing a vessel to such final destination.
14	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?
15	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
16	By whom was passage paid?	If Yes—
17	By whom was passage paid?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
18	By whom was passage paid?	Whether a Polygamist.
19	By whom was passage paid?	Whether an Anarchist.
20	By whom was passage paid?	Whether, during the term of any previous sentence, he was ever confined in any State, Federal, or Territorial Prison, or in any other place of confinement.
21	By whom was passage paid?	Whether, during the term of any previous sentence, he was ever confined in any State, Federal, or Territorial Prison, or in any other place of confinement.
22	By whom was passage paid?	Whether, during the term of any previous sentence, he was ever confined in any State, Federal, or Territorial Prison, or in any other place of confinement.
23	By whom was passage paid?	Whether, during the term of any previous sentence, he was ever confined in any State, Federal, or Territorial Prison, or in any other place of confinement.
24	By whom was passage paid?	Whether, during the term of any previous sentence, he was ever confined in any State, Federal, or Territorial Prison, or in any other place of confinement.
25	By whom was passage paid?	Whether, during the term of any previous sentence, he was ever confined in any State, Federal, or Territorial Prison, or in any other place of confinement.
26	By whom was passage paid?	Whether, during the term of any previous sentence, he was ever confined in any State, Federal, or Territorial Prison, or in any other place of confinement.
27	By whom was passage paid?	Whether, during the term of any previous sentence, he was ever confined in any State, Federal, or Territorial Prison, or in any other place of confinement.
28	By whom was passage paid?	Whether, during the term of any previous sentence, he was ever confined in any State, Federal, or Territorial Prison, or in any other place of confinement.
29	By whom was passage paid?	Whether, during the term of any previous sentence, he was ever confined in any State, Federal, or Territorial Prison, or in any other place of confinement.

No.	Sex	Age	Weight	Measurements	Remarks
1	♂	off	no	500 mm	1/2 A. 64 H. 41. 2000 C. 65
2	♂	off	no	500 mm	1/2 A. 64 H. 41. 2000 C. 65
3	♂	off	no	500 mm	1/2 A. 64 H. 41. 2000 C. 65
4	♂	off	1000 mm		1/2 A. 64 H. 41. 2000 C. 65
5	♀	juv	no		1/2 A. 64 H. 41. 2000 C. 65
6	♀	juv	no		1/2 A. 64 H. 41. 2000 C. 65
7	♀	off	100 mm	1905	1/2 A. 64 H. 41. 2000 C. 65
8	♀	off	100 mm	1905	1/2 A. 64 H. 41. 2000 C. 65
9	♀	off	100 mm	1905	1/2 A. 64 H. 41. 2000 C. 65
10	♀	off	100 mm	1905	1/2 A. 64 H. 41. 2000 C. 65
11	♀	juv	no		1/2 A. 64 H. 41. 2000 C. 65
12	♀	juv	no		1/2 A. 64 H. 41. 2000 C. 65
13	♀	do	no		1/2 A. 64 H. 41. 2000 C. 65
14	♀	off	150 mm		1/2 A. 64 H. 41. 2000 C. 65
15	♀	off	100 mm		1/2 A. 64 H. 41. 2000 C. 65
16	♀	off	100 mm		1/2 A. 64 H. 41. 2000 C. 65
17	♀	off	100 mm		1/2 A. 64 H. 41. 2000 C. 65

~~No out - 700~~

Knight's Course
No out to West Main & 9th St. Bn.
From
Indicate A.B. Course

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8, APR 1912

BUENOS AIRES

sailing from

"VASARI"

S. S.

19

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read, Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Country.	City of Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.	Final Destination.
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14

1	Elvira Camacho	26	F	Single	Housewife	Read, Write	Spanish	White	Spain	Barcelona	None	Spain	Barcelona	Barcelona
2	Jose	34	M	Single	Housewife	Read, Write	Spanish	White	Spain	Barcelona	None	Spain	Barcelona	Barcelona
3	Jose	44	M	Single	Housewife	Read, Write	Spanish	White	Spain	Barcelona	None	Spain	Barcelona	Barcelona
4	Jose	44	M	Single	Housewife	Read, Write	Spanish	White	Spain	Barcelona	None	Spain	Barcelona	Barcelona
5	Jose	32	M	Single	Housewife	Read, Write	Spanish	White	Spain	Barcelona	None	Spain	Barcelona	Barcelona
6	Jose	28	M	Single	Housewife	Read, Write	Spanish	White	Spain	Barcelona	None	Spain	Barcelona	Barcelona
7	Jose	41	M	Single	Housewife	Read, Write	Spanish	White	Spain	Barcelona	None	Spain	Barcelona	Barcelona
8	Jose	26	M	Single	Housewife	Read, Write	Spanish	White	Spain	Barcelona	None	Spain	Barcelona	Barcelona
9	Jose	21	M	Single	Housewife	Read, Write	Spanish	White	Spain	Barcelona	None	Spain	Barcelona	Barcelona
10	Jose	28	M	Single	Housewife	Read, Write	Spanish	White	Spain	Barcelona	None	Spain	Barcelona	Barcelona
11	Jose	30	M	Single	Housewife	Read, Write	Spanish	White	Spain	Barcelona	None	Spain	Barcelona	Barcelona
12	Jose	30	M	Single	Housewife	Read, Write	Spanish	White	Spain	Barcelona	None	Spain	Barcelona	Barcelona
13	Jose	30	M	Single	Housewife	Read, Write	Spanish	White	Spain	Barcelona	None	Spain	Barcelona	Barcelona
14	Jose	30	M	Single	Housewife	Read, Write	Spanish	White	Spain	Barcelona	None	Spain	Barcelona	Barcelona
15	Jose	30	M	Single	Housewife	Read, Write	Spanish	White	Spain	Barcelona	None	Spain	Barcelona	Barcelona
16	Jose	30	M	Single	Housewife	Read, Write	Spanish	White	Spain	Barcelona	None	Spain	Barcelona	Barcelona
17	Jose	30	M	Single	Housewife	Read, Write	Spanish	White	Spain	Barcelona	None	Spain	Barcelona	Barcelona
18	Jose	30	M	Single	Housewife	Read, Write	Spanish	White	Spain	Barcelona	None	Spain	Barcelona	Barcelona
19	Jose	30	M	Single	Housewife	Read, Write	Spanish	White	Spain	Barcelona	None	Spain	Barcelona	Barcelona
20	Jose	30	M	Single	Housewife	Read, Write	Spanish	White	Spain	Barcelona	None	Spain	Barcelona	Barcelona
21	Jose	30	M	Single	Housewife	Read, Write	Spanish	White	Spain	Barcelona	None	Spain	Barcelona	Barcelona
22	Jose	30	M	Single	Housewife	Read, Write	Spanish	White	Spain	Barcelona	None	Spain	Barcelona	Barcelona
23	Jose	30	M	Single	Housewife	Read, Write	Spanish	White	Spain	Barcelona	None	Spain	Barcelona	Barcelona
24	Jose	30	M	Single	Housewife	Read, Write	Spanish	White	Spain	Barcelona	None	Spain	Barcelona	Barcelona
25	Jose	30	M	Single	Housewife	Read, Write	Spanish	White	Spain	Barcelona	None	Spain	Barcelona	Barcelona
26	Jose	30	M	Single	Housewife	Read, Write	Spanish	White	Spain	Barcelona	None	Spain	Barcelona	Barcelona
27	Jose	30	M	Single	Housewife	Read, Write	Spanish	White	Spain	Barcelona	None	Spain	Barcelona	Barcelona
28	Jose	30	M	Single	Housewife	Read, Write	Spanish	White	Spain	Barcelona	None	Spain	Barcelona	Barcelona
29	Jose	30	M	Single	Housewife	Read, Write	Spanish	White	Spain	Barcelona	None	Spain	Barcelona	Barcelona
30	Jose	30	M	Single	Housewife	Read, Write	Spanish	White	Spain	Barcelona	None	Spain	Barcelona	Barcelona

1	Jose	30	M	Single	Housewife	Read, Write	Spanish	White	Spain	Barcelona	None	Spain	Barcelona	Barcelona
2	Jose	30	M	Single	Housewife	Read, Write	Spanish	White	Spain	Barcelona	None	Spain	Barcelona	Barcelona
3	Jose	30	M	Single	Housewife	Read, Write	Spanish	White	Spain	Barcelona	None	Spain	Barcelona	Barcelona
4	Jose	30	M	Single	Housewife	Read, Write	Spanish	White	Spain	Barcelona	None	Spain	Barcelona	Barcelona
5	Jose	30	M	Single	Housewife	Read, Write	Spanish	White	Spain	Barcelona	None	Spain	Barcelona	Barcelona
6	Jose	30	M	Single	Housewife	Read, Write	Spanish	White	Spain	Barcelona	None	Spain	Barcelona	Barcelona
7	Jose	30	M	Single	Housewife	Read, Write	Spanish	White	Spain	Barcelona	None	Spain	Barcelona	Barcelona
8	Jose	30	M	Single	Housewife	Read, Write	Spanish	White	Spain	Barcelona	None	Spain	Barcelona	Barcelona
9	Jose	30	M	Single	Housewife	Read, Write	Spanish	White	Spain	Barcelona	None	Spain	Barcelona	Barcelona
10	Jose	30	M	Single	Housewife	Read, Write	Spanish	White	Spain	Barcelona	None	Spain	Barcelona	Barcelona
11	Jose	30	M	Single	Housewife	Read, Write	Spanish	White	Spain	Barcelona	None	Spain	Barcelona	Barcelona
12	Jose	30	M	Single	Housewife	Read, Write	Spanish	White	Spain	Barcelona	None	Spain	Barcelona	Barcelona
13	Jose	30	M	Single	Housewife	Read, Write	Spanish	White	Spain	Barcelona	None	Spain	Barcelona	Barcelona
14	Jose	30	M	Single	Housewife	Read, Write	Spanish	White	Spain	Barcelona	None	Spain	Barcelona	Barcelona
15	Jose	30	M	Single	Housewife	Read, Write	Spanish	White	Spain	Barcelona	None	Spain	Barcelona	Barcelona
16	Jose	30	M	Single	Housewife	Read, Write	Spanish	White	Spain	Barcelona	None	Spain	Barcelona	Barcelona
17	Jose	30	M	Single	Housewife	Read, Write	Spanish	White	Spain	Barcelona	None	Spain	Barcelona	Barcelona
18	Jose	30	M	Single	Housewife	Read, Write	Spanish	White	Spain	Barcelona	None	Spain	Barcelona	Barcelona
19	Jose	30	M	Single	Housewife	Read, Write	Spanish	White	Spain	Barcelona	None	Spain	Barcelona	Barcelona
20	Jose	30	M	Single	Housewife	Read, Write	Spanish	White	Spain	Barcelona	None	Spain	Barcelona	Barcelona
21	Jose	30	M	Single	Housewife	Read, Write	Spanish	White	Spain	Barcelona	None	Spain	Barcelona	Barcelona
22	Jose	30	M	Single	Housewife	Read, Write	Spanish	White	Spain	Barcelona	None	Spain	Barcelona	Barcelona
23	Jose	30	M	Single	Housewife	Read, Write	Spanish	White	Spain	Barcelona	None	Spain	Barcelona	Barcelona
24	Jose	30	M	Single	Housewife	Read, Write	Spanish	White	Spain	Barcelona	None	Spain	Barcelona	Barcelona
25	Jose	30	M	Single	Housewife	Read, Write	Spanish	White	Spain	Barcelona	None	Spain	Barcelona	Barcelona
26	Jose	30	M	Single	Housewife	Read, Write	Spanish	White	Spain	Barcelona	None	Spain	Barcelona	Barcelona
27	Jose	30	M	Single	Housewife	Read, Write	Spanish	White	Spain	Barcelona	None	Spain	Barcelona	Barcelona
28	Jose	30	M	Single	Housewife	Read, Write	Spanish	White	Spain	Barcelona	None	Spain	Barcelona	Barcelona
29	Jose	30	M	Single	Housewife	Read, Write	Spanish	White	Spain	Barcelona	None	Spain	Barcelona	Barcelona
30	Jose	30	M	Single	Housewife	Read, Write	Spanish	White	Spain	Barcelona	None	Spain	Barcelona	Barcelona

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in that country.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip R. Taylor M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1912

at Longview

George
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hertzogovian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Louis, Master of the S.S. Kasan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel naming therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1902.

at New York
City
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).—The term "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Sicily, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sardinia) and their descend-

ants should be classified as "Italian (north)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that membership companies be correctly shown country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (My whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (city or town) of last visit.

Column 18 (Whether to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example:

Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality.

In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.—The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.—Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

May. 4, 1961

99T

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Lit. on No.	Whether having a letter to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Yes No If Yes — When and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend? and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Physical. Mental and Cause.	Height. Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Deformed or Crippled.	Color of — Complexion.	Feet. Inches. Half. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of Customs at the port of arrival, and to be retained by him until the vessel has sailed.

S. S. "VASARI"

sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO

April 16, 1902

No.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town	Final Destination
1	2											

Leaves

Charles R.

18 M.S. Student

Leaved

Jose Jorge

18 M.S. Student

1-45
1-45
1-45

Family
325 Richmond St.
Rio de Janeiro, N.Y.
New York

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip K. Taylor M.D. Surgeon of the U.S. Marine do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician University of Iowa

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois and U.S. Marine Band, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Philip K. Taylor M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1912

at Fort Myer as Surgeon
Philip K. Taylor
Investigation Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mayan.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James D. Vassar, Master of the U.S.S. Vassar, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1912.
James D. Vassar
Master of the U.S.S. Vassar
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).
Column 4 (Country of birth).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the country of birth, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "tourists." Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
Cuban.—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
West Indian.—The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
Spanish-American.—The term "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Spanish descent.
Column 8 (Final destination).—The entry in column 8 should show the final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.
Column 9 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 9 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 10 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative. The entry in column 10 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) or final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should show the exact amount of money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.
Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 20 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 21 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 21 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 22 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 23 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 24 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 24 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 25 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 26 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 26 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 27 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 28 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 29 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 30 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 31 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 32 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 33 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 34 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 34 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 35 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 35 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 36 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 36 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 37 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 37 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 38 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 38 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 39 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 39 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 40 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 40 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 41 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 41 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 42 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 42 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 43 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 43 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 44 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 44 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 45 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 45 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 46 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 46 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 47 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 47 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 48 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 48 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 49 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 49 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 50 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 50 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 51 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 51 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 52 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 52 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 53 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 53 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 54 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 54 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 55 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 55 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 56 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 56 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 57 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 57 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 58 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 58 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 59 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 59 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 60 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 60 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 61 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 61 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 62 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 62 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 63 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 63 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 64 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 64 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 65 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 65 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 66 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 66 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 67 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 67 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 68 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 68 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 69 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 69 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 70 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 70 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 71 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 71 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 72 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 72 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 73 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 73 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 74 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 74 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 75 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 75 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 76 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 76 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 77 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 77 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 78 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 78 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 79 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 79 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 80 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 80 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 81 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 81 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 82 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 82 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 83 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 83 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 84 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 84 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 85 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 85 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 86 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 86 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 87 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 87 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 88 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 88 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 89 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 89 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 90 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 90 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 91 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 91 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 92 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 92 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 93 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 93 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 94 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 94 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 95 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 95 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 96 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 96 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 97 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 97 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 98 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 98 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 99 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 99 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.
Column 100 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 100 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW YORK

Arriving at Port of

May 4, 1912.

161

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

No.	Age	Sex	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether in possession of passport?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Physical, Mental and of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	no	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 Anna Frankman 2008. 5 7 Fair Brown Brown

10000 Mite.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. YASARI sailing from SANTOS

April 11, 1902

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Yrs. Moe.	Given Name.	Family Name.	Calling or Occupation.	Made to— Read, Write, or Nationality.	Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.	Final Destination.
1	Joseph Nathan	35	M.	13	Joseph	Nathan	Merchant	Portuguese	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip H. Day Jr. M.D., Surgeon of the A.S. Room, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Texas - Pyramus and Hitt of Rhine Island, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Philip H. Day Jr. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1902.

at Port New Spain
C. E. Jones
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Mongolian
Chinese	Moroccan
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scottish
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

11/11/11

Handwritten signature: *Handwritten signature*

at Boston
Chas. C. C. C.

Innigstellung Officer.

2111-1

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

162

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

May 4, 1902

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
Let. No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
									Physical, Mental and of time, and cause.	Feet, inches.	Feet, inches.	Feet, inches.	Feet, inches.	Feet, inches.	Feet, inches.	Feet, inches.	Feet, inches.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1902.

List

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "VASARI"

sailing from MONTVIDEO

April 9

1902

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write, or Speak English	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or Town	Final Destination
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															

Williams

William, 8.

52

Wm. Williams

Wm. Williams
1-2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip H. Dwyer M.D., Surgeon of the AIR Force, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had

30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1912

at New York
George C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Smith
Master

1942

May

day of

1942

Sworn to before me this

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comprising of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., comprising of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romagna, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that community companies, permanently show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).—The entry in column 15 should show the exact amount of money paid, and if not, how much.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year of entry or period of years, and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (By whom was passage paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).—The entry in column 18 should show the exact amount of money paid, and if not, how much.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year of entry or period of years, and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, trades painter, metal painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be placed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "Prince" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Prince" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than (the not Negroes).

Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than (the not Negroes).

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

No.	Lat.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of passport paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Physical condition of Health, Nature, Deformed or Crippled.	Physical condition of time, and cause.	Feet, inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	City or Town.	Country.
13			By whom was		If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Physical condition of Health, Nature, Deformed or Crippled.	Physical condition of time, and cause.	Feet, inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	City or Town.	Country.
14			passage paid?																
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. sailing from Feb. 1902, April 16th, 1902

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip H. Decker M.D. Surgeon of the U.S. Marine, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had

30 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

University of Iowa and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Philip H. Decker M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1902

at Fort St. Vrain
Albuquerque
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mongolian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Cuban.	Paucic Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scottish.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Martin, of the U.S. Marine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Martin
Master Officer.

1922

Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this
5th day of May
at Port of New York
G. E. England

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK). "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH). The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Germany, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Italian dialect of the northern language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH). The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., comprising Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that community companies necessarily show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a foreign country should be recorded on manifests as "United States" and are returning from a foreign country.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a foreign country should be recorded on manifests as "United States" and are returning from a foreign country.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a foreign country should be recorded on manifests as "United States" and are returning from a foreign country.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a foreign country should be recorded on manifests as "United States" and are returning from a foreign country.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a foreign country should be recorded on manifests as "United States" and are returning from a foreign country.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a foreign country should be recorded on manifests as "United States" and are returning from a foreign country.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a foreign country should be recorded on manifests as "United States" and are returning from a foreign country.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a foreign country should be recorded on manifests as "United States" and are returning from a foreign country.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a foreign country should be recorded on manifests as "United States" and are returning from a foreign country.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a foreign country should be recorded on manifests as "United States" and are returning from a foreign country.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a foreign country should be recorded on manifests as "United States" and are returning from a foreign country.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a foreign country should be recorded on manifests as "United States" and are returning from a foreign country.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a foreign country should be recorded on manifests as "United States" and are returning from a foreign country.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a foreign country should be recorded on manifests as "United States" and are returning from a foreign country.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a foreign country should be recorded on manifests as "United States" and are returning from a foreign country.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a foreign country should be recorded on manifests as "United States" and are returning from a foreign country.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a foreign country should be recorded on manifests as "United States" and are returning from a foreign country.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a foreign country should be recorded on manifests as "United States" and are returning from a foreign country.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a foreign country should be recorded on manifests as "United States" and are returning from a foreign country.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a foreign country should be recorded on manifests as "United States" and are returning from a foreign country.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a foreign country should be recorded on manifests as "United States" and are returning from a foreign country.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a foreign country should be recorded on manifests as "United States" and are returning from a foreign country.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a foreign country should be recorded on manifests as "United States" and are returning from a foreign country.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a foreign country should be recorded on manifests as "United States" and are returning from a foreign country.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a foreign country should be recorded on manifests as "United States" and are returning from a foreign country.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a foreign country should be recorded on manifests as "United States" and are returning from a foreign country.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a foreign country should be recorded on manifests as "United States" and are returning from a foreign country.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a foreign country should be recorded on manifests as "United States" and are returning from a foreign country.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a foreign country should be recorded on manifests as "United States" and are returning from a foreign country.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a foreign country should be recorded on manifests as "United States" and are returning from a foreign country.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a foreign country should be recorded on manifests as "United States" and are returning from a foreign country.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a foreign country should be recorded on manifests as "United States" and are returning from a foreign country.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a foreign country should be recorded on manifests as "United States" and are returning from a foreign country.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a foreign country should be recorded on manifests as "United States" and are returning from a foreign country.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a foreign country should be recorded on manifests as "United States" and are returning from a foreign country.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a foreign country should be recorded on manifests as "United States" and are returning from a foreign country.

158

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

May 5 ~~1961~~ 1961

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "VIRANI"

sailing from

April 10, 1902

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read, Write, or (Country of which citizen or subject)	Nationality	Race or People	Mark	City or Town	Country	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	12

1	Frankie	20	M	Single	Student							Frankie Joe Frankie	New York
2	Frankie	20	M	Single	Student							Frankie Joe Frankie	New York
3	Russell	20	M	Single	Student							Frankie Joe Frankie	New York
4	Ryan	20	M	Single	Student							Frankie Joe Frankie	New York
5	Souk	20	M	Single	Student							Frankie Joe Frankie	New York
6	Mary	20	F	Single	Student							Frankie Joe Frankie	New York
7	Kelsey	20	M	Single	Student							Frankie Joe Frankie	New York
8	Anderson	20	M	Single	Student							Frankie Joe Frankie	New York
9	East	20	M	Single	Student							Frankie Joe Frankie	New York
10	Gege	20	M	Single	Student							Frankie Joe Frankie	New York
11	Wines	20	M	Single	Student							Frankie Joe Frankie	New York
12	do	20	M	Single	Student							Frankie Joe Frankie	New York
13	Simmons	20	M	Single	Student							Frankie Joe Frankie	New York
14	Barton	20	M	Single	Student							Frankie Joe Frankie	New York
15	do	20	M	Single	Student							Frankie Joe Frankie	New York
16	Mason	20	M	Single	Student							Frankie Joe Frankie	New York
17	do	20	M	Single	Student							Frankie Joe Frankie	New York
18	Barton	20	M	Single	Student							Frankie Joe Frankie	New York
19	Criss	20	M	Single	Student							Frankie Joe Frankie	New York
20	Rosett	20	M	Single	Student							Frankie Joe Frankie	New York
21	Jake	20	M	Single	Student							Frankie Joe Frankie	New York
22	Boer	20	M	Single	Student							Frankie Joe Frankie	New York
23	do	20	M	Single	Student							Frankie Joe Frankie	New York
24	Shanbough	20	M	Single	Student							Frankie Joe Frankie	New York
25	Doxy	20	M	Single	Student							Frankie Joe Frankie	New York
26	Haysa	20	M	Single	Student							Frankie Joe Frankie	New York
27	Stacy	20	M	Single	Student							Frankie Joe Frankie	New York
28	Criss	20	M	Single	Student							Frankie Joe Frankie	New York
29	Munk	20	M	Single	Student							Frankie Joe Frankie	New York
30	Adams	20	M	Single	Student							Frankie Joe Frankie	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip K. Day, M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1902, at New York
George
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Argentinian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusyn)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scottish
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hertzogovian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Colburn's 3 (*Ages*).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Colburn's 3 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 9 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Colburn's 3 (*Married*).—The entry in column 9 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Colburn's 6 (*Calling or occupation*, trade).—The entry in column 9 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, steamship engineer, journeyed engineer, writing machine, brass polisher, metal polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, welder, tinner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Citizenship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of arriving aliens.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be placed in the "Continued" under head of occupation.
Colburn's 7 (*Age in words and years*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can read and write), or Yes-No (Can read neither word nor write).
Colburn's 8 (*Place of birth*).—This entry in column 8 should be entered to name the country of which manifest is a citizen or subject.
Colburn's 9 (*Vocational*).—Column 9 should be constructed to name the country of which manifest is a citizen or subject.
Colburn's 9 (*Place or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the two or people as given in use on back of the manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by race or people, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of British Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "(Irish)" refers to the Celtic people (not Negroes).
The term "(Celtic)" refers to the Celtic people (not Negroes).
The term "(Celtic)" refers to the Celtic people (not Negroes).
The term "(Celtic)" refers to the Celtic people (not Negroes).
The term "(Celtic)" refers to the Celtic people (not Negroes).

I, one of the Marsh, of the State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the return of said renewal attesting heretofore, or the return employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, true in number, and that from the report of said return and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who actually having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

Jo Bury

May

461

Immigration Officer.

G.E.D.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

May. 7

6061

156

7817

No.	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to reasons of race, religion, nationality, political opinion, or other grounds, he is a threat to the public peace.	Physical and Mental condition of health, nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

No.	Age	Sex	Color	Measurements	Remarks
1	2 yrs	do	do	50	do
2	4 yrs	do	do	50	do
3	4 yrs	do	do	50	do
4	4 yrs	do	do	50	do
5	4 yrs	do	do	50	do
6	4 yrs	do	do	50	do
7	4 yrs	do	do	50	do
8	4 yrs	do	do	50	do
9	4 yrs	do	do	50	do
10	4 yrs	do	do	50	do
11	4 yrs	do	do	50	do
12	4 yrs	do	do	50	do
13	4 yrs	do	do	50	do
14	4 yrs	do	do	50	do
15	4 yrs	do	do	50	do
16	4 yrs	do	do	50	do
17	4 yrs	do	do	50	do
18	4 yrs	do	do	50	do
19	4 yrs	do	do	50	do
20	4 yrs	do	do	50	do

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from

11-1110

NAME IN FULL

Age

Sex

Married or Single

Given Name

Family Name

Yes, Mus.

Occupation

Reading, Write, or

Nationality

Place or People

City or Town

Country

State

City or Town

Final Destination

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend

In country whence alien came

11

12

10

9

8

7

6

5

4

3

2

1

Andrade

Regina Lucrecia

24

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

325

326

327

328

329

330

331

332

333

334

335

336

337

338

339

340

341

342

343

344

345

346

347

348

349

350

351

352

353

Attidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip K. Davis M.D. Surgeon of the A. A. R. Co. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Philip K. Davis M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1902 at St. Paul, Minn.
G. E. Engler
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Armenian	Bohemian	Bosnian	Bulgarian	Chinese	Croatian	Cuban	Dalmatian	Dutch	East Indian	English	Finnish	Polish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	Scottish	Serbian	Slovak	Slovenian	Spanish	Spanish-American	Syrian	Turkish	Welsh	West Indian
Japanese	Italian (North)	Italian (South)	Irish	Herzegovinian	Hebrew	Greek	German	French	Plinian	Russian (Russians)	Ruthenian	Romanian	Portuguese	Polish	Moravian	Montenegrin	Mexican	Magyar	Lithuanian	Korean				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or other contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James H. Smith
Master or Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1912

James H. Smith
Investigation Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, painter, steel turner, or other industrial designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be constituted to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.
11-1112

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

1945

May 17, 1912

154

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

1817

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Department of Commerce and Labor
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.S. *Vasari* sailing from *Amsterdam* April 24 1912

No.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling	Occupation	Read, Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or Town	Final Destination
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14

1. *Ryall*
2. *Is Pags*
3. *Van Rauding*
4. *Solider*
5. *Marla Christy*
6. *John*
7. *John*
8. *John*
9. *John*
10. *John*
11. *John*
12. *John*
13. *John*
14. *John*

15. *John*
16. *John*
17. *John*
18. *John*
19. *John*
20. *John*
21. *John*
22. *John*
23. *John*
24. *John*
25. *John*
26. *John*
27. *John*
28. *John*
29. *John*
30. *John*

31. *John*
32. *John*
33. *John*
34. *John*
35. *John*
36. *John*
37. *John*
38. *John*
39. *John*
40. *John*
41. *John*
42. *John*
43. *John*
44. *John*
45. *John*
46. *John*
47. *John*
48. *John*
49. *John*
50. *John*

51. *John*
52. *John*
53. *John*
54. *John*
55. *John*
56. *John*
57. *John*
58. *John*
59. *John*
60. *John*
61. *John*
62. *John*
63. *John*
64. *John*
65. *John*
66. *John*
67. *John*
68. *John*
69. *John*
70. *John*

71. *John*
72. *John*
73. *John*
74. *John*
75. *John*
76. *John*
77. *John*
78. *John*
79. *John*
80. *John*
81. *John*
82. *John*
83. *John*
84. *John*
85. *John*
86. *John*
87. *John*
88. *John*
89. *John*
90. *John*

91. *John*
92. *John*
93. *John*
94. *John*
95. *John*
96. *John*
97. *John*
98. *John*
99. *John*
100. *John*

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip H. Davis M.D., Surgeon of the AA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Philip H. Davis M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1912

For at Notary
Philip H. Davis
Notary Public

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bosnian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Chinese	Montenegrin
Croatian	Moravian
Cuban	Pacific Islander
Dalmatian	Polish
Dutch	Portuguese
East Indian	Roumanian
English	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
German	Scotch
Greek	Servian
Hebrew	Slovak
Herzegovinian	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	Spanish-American
Italian (South)	Syrian
Japanese	Turkish
	Welsh
	West Indian

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

152

Arriving at Port of

New York

May 4, 1902

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

No.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to assist in any strike, or to engage in any strike, or to engage in any strike, or to engage in any strike.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.

1 yto	Self	50 no	50 no	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
2 yto	Wife	50 no	50 no	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
3 yto	Self	50 no	50 no	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
4 yto	Self	50 no	50 no	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
5 yto	Self	50 no	50 no	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
6 yto	Wife	50 no	50 no	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
7 yto	Self	50 no	50 no	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
8 yto	Self	50 no	50 no	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
9 yto	Self	50 no	50 no	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
10 yto	Self	50 no	50 no	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
11 yto	Self	50 no	50 no	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
12 yto	Self	50 no	50 no	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
13 yto	Self	50 no	50 no	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
14 yto	Self	50 no	50 no	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
15 yto	Self	50 no	50 no	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
16 yto	Self	50 no	50 no	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
17 yto	Self	50 no	50 no	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
18 yto	Self	50 no	50 no	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
19 yto	Self	50 no	50 no	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
20 yto	Self	50 no	50 no	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
21 yto	Self	50 no	50 no	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
22 yto	Self	50 no	50 no	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
23 yto	Self	50 no	50 no	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
24 yto	Self	50 no	50 no	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
25 yto	Self	50 no	50 no	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
26 yto	Self	50 no	50 no	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
27 yto	Self	50 no	50 no	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
28 yto	Self	50 no	50 no	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
29 yto	Self	50 no	50 no	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
30 yto	Self	50 no	50 no	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911

good	5	light brown brown	none	Barbados	St Michaels
good	5	10 ^{medium} brown brown	none	Barbados	Barbados
do	6	do do do	none	do	do
do	5	do do full grey	none	do	do
do	5	dark brown brown	none	do	St Michaels
do	5	9 ^{1/2} in. " black	none	do	Barbados
do	3	half half black	none	do	do
do	1	" "	none	do	do
do	5	10. black from grey	none	do	St Michaels

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Nasim

sailing from

Revised

Wpne 28.

2061

[illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and where in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip R. Taylor M.D., Surgeon of the AA Vacant, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Iowa and State of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1922 at Fort Wayne, Indiana
G. E. Simpson
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Belgian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusyns)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
French	Scottish
German	Serbian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Hungarian	Spanish
Irish	Spanish-American
Italian (North)	Syrian
Italian (South)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
	West Indian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this
5th day of
May
at Fort of New Orleans

Immigration Officer.

Column 3 (Age).—The recital of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farm publisher, steel publisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, publisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation).
 A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be registered under head of occupation as, "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
 Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
 Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which foreigner is a citizen or subject.
 Column 9 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).
 "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 "Turk" refers to the Turkish people (not Negroes).
 "Arab" refers to the Arab people (not Negroes).
 "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).
 "Japanese" refers to the Japanese people (not Negroes).
 "Korean" refers to the Korean people (not Negroes).
 "Filipino" refers to the Filipino people (not Negroes).
 "Hawaiian" refers to the Hawaiian people (not Negroes).
 "Portuguese" refers to the Portuguese people (not Negroes).
 "Brazilian" refers to the Brazilian people (not Negroes).
 "Argentine" refers to the Argentine people (not Negroes).
 "Chilean" refers to the Chilean people (not Negroes).
 "Colombian" refers to the Colombian people (not Negroes).
 "Venezuelan" refers to the Venezuelan people (not Negroes).
 "Curaçaoan" refers to the Curaçaoan people (not Negroes).
 "Surinamese" refers to the Surinamese people (not Negroes).
 "Guianese" refers to the Guianese people (not Negroes).
 "Dutch" refers to the Dutch people (not Negroes).
 "Belgian" refers to the Belgian people (not Negroes).
 "Dane" refers to the Dane people (not Negroes).
 "Swede" refers to the Swede people (not Negroes).
 "Norwegian" refers to the Norwegian people (not Negroes).
 "German" refers to the German people (not Negroes).
 "Austrian" refers to the Austrian people (not Negroes).
 "Hungarian" refers to the Hungarian people (not Negroes).
 "Czech" refers to the Czech people (not Negroes).
 "Slovak" refers to the Slovak people (not Negroes).
 "Polish" refers to the Polish people (not Negroes).
 "Russian" refers to the Russian people (not Negroes).
 "Ukrainian" refers to the Ukrainian people (not Negroes).
 "Belarusian" refers to the Belarusian people (not Negroes).
 "Lithuanian" refers to the Lithuanian people (not Negroes).
 "Latvian" refers to the Latvian people (not Negroes).
 "Estonian" refers to the Estonian people (not Negroes).
 "Finnish" refers to the Finnish people (not Negroes).
 "Swedish" refers to the Swedish people (not Negroes).
 "Danish" refers to the Danish people (not Negroes).
 "Norwegian" refers to the Norwegian people (not Negroes).
 "German" refers to the German people (not Negroes).
 "Austrian" refers to the Austrian people (not Negroes).
 "Hungarian" refers to the Hungarian people (not Negroes).
 "Czech" refers to the Czech people (not Negroes).
 "Slovak" refers to the Slovak people (not Negroes).
 "Polish" refers to the Polish people (not Negroes).
 "Russian" refers to the Russian people (not Negroes).
 "Ukrainian" refers to the Ukrainian people (not Negroes).
 "Belarusian" refers to the Belarusian people (not Negroes).
 "Lithuanian" refers to the Lithuanian people (not Negroes).
 "Latvian" refers to the Latvian people (not Negroes).
 "Estonian" refers to the Estonian people (not Negroes).
 "Finnish" refers to the Finnish people (not Negroes).
 "Swedish" refers to the Swedish people (not Negroes).
 "Danish" refers to the Danish people (not Negroes).
 "Norwegian" refers to the Norwegian people (not Negroes).
 "German" refers to the German people (not Negroes).
 "Austrian" refers to the Austrian people (not Negroes).
 "Hungarian" refers to the Hungarian people (not Negroes).
 "Czech" refers to the Czech people (not Negroes).
 "Slovak" refers to the Slovak people (not Negroes).
 "Polish" refers to the Polish people (not Negroes).
 "Russian" refers to the Russian people (not Negroes).
 "Ukrainian" refers to the Ukrainian people (not Negroes).
 "Belarusian" refers to the Belarusian people (not Negroes).
 "Lithuanian" refers to the Lithuanian people (not Negroes).
 "Latvian" refers to the Latvian people (not Negroes).
 "Estonian" refers to the Estonian people (not Negroes).
 "Finnish" refers to the Finnish people (not Negroes).
 "Swedish" refers to the Swedish people (not Negroes).
 "Danish" refers to the Danish people (not Negroes).
 "Norwegian" refers to the Norwegian people (not Negroes).
 "German" refers to the German people (not Negroes).
 "Austrian" refers to the Austrian people (not Negroes).
 "Hungarian" refers to the Hungarian people (not Negroes).
 "Czech" refers to the Czech people (not Negroes).
 "Slovak" refers to the Slovak people (not Negroes).
 "Polish" refers to the Polish people (not Negroes).
 "Russian" refers to the Russian people (not Negroes).
 "Ukrainian" refers to the Ukrainian people (not Negroes).
 "Belarusian" refers to the Belarusian people (not Negroes).
 "Lithuanian" refers to the Lithuanian people (not Negroes).
 "Latvian" refers to the Latvian people (not Negroes).
 "Estonian" refers to the Estonian people (not Negroes).
 "Finnish" refers to the Finnish people (not Negroes).
 "Swedish" refers to the Swedish people (not Negroes).
 "Danish" refers to the Danish people (not Negroes).
 "Norwegian" refers to the Norwegian people (not Negroes).
 "German" refers to the German people (not Negroes).
 "Austrian" refers to the Austrian people (not Negroes).
 "Hungarian" refers to the Hungarian people (not Negroes).
 "Czech" refers to the Czech people (not Negroes).
 "Slovak" refers to the Slovak people (not Negroes).
 "Polish" refers to the Polish people (not Negroes).
 "Russian" refers to the Russian people (not Negroes).
 "Ukrainian" refers to the Ukrainian people (not Negroes).
 "Belarusian" refers to the Belarusian people (not Negroes).
 "Lithuanian" refers to the Lithuanian people (not Negroes).
 "Latvian" refers to the Latvian people (not Negroes).
 "Estonian" refers to the Estonian people (not Negroes).
 "Finnish" refers to the Finnish people (not Negroes).
 "Swedish" refers to the Swedish people (not Negroes).
 "Danish" refers to the Danish people (not Negroes).
 "Norwegian" refers to the Norwegian people (not Negroes).
 "German" refers to the German people (not Negroes).
 "Austrian" refers to the Austrian people (not Negroes).
 "Hungarian" refers to the Hungarian people (not Negroes).
 "Czech" refers to the Czech people (not Negroes).
 "Slovak" refers to the Slovak people (not Negroes).
 "Polish" refers to the Polish people (not Negroes).
 "Russian" refers to the Russian people (not Negroes).
 "Ukrainian" refers to the Ukrainian people (not Negroes).
 "Belarusian" refers to the Belarusian people (not Negroes).
 "Lithuanian" refers to the Lithuanian people (not Negroes).
 "Latvian" refers to the Latvian people (not Negroes).
 "Estonian" refers to the Estonian people (not Negroes).
 "Finnish" refers to the Finnish people (not Negroes).
 "Swedish" refers to the Swedish people (not Negroes).
 "Danish" refers to the Danish people (not Negroes).
 "Norwegian" refers to the Norwegian people (not Negroes).
 "German" refers to the German people (not Negroes).
 "Austrian" refers to the Austrian people (not Negroes).
 "Hungarian" refers to the Hungarian people (not Negroes).
 "Czech" refers to the Czech people (not Negroes).
 "Slovak" refers to the Slovak people (not Negroes).
 "Polish" refers to the Polish people (not Negroes).
 "Russian" refers to the Russian people (not Negroes).
 "Ukrainian" refers to the Ukrainian people (not Negroes).
 "Belarusian" refers to the Belarusian people (not Negroes).
 "Lithuanian" refers to the Lithuanian people (not Negroes).
 "Latvian" refers to the Latvian people (not Negroes).
 "Estonian" refers to the Estonian people (not Negroes).
 "Finnish" refers to the Finnish people (not Negroes).
 "Swedish" refers to the Swedish people (not Negroes).
 "Danish" refers to the Danish people (not Negroes).
 "Norwegian" refers to the Norwegian people (not Negroes).
 "German" refers to the German people (not Negroes).
 "Austrian" refers to the Austrian people (not Negroes).
 "Hungarian" refers to the Hungarian people (not Negroes).
 "Czech" refers to the Czech people (not Negroes).
 "Slovak" refers to the Slovak people (not Negroes).
 "Polish" refers to the Polish people (not Negroes).
 "Russian" refers to the Russian people (not Negroes).
 "Ukrainian" refers to the Ukrainian people (not Negroes).
 "Belarusian" refers to the Belarusian people (not Negroes).
 "Lithuanian" refers to the Lithuanian people (not Negroes).
 "Latvian" refers to the Latvian people (not Negroes).
 "Estonian" refers to the Estonian people (not Negroes).
 "Finnish" refers to the Finnish people (not Negroes).
 "Swedish" refers to the Swedish people (not Negroes).
 "Danish" refers to the Danish people (not Negroes).
 "Norwegian" refers to the Norwegian people (not Negroes).
 "German" refers to the German people (not Negroes).
 "Austrian" refers to the Austrian people (not Negroes).
 "Hungarian" refers to the Hungarian people (not Negroes).
 "Czech" refers to the Czech people (not Negroes).
 "Slovak" refers to the Slovak people (not Negroes).
 "Polish" refers to the Polish people (not Negroes).
 "Russian" refers to the Russian people (not Negroes).
 "Ukrainian" refers to the Ukrainian people (not Negroes).
 "Belarusian" refers to the Belarusian people (not Negroes).
 "Lithuanian" refers to the Lithuanian people (not Negroes).
 "Latvian" refers to the Latvian people (not Negroes).
 "Estonian" refers to the Estonian people (not Negroes).
 "Finnish" refers to the Finnish people (not Negroes).
 "Swedish" refers to the Swedish people (not Negroes).
 "Danish" refers to the Danish people (not Negroes).
 "Norwegian" refers to the Norwegian people (not Negroes).
 "German" refers to the German people (not Negroes).
 "Austrian" refers to the Austrian people (not Negroes).
 "Hungarian" refers to the Hungarian people (not Negroes).
 "Czech" refers to the Czech people (not Negroes).
 "Slovak" refers to the Slovak people (not Negroes).
 "Polish" refers to the Polish people (not Negroes).
 "Russian" refers to the Russian people (not Negroes).
 "Ukrainian" refers to

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "YASAKI"

sailing from

April 8, 1902

No. on List.

NAME IN FULL.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Sex.

Age.

Calling or Occupation.

Read. Write.

Nationality.

Race or People.

Country.

City or Town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

State.

City or Town.

Final Destination.

30

29

28

27

26

25

24

23

22

21

20

19

18

17

16

15

14

13

12

11

10

9

8

7

6

5

4

3

2

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

20

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are 'tourists' or 'in transit'." "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip K. Day, M.D., Surgeon of the Ad. Room, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 5th day of May, 1902, at Long Beach, California
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bosnian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Chinese	Montenegrin
Croatian	Norwegian
Cuban	Pacific Islander
Dalmatian	Polish
Dutch	Portuguese
East Indian	Romanian
English	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russhak)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
German	Scottish
Greek	Serbian
Hebrew	Slovak
Herzegovinian	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	Spanish-American
Italian (South)	Syrian
Japanese	Turkish
	Welsh
	West Indian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

Walden

7 OCT

May

to say

Sworn to before me this

Immigration Officer.

at New York
1872

Column 1. (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 2. (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (males) or F (females).
 Column 3. (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), or S (single), or D (divorced), or W (widowed).
 Column 4. (Religion or occupation).—The entry in column 3 should describe as soon as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual, as for example: (1) Engineer, stationary engineer, domestic engineer, mining engineer, steam boiler, steam, or other industrial designation.
 A distinction is made, in fact, between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money so made, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Domestic engineers should make the distinction on the industry and occupation.
 Should be used, if necessary, by housekeepers, for instance, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Aliens residing in past stations, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming in only for a temporary period in their places but not intending to pass through, should be placed as "transients" under head of occupation.
 Column 5. (Place of birth and date).—The entry in column 5 should be placed as follows: (1) "Place of birth" and (2) "Date of birth." The entry in column 5 should show the time of people as given in their own language.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. And nationality should be correctly placed by proper word and capital letters in the second place of a phonetic alphabet. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality, but it may be the nationality of the immigrant, or of his parents, or of his grandparents. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:
 The term "Italian" refers to the Italian people (not Roman).
 The word "Irish" refers to the people of the West Indies (not Ireland).
 "English-American" refers to the people of English descent (not England).

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

061

[illegible]

No.	Date	Locality	Collector	Notes
1	July 30, 1900	Wadsworth Hotel, New York	Wadsworth	
2	do	do	do	
3	do	do	do	
4	do	do	do	
5	do	do	do	
6	do	do	do	
7	do	do	do	
8	do	do	do	
9	do	do	do	
10	do	do	do	
11	do	do	do	
12	do	do	do	
13	do	do	do	
14	do	do	do	
15	do	do	do	
16	do	do	do	
17	do	do	do	
18	do	do	do	

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S.

Sailing front

Open 8

1906

[illegible]

No.	NAME	STATUS	DATE	PLACE	REMARKS
1	Neers	do			
2	do	do			
3	de Stryano	do			
4	do	do			
5	do	do			
6	Molina y Vidia	do			
7	Seea	do			
8	do	do			
9	Estano	do			
10	Schoff	do			
11	Muotta	do			
12	do	do			
13	do	do			
14	do	do			
15	Munshagan	do			
16	Kouard	do			
17	Cecaton	do			
18	Munay	do			

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip R. Sawyer M.D. Surgeon of the U.S. Marine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Iowa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 190 day of May 1908

at _____
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Palmyranian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scottish.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Murder Officer.

Immigration Officer.

9115-11

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (to the south of the Alpine mountains) are called as "Italian (south)." The Italian people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., south of the Alpine mountains) are called as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a single dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., south of the Alpine mountains) are called as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a single dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (to the south of the Alpine mountains) are called as "Italian (south)." The Italian people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., south of the Alpine mountains) are called as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a single dialect of the Italian language.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

181T

146

New York

11 hours

$\tau \rho I$

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

nasan

S. S.

sailing from

Sawyer

Opport

61

[illegible]

Staphylinus

Paul
" 1/24

Edward 1.58 ✓
 Graham B. 1.59 ✓
 Fountain det. 1.56 ✓
 Brown Madras 1.53 ✓
 Fountain det. 1.50 ✓
 Horace Wright 1.48 ✓
 John Shunk 1.47 ✓
 Elizabeth M. 1.44 ✓
 Oliver D. 1.39 ✓
 Maduck 1.31 ✓
 4 horses 1.24 ✓

[Faint handwritten notes at bottom]

89

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1947. March 11 1947

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May at San Francisco
 C. E. Briggs
 Minister

Immigration Officer.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

(1. e, compartments of Laguna, Insular, the Marchos, (1) Iberia, Rome, the Archetti and

*, Column 10 (last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical

Independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

(Volume 1) Name and complete address of neural relative or friend in country of birth or present residence.

REGATIVE. If no such regressive forms have been found, the entry in column 12 should show definitely the

(column 14) "Whether having a threat to such final destination." The entry in column

nity by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.

column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money

(Column 1: Whether event before in the 1960's; and if so, when and where). —

the

Columns 13 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of claims.

...and the ...

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish /

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the Negroes.

W. H. R. 1911

CUBAN

might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by

(This column is given in last on back of this manifest.)

Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein

under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in

should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam-

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

turner, or other indefinite designations.

ately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example:

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married).

Column 8 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

May 1902

111

List

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1904.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passenger paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Physical, Mental and of time, and cause.	Health, Nature, Crippled, Deformed or Height.	Color of—	Com-plexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

Census of Hungary

1st list 50th 4th New York

56. Reddish brown 56. Reddish brown 56. Reddish brown

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "YASUJI"

sailing from

811 MONTEVIDEO

April 9

1942

No.	on	list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write, Citizen or subject.	Nationality. (Country of which Race or People.)	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1			Enrico				Italy		Italy	Montevideo	Italy		
2			Salomon				Italy		Italy	Montevideo	Italy		
3			Salomon				Italy		Italy	Montevideo	Italy		
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the alien sprang and the language they speak. Last of race, will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Philip H. Day, M.D., Surgeon of the Ad. Prison, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1902, at East Des Moines
George
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Hungarian. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Romanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| French. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| German. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Greek. | Scottish. |
| Hebrew. | Serbian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Stovak. |
| Irish. | Slovenian. |
| Italian (North). | Spanish. |
| Italian (South). | Spanish-American. |
| Japanese. | Syrian. |
| | Turkish. |
| | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

from

M.

1912.

arrived May 5

S.S. Baltic

Index No.

NAME

MANIFEST

Group No.

No. Passport

CAUSE OF DETENTION

INSPECTOR

Date
Page
Sec'y
Date
Page
Sec'y
Date
Page
Sec'y
Date
Page
Sec'y

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

Admitted

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS

Date
Record No.
Order

DATE

EMP.

OFFICER

RECEIVED
DEPT.
SPECIAL

25 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000

7 6 1 1912. from New York
21 4 3 1912. from New York
15 2 1 1912. from New York
15 1 1 1912. from New York
19 5 1 1912. from New York
44 13 1912. from New York

5/6 1912
5/6 1912
5/6 1912

2 10 5/12 1912
2 30 5/12 1912

4 32

Arrived May 5, 1912.

191

M.

from

INDEX NO.		NAME		GROUP NO.		NO. PRISON		CAUSE OF DETENTION		INSPECTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY		DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		REMARKS	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20

1 Daly, Julia & ch.

2 Andrew

3 Oleschewsky, Xavier

4 Bentler, Robert

5 Duggan, Michael

6 McDonnell, Michael

7 Latson, Elmer

8 McCabery, Charles A. (with Josephine McDonnell, cabin 81)

9 Dolan, Bernard

10 O'Grady, Michael

11 Evans, John F.

12 Koski, Frederick & son (cabin 11 2/2 3 IPO Cert)

13 Mitchell

14 Macintosh

15 McGrath, Thomas W. & child. 65 11/14 4 IPO

16 Hersh

17 Thomas

18 Hanne

19 O'Leary, Joseph

20 Mitchell, William

21 Donohy, Bridget & ward

22 Susan

23 Devine, Thomas

24 O'Donoghue, John

25 O'Donoghue, John

26 O'Donoghue, John

27 O'Donoghue, John

28 O'Donoghue, John

29 O'Donoghue, John

30 O'Donoghue, John

31 O'Donoghue, John

32 O'Donoghue, John

33 O'Donoghue, John

34 O'Donoghue, John

35 O'Donoghue, John

36 O'Donoghue, John

37 O'Donoghue, John

38 O'Donoghue, John

39 O'Donoghue, John

40 O'Donoghue, John

140

Department of Agriculture and Labor
WASHINGTON, D. C.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Group	Number	One or more years under	Other	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
211	Roberts, Eliza	4	6	1	1	to tol							
212	Keane, Bridget	12	1	1	1	B-1-1							
213	Wahony, Denis	4	11	1	1	amt							
214	O'Ryan, Mary	10	26	1	1	sister							
215	Rogers, Agnes & Ed	9	5/7	5	5	tol							
216	Dowd, Nora	42	6	1	1	amt							
217	Patton, Ellen	10	4	1	1	sister							
218	O'Connor, Hannah	14	6	1	1	cousin							
219	Sullivan, Eliza	6	7	1	1	sister							
220	McGrath, David	2	20	1	1	bro							
221	McLendon, Jane	42	2	1	1	sister							
222	Waher, Mary	14	24	1	1	cousin							
223	O'Leary, Julia	20	4	1	1	sister							
224	Hannon, Mary	42	5	1	1	friend							
225	McLaughlin, Annie	16	22	1	1	sister							
226	Hgan, Margaret	44	13	1	1	amt							

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

325

326

327

328

329

330

331

332

333

334

335

336

337

338

339

340

341

342

343

344

345

346

347

348

349

350

351

352

353

354

355

356

357

358

359

360

361

362

363

364

365

366

367

368

369

370

371

372

373

374

375

376

377

378

379

380

381

382

383

384

385

386

387

388

389

390

391

392

393

394

395

396

397

398

399

400

401

402

403

404

405

406

407

408

409

410

411

412

413

414

415

416

417

418

419

420

421

422

423

424

425

426

427

428

429

430

431

432

433

434

435

436

437

438

439

440

441

442

443

444

445

446

447

448

449

450

451

452

453

454

455

456

457

458

459

460

461

462

463

464

465

466

467

468

469

470

471

472

473

S. S. Baltis, #8.

'ON

240	NO.
239	
238	
237	
236	
235	
234	
233	
232	
231	
230	
229	
228	
227	
226	
225	
224	
223	
222	
221	
220	
219	
218	
217	
216	
215	
214	
213	
212	
211	

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

138

S. S. B. 1110 16 arrived from M. 19

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		Group	Number	One year or older	Under one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	MEALS	DISCHARGED
		Number of Aliens	Aliens														

S. S. BALTIMORE

61

W

from

135

By _____ Inspector _____
Date _____ Time _____

Breakfast _____
Dinner _____
Supper _____

Age	Name	Relationship	Age	Age	Age
61	Sullivan	Wedge	1	15	1
62	Heary	Annie	9	19	1
63	Connelly	Martin	42	16	1
64	Kerins	Mary	16	4	1
65	O'Shaughnessy	Michael	2	6	1
66	Deignan	Katie	11	22	1
67	Barrett	Philip	1	19	1
68	Doran	Katie	1	6	1
69	Wallace	Mary	2	12	1
70	Brennan	Mary	42	8	1
71	Keating	Annie	7	20	1
72	Travers	Miriam	11	21	1
73	Duffy	Kate	3	2	1
74	Gray	Lizzie	4	12	1
75	Kern	Annie	14	18	1
76	Brady	John	14	14	1
77	Burkitt	Mora	11	8	1
78	Mc Donagh	Mary	17	8	1
79	Carey	Margt.	6	6	1
80	Kelly	Della	16	19	1
81	Pattwell	Mary	11	10	1
82	Jennings	Katie	16	12	1
83	Carroll	Annie	4	20	1
84	Duggan	Julia	41	14	1
85	Mogers	John	11	27	1
86	Newman	Julia	11	16	1
87	O'Hagan	Willie	19	20	1
88	Tolin	Ellen	41	16	1
89	Reilly	Annie	19	18	1
90	Kane	Boo & sis	11	4/6	2

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Arrived May 5, 1912.

M.

19

from

133

S.S. BALTIC (White)

Department of Immigration and Customs
Bureau of Investigation
Washington, D.C.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MAINTENANCE	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
-----	---------------	-------------	------------------	--------------------	-------------	--------------	------	------	-----------	--------	--------

1	Agony	Ellen	1	No sister	7	13	1	1	1	1	1
2	Greeney	Katie	1	" sister	9	6	1	1	1	1	1
3	Mortuary	Denis	1	" sister	15	13	1	1	1	1	1
4	Gordon	Sarah	1	" mole	14	18	1	1	1	1	1
5	Gallagher	Annie	1	" sister	7	12	1	1	1	1	1
6	Crimmins	Hanna	1	" bro	1	16	1	1	1	1	1
7	Donohoe	Bridget	1	" aunt	16	20	1	1	1	1	1
8	Confield	Mary	1	" aunt	14	19	1	1	1	1	1
9	Kelly	Ellen	1	" aunt	14	20	1	1	1	1	1
10	Holt	Mary	1	" tol \$	8	2	1	1	1	1	1
11	Martin	Kate	1	" bro	12	16	1	1	1	1	1
12	Collins	Michael	1	" bro	8	18	1	1	1	1	1
13	Bovens	James	1	" tol \$	41	4	1	1	1	1	1
14	Burke	Ellen	1	" sister	12	16	1	1	1	1	1
15	Ruane	Mary	1	" sister	5	17	1	1	1	1	1
16	Morrison	Ellen	1	" sister	41	12	1	1	1	1	1
17	Belmont	Annie & oh	2	" bro	3	16/7	2	1	1	1	1
18	Gorney	James	1	" sister	14	22	1	1	1	1	1
19	Moran	Jane	1	" cousin	44	10	1	1	1	1	1
20	Quigley	Margie	1	" sister	1	12	1	1	1	1	1
21	Martin	Mary	1	" aunt	44	9	1	1	1	1	1
22	Glinooley	Mary	1	" cousin	42	6	1	1	1	1	1
23	Hickey	Cornelius	1	" bro	6	11	1	1	1	1	1
24	Parrell	Margaret	1	" sister	16	26	1	1	1	1	1
25	Moore	Hose	1	" bro	42	7	1	1	1	1	1
26	White	Margaret	1	" sister	1	12	1	1	1	1	1
27	No Ann	Pat	1	" bro	15	24	1	1	1	1	1
28	McNeill	Mary	1	" cousin	6	4	1	1	1	1	1
29	Anthony	Katie	1	" cousin	16	27	1	1	1	1	1
30	Anthony	Anthony	1	" sister	7	17	1	1	1	1	1

MAY 5

BALTIC

Handwritten notes and signatures in the left margin, including names like "Mrs. Greeney", "Ellen", "Katie", and various dates and times.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. M. S. BALTIC

LIVERPOOL

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly, I declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARC. NOS. 6 to 30 incl

Sworn to before me this

day of

18

Officer

J. B. Ruman

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." An intended residence of one year at all constituting permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 1 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien next residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.

Column 2 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien next residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, deck turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm-laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be entered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Place of birth).—See list of names on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the place of birth of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Cuban. The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

West Indian. "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Spanish-American. "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

African (black). "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any given with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

61

132

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

sailing from Liverpool

25th April, 1912

<p> Family Name. Given Name. Via. No. Sex. Married or Single. Calling. Occupation. Race, War, citizen or subject. Nationality. Place of birth. Place of residence. City or Town. Country. City or Town. State. City or Town. Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.) </p>	<p> The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. </p>
--	---

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scottish.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Admission 5/12

Immigration Office

Sworn to before me this day of 1912 at NEW YORK.

condition of such aliens.

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

such of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

and that I have made a personal examination of

that I have had

Surgeon of the

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

936-0

months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, dress polisher, steel pointer, iron moulder, wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, carpenter, or other indefinite designation.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Readmission companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 7 (Age to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entire column should be filled out as follows: Yes—I can read and write; Yes—I can read and write, but not write; No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).
 Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which individuals are a citizen or subject.
 Column 9 (Race or people).—The list of races on back of the manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this case, section the following distinction should be specially observed:
 Column 10 (Criminal).—The entry in column 10 should be either (1) Not a criminal, or (2) Criminal (not Negroes).
 The entry "Criminal" refers to the person (not Negroes).
 Column 11 (West Indian).—The entry in column 11 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 12 (Spanish-American).—The entry in column 12 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 13 (African).—The entry in column 13 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 14 (Other).—The entry in column 14 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 15 (Other).—The entry in column 15 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 16 (Other).—The entry in column 16 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 17 (Other).—The entry in column 17 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 18 (Other).—The entry in column 18 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 19 (Other).—The entry in column 19 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 20 (Other).—The entry in column 20 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 21 (Other).—The entry in column 21 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 22 (Other).—The entry in column 22 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 23 (Other).—The entry in column 23 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 24 (Other).—The entry in column 24 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 25 (Other).—The entry in column 25 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 26 (Other).—The entry in column 26 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 27 (Other).—The entry in column 27 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 28 (Other).—The entry in column 28 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 29 (Other).—The entry in column 29 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 30 (Other).—The entry in column 30 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 31 (Other).—The entry in column 31 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 32 (Other).—The entry in column 32 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 33 (Other).—The entry in column 33 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 34 (Other).—The entry in column 34 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 35 (Other).—The entry in column 35 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 36 (Other).—The entry in column 36 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 37 (Other).—The entry in column 37 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 38 (Other).—The entry in column 38 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 39 (Other).—The entry in column 39 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 40 (Other).—The entry in column 40 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 41 (Other).—The entry in column 41 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 42 (Other).—The entry in column 42 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 43 (Other).—The entry in column 43 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 44 (Other).—The entry in column 44 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 45 (Other).—The entry in column 45 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 46 (Other).—The entry in column 46 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 47 (Other).—The entry in column 47 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 48 (Other).—The entry in column 48 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 49 (Other).—The entry in column 49 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 50 (Other).—The entry in column 50 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 51 (Other).—The entry in column 51 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 52 (Other).—The entry in column 52 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 53 (Other).—The entry in column 53 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 54 (Other).—The entry in column 54 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 55 (Other).—The entry in column 55 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 56 (Other).—The entry in column 56 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 57 (Other).—The entry in column 57 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 58 (Other).—The entry in column 58 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 59 (Other).—The entry in column 59 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 60 (Other).—The entry in column 60 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 61 (Other).—The entry in column 61 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 62 (Other).—The entry in column 62 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 63 (Other).—The entry in column 63 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 64 (Other).—The entry in column 64 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 65 (Other).—The entry in column 65 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 66 (Other).—The entry in column 66 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 67 (Other).—The entry in column 67 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 68 (Other).—The entry in column 68 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 69 (Other).—The entry in column 69 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 70 (Other).—The entry in column 70 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 71 (Other).—The entry in column 71 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 72 (Other).—The entry in column 72 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 73 (Other).—The entry in column 73 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 74 (Other).—The entry in column 74 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 75 (Other).—The entry in column 75 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 76 (Other).—The entry in column 76 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 77 (Other).—The entry in column 77 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 78 (Other).—The entry in column 78 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 79 (Other).—The entry in column 79 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 80 (Other).—The entry in column 80 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 81 (Other).—The entry in column 81 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 82 (Other).—The entry in column 82 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 83 (Other).—The entry in column 83 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 84 (Other).—The entry in column 84 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 85 (Other).—The entry in column 85 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 86 (Other).—The entry in column 86 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 87 (Other).—The entry in column 87 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 88 (Other).—The entry in column 88 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 89 (Other).—The entry in column 89 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 90 (Other).—The entry in column 90 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 91 (Other).—The entry in column 91 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 92 (Other).—The entry in column 92 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 93 (Other).—The entry in column 93 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 94 (Other).—The entry in column 94 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 95 (Other).—The entry in column 95 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 96 (Other).—The entry in column 96 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 97 (Other).—The entry in column 97 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 98 (Other).—The entry in column 98 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 99 (Other).—The entry in column 99 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 100 (Other).—The entry in column 100 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 101 (Other).—The entry in column 101 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 102 (Other).—The entry in column 102 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 103 (Other).—The entry in column 103 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 104 (Other).—The entry in column 104 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 105 (Other).—The entry in column 105 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 106 (Other).—The entry in column 106 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 107 (Other).—The entry in column 107 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 108 (Other).—The entry in column 108 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 109 (Other).—The entry in column 109 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 110 (Other).—The entry in column 110 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 111 (Other).—The entry in column 111 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 112 (Other).—The entry in column 112 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 113 (Other).—The entry in column 113 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 114 (Other).—The entry in column 114 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 115 (Other).—The entry in column 115 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 116 (Other).—The entry in column 116 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 117 (Other).—The entry in column 117 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 118 (Other).—The entry in column 118 should be either M (male) or

61 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

130

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 1912

19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No.	Lat.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom	Whether in possession of how much?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Health of	Physical Condition	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.

Handwritten entries for passengers, including names, ages, and other details. The text is written in cursive and fills the right side of the page.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S.S. *La Vie* sailing from *Quebec* April 26th, 1912

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling	Abto	Nationality	(Country or subject.)	Place or People	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14

1	John J. Brown	30	M	Single	Engineer	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
2	John J. Brown	30	M	Single	Engineer	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
3	John J. Brown	30	M	Single	Engineer	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
4	John J. Brown	30	M	Single	Engineer	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
5	John J. Brown	30	M	Single	Engineer	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
6	John J. Brown	30	M	Single	Engineer	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
7	John J. Brown	30	M	Single	Engineer	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
8	John J. Brown	30	M	Single	Engineer	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
9	John J. Brown	30	M	Single	Engineer	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
10	John J. Brown	30	M	Single	Engineer	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
11	John J. Brown	30	M	Single	Engineer	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
12	John J. Brown	30	M	Single	Engineer	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
13	John J. Brown	30	M	Single	Engineer	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
14	John J. Brown	30	M	Single	Engineer	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
15	John J. Brown	30	M	Single	Engineer	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
16	John J. Brown	30	M	Single	Engineer	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
17	John J. Brown	30	M	Single	Engineer	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
18	John J. Brown	30	M	Single	Engineer	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
19	John J. Brown	30	M	Single	Engineer	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
20	John J. Brown	30	M	Single	Engineer	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
21	John J. Brown	30	M	Single	Engineer	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
22	John J. Brown	30	M	Single	Engineer	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
23	John J. Brown	30	M	Single	Engineer	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
24	John J. Brown	30	M	Single	Engineer	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
25	John J. Brown	30	M	Single	Engineer	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
26	John J. Brown	30	M	Single	Engineer	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
27	John J. Brown	30	M	Single	Engineer	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
28	John J. Brown	30	M	Single	Engineer	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
29	John J. Brown	30	M	Single	Engineer	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
30	John J. Brown	30	M	Single	Engineer	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The law applies to which also applied with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Stepper, Surgeon of the Boat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had

9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Boat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

4 day of MAY 1912

James M. Reed
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Heterogovian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months. The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 2 (Married or single). - The entry in column 2 should be either M (married) or S (single).
Column 3 (Calling or occupation). - The entry in column 3 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien in arrival, as for example, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brewer, publisher, stock broker, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner or for the farmer.
If necessary, by inspecting and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 4 (Date of arrival). - Column 4 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).
Column 5 (Nationality). - Column 5 should be restricted to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 6 (Race or people). - See that of race on back of this manifest. The entry in column 6 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and nationality should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian, by race or people, may be naturalized by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:
Cuban. - The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban Negroes.
West Indian. - The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban Negroes.
Spanish-American. - The term "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
African (black). - The term "African (black)" refers to the people of Africa or of the islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.
I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or manifest sheets, _____, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.
Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigration Officer.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

... Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

128

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29																												
1	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	2	Whether paid?	3	By whom was	4	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	5	If Yes—	6	Whether going to join a relative or friend? and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	7	Whether a Polygamist.	8	Whether an Anarchist.	9	Condition of Health, Physical and Mental and of limbs, and cauo.	10	Height, weight, and color of—	11	Height, weight, and color of—	12	Height, weight, and color of—	13	Height, weight, and color of—	14	Height, weight, and color of—	15	Height, weight, and color of—	16	Height, weight, and color of—	17	Height, weight, and color of—	18	Height, weight, and color of—	19	Height, weight, and color of—	20	Height, weight, and color of—	21	Height, weight, and color of—	22	Height, weight, and color of—	23	Height, weight, and color of—	24	Height, weight, and color of—	25	Height, weight, and color of—	26	Height, weight, and color of—	27	Height, weight, and color of—	28	Height, weight, and color of—	29	Height, weight, and color of—

Year	Month	Day	Time	Location	Species	Sex	Age	Weight	Measurements	Remarks
1901	Jan	1	10:30	Forest	Deer	Male	Adult	150	Head 10, Body 30, Tail 15	Found in the forest
1901	Jan	2	11:00	Forest	Deer	Female	Adult	140	Head 9, Body 28, Tail 14	Found in the forest
1901	Jan	3	11:30	Forest	Deer	Male	Adult	160	Head 11, Body 32, Tail 16	Found in the forest
1901	Jan	4	12:00	Forest	Deer	Female	Adult	155	Head 10.5, Body 31, Tail 15.5	Found in the forest
1901	Jan	5	12:30	Forest	Deer	Male	Adult	170	Head 12, Body 34, Tail 17	Found in the forest
1901	Jan	6	13:00	Forest	Deer	Female	Adult	165	Head 11.5, Body 33, Tail 16.5	Found in the forest
1901	Jan	7	13:30	Forest	Deer	Male	Adult	180	Head 13, Body 36, Tail 18	Found in the forest
1901	Jan	8	14:00	Forest	Deer	Female	Adult	175	Head 12.5, Body 35, Tail 17.5	Found in the forest
1901	Jan	9	14:30	Forest	Deer	Male	Adult	190	Head 14, Body 38, Tail 19	Found in the forest
1901	Jan	10	15:00	Forest	Deer	Female	Adult	185	Head 13.5, Body 37, Tail 18.5	Found in the forest
1901	Jan	11	15:30	Forest	Deer	Male	Adult	200	Head 15, Body 40, Tail 20	Found in the forest
1901	Jan	12	16:00	Forest	Deer	Female	Adult	195	Head 14.5, Body 39, Tail 19.5	Found in the forest
1901	Jan	13	16:30	Forest	Deer	Male	Adult	210	Head 16, Body 42, Tail 21	Found in the forest
1901	Jan	14	17:00	Forest	Deer	Female	Adult	205	Head 15.5, Body 41, Tail 20.5	Found in the forest
1901	Jan	15	17:30	Forest	Deer	Male	Adult	220	Head 17, Body 44, Tail 22	Found in the forest
1901	Jan	16	18:00	Forest	Deer	Female	Adult	215	Head 16.5, Body 43, Tail 21.5	Found in the forest
1901	Jan	17	18:30	Forest	Deer	Male	Adult	230	Head 18, Body 46, Tail 23	Found in the forest
1901	Jan	18	19:00	Forest	Deer	Female	Adult	225	Head 17.5, Body 45, Tail 22.5	Found in the forest
1901	Jan	19	19:30	Forest	Deer	Male	Adult	240	Head 19, Body 48, Tail 24	Found in the forest
1901	Jan	20	20:00	Forest	Deer	Female	Adult	235	Head 18.5, Body 47, Tail 23.5	Found in the forest
1901	Jan	21	20:30	Forest	Deer	Male	Adult	250	Head 20, Body 50, Tail 25	Found in the forest
1901	Jan	22	21:00	Forest	Deer	Female	Adult	245	Head 19.5, Body 49, Tail 24.5	Found in the forest
1901	Jan	23	21:30	Forest	Deer	Male	Adult	260	Head 21, Body 52, Tail 26	Found in the forest
1901	Jan	24	22:00	Forest	Deer	Female	Adult	255	Head 20.5, Body 51, Tail 25.5	Found in the forest
1901	Jan	25	22:30	Forest	Deer	Male	Adult	270	Head 22, Body 54, Tail 27	Found in the forest
1901	Jan	26	23:00	Forest	Deer	Female	Adult	265	Head 21.5, Body 53, Tail 26.5	Found in the forest
1901	Jan	27	23:30	Forest	Deer	Male	Adult	280	Head 23, Body 56, Tail 28	Found in the forest
1901	Jan	28	24:00	Forest	Deer	Female	Adult	275	Head 22.5, Body 55, Tail 27.5	Found in the forest
1901	Jan	29	24:30	Forest	Deer	Male	Adult	290	Head 24, Body 58, Tail 29	Found in the forest
1901	Jan	30	25:00	Forest	Deer	Female	Adult	285	Head 23.5, Body 57, Tail 28.5	Found in the forest
1901	Jan	31	25:30	Forest	Deer	Male	Adult	300	Head 25, Body 60, Tail 30	Found in the forest

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S.S. "Belle" sailing from Queenstown April 26th, 1912.

[illegible]

A "residence" of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resident with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Osley H. H. H. Surgeon of the Boat, that I have had

9 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

4 Mar 1912, day of

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R.M.S. BAL TIC.

do hereby certify

that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or dangerous to the public health, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT

EMBARK NOS. 2-4-6, 12, 13, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

1 MAY 1912

day of

19

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (north). The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (south). The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Liguria, Tuscany, Calabria, Basilicata, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Campania) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien last resided).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. (Interview future permanent residence shall be the final destination.) An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 13 (By whom was passport paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; e. g., 1894-97, Philadelphia. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. (Answers to 16 and 17 are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.)

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; e. g., 1894-97, Philadelphia. The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. (Answers to 18 and 19 are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.)

Column 8 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, steam polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regarding of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Race or people).—The list of races on back of this manifest.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien last resided).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. (Interview future permanent residence shall be the final destination.) An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 13 (By whom was passport paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; e. g., 1894-97, Philadelphia. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. (Answers to 16 and 17 are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.)

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; e. g., 1894-97, Philadelphia. The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. (Answers to 18 and 19 are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.)

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; e. g., 1894-97, Philadelphia. The entry in column 20 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. (Answers to 19 and 20 are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.)

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 20 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; e. g., 1894-97, Philadelphia. The entry in column 21 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. (Answers to 20 and 21 are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.)

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 21 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; e. g., 1894-97, Philadelphia. The entry in column 22 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. (Answers to 21 and 22 are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.)

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 22 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; e. g., 1894-97, Philadelphia. The entry in column 23 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. (Answers to 22 and 23 are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.)

Column 23 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 23 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; e. g., 1894-97, Philadelphia. The entry in column 24 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. (Answers to 23 and 24 are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.)

Column 24 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 24 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; e. g., 1894-97, Philadelphia. The entry in column 25 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. (Answers to 24 and 25 are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.)

Column 25 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 25 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; e. g., 1894-97, Philadelphia. The entry in column 26 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. (Answers to 25 and 26 are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.)

Column 26 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 26 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; e. g., 1894-97, Philadelphia. The entry in column 27 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. (Answers to 26 and 27 are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.)

Column 27 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 27 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; e. g., 1894-97, Philadelphia. The entry in column 28 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. (Answers to 27 and 28 are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.)

Column 28 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 28 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; e. g., 1894-97, Philadelphia. The entry in column 29 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. (Answers to 28 and 29 are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.)

Column 29 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 29 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; e. g., 1894-97, Philadelphia. The entry in column 30 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. (Answers to 29 and 30 are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.)

Column 30 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 30 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; e. g., 1894-97, Philadelphia. The entry in column 31 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. (Answers to 30 and 31 are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.)

Column 31 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 31 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; e. g., 1894-97, Philadelphia. The entry in column 32 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. (Answers to 31 and 32 are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.)

Column 32 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 32 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; e. g., 1894-97, Philadelphia. The entry in column 33 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. (Answers to 32 and 33 are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.)

Column 33 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 33 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; e. g., 1894-97, Philadelphia. The entry in column 34 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. (Answers to 33 and 34 are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.)

Column 34 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 34 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; e. g., 1894-97, Philadelphia. The entry in column 35 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. (Answers to 34 and 35 are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.)

Column 35 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 35 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; e. g., 1894-97, Philadelphia. The entry in column 36 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. (Answers to 35 and 36 are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.)

Column 36 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 36 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; e. g., 1894-97, Philadelphia. The entry in column 37 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. (Answers to 36 and 37 are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.)

Column 37 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 37 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; e. g., 1894-97, Philadelphia. The entry in column 38 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. (Answers to 37 and 38 are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.)

Column 38 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 38 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; e. g., 1894-97, Philadelphia. The entry in column 39 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. (Answers to 38 and 39 are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.)

Column 39 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 39 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; e. g., 1894-97, Philadelphia. The entry in column 40 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. (Answers to 39 and 40 are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.)

Column 40 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 40 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; e. g., 1894-97, Philadelphia. The entry in column 41 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. (Answers to 40 and 41 are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.)

Column 41 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 41 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; e. g., 1894-97, Philadelphia. The entry in column 42 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. (Answers to 41 and 42 are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.)

Column 42 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 42 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; e. g., 1894-97, Philadelphia. The entry in column 43 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. (Answers to 42 and 43 are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.)

Column 43 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 43 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; e. g., 1894-97, Philadelphia. The entry in column 44 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. (Answers to 43 and 44 are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.)

Column 44 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 44 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; e. g., 1894-97, Philadelphia. The entry in column 45 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. (Answers to 44 and 45 are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.)

Column 45 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 45 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; e. g., 1894-97, Philadelphia. The entry in column 46 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. (Answers to 45 and 46 are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.)

Column 46 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 46 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; e. g., 1894-97, Philadelphia. The entry in column 47 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. (Answers to 46 and 47 are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.)

Column 47 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 47 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; e. g., 1894-97, Philadelphia. The entry in column 48 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. (Answers to 47 and 48 are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.)

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

861-2724

61.

126

UNITED STATES CITIZENS

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
13	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether in period of year.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society, or of any political party, or of any religious society, or of any other organization, and if so, what organization, and if so, what position held in same?	Physical, Health, Mental and of limbs, and cause.	Condition of Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length, cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	City or Town.	Country.

[illegible]

8. The mother will be given a new glass

5 Open shelf #15, No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 83

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

16	July	406.66	at highway	do	do	do
17						do

18		\$	of	1911	61
19		\$	of	1911	61
20		\$	of	1911	61
21		\$	of	1911	61
22		\$	of	1911	61
23		\$	of	1911	61
24		\$	of	1911	61
25		\$	of	1911	61
26		\$	of	1911	61
27		\$	of	1911	61
28		\$	of	1911	61
29		\$	of	1911	61
30		\$	of	1911	61
31		\$	of	1911	61
32		\$	of	1911	61
33		\$	of	1911	61
34		\$	of	1911	61
35		\$	of	1911	61
36		\$	of	1911	61
37		\$	of	1911	61
38		\$	of	1911	61
39		\$	of	1911	61
40		\$	of	1911	61
41		\$	of	1911	61
42		\$	of	1911	61
43		\$	of	1911	61
44		\$	of	1911	61
45		\$	of	1911	61
46		\$	of	1911	61
47		\$	of	1911	61
48		\$	of	1911	61
49		\$	of	1911	61
50		\$	of	1911	61
51		\$	of	1911	61
52		\$	of	1911	61
53		\$	of	1911	61
54		\$	of	1911	61
55		\$	of	1911	61
56		\$	of	1911	61
57		\$	of	1911	61
58		\$	of	1911	61
59		\$	of	1911	61
60		\$	of	1911	61
61		\$	of	1911	61
62		\$	of	1911	61
63		\$	of	1911	61
64		\$	of	1911	61
65		\$	of	1911	61
66		\$	of	1911	61
67		\$	of	1911	61
68		\$	of	1911	61
69		\$	of	1911	61
70		\$	of	1911	61
71		\$	of	1911	61
72		\$	of	1911	61
73		\$	of	1911	61
74		\$	of	1911	61
75		\$	of	1911	61
76		\$	of	1911	61
77		\$	of	1911	61
78		\$	of	1911	61
79		\$	of	1911	61
80		\$	of	1911	61
81		\$	of	1911	61
82		\$	of	1911	61
83		\$	of	1911	61
84		\$	of	1911	61
85		\$	of	1911	61
86		\$	of	1911	61
87		\$	of	1911	61
88		\$	of	1911	61
89		\$	of	1911	61
90		\$	of	1911	61
91		\$	of	1911	61
92		\$	of	1911	61
93		\$	of	1911	61
94		\$	of	1911	61
95		\$	of	1911	61
96		\$	of	1911	61
97		\$	of	1911	61
98					

20
21

5 d of Dr. Brown
Linn
Dissolved in water

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S.S. "Baltic" sailing from Quernstown April 26th 1912

[illegible]

[The page contains extensive handwritten notes and signatures, mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through from the reverse side. A large, dark, wavy scribble or signature dominates the center of the page.]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barry Hopper, Surgeon of the Barre

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

at New York
John H. Hopper
Investigation Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brewer, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrants are citizens or subjects.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

Column 8 (Cuban).—The term "Cuban" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Column 9 (Spanish-American).—The term "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Column 10 (African).—The term "African" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

Column 11 (West Indian).—The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

Column 12 (African-American).—The term "African-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of African descent.

Column 13 (African).—The term "African" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

Column 14 (African-American).—The term "African-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of African descent.

Column 15 (African).—The term "African" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

Column 16 (African-American).—The term "African-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of African descent.

Column 17 (African).—The term "African" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

Column 18 (African-American).—The term "African-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of African descent.

Column 19 (African).—The term "African" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

Column 20 (African-American).—The term "African-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of African descent.

Column 21 (African).—The term "African" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

Column 22 (African-American).—The term "African-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of African descent.

Column 23 (African).—The term "African" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

Column 24 (African-American).—The term "African-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of African descent.

Column 25 (African).—The term "African" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

Column 26 (African-American).—The term "African-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of African descent.

Column 27 (African).—The term "African" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

Column 28 (African-American).—The term "African-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of African descent.

Column 29 (African).—The term "African" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

Column 30 (African-American).—The term "African-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of African descent.

Column 31 (African).—The term "African" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

Column 32 (African-American).—The term "African-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of African descent.

Column 33 (African).—The term "African" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

Column 34 (African-American).—The term "African-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of African descent.

Column 35 (African).—The term "African" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

Column 36 (African-American).—The term "African-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of African descent.

Column 37 (African).—The term "African" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

Column 38 (African-American).—The term "African-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of African descent.

Column 39 (African).—The term "African" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

Column 40 (African-American).—The term "African-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of African descent.

Column 41 (African).—The term "African" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

Column 42 (African-American).—The term "African-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of African descent.

Column 43 (African).—The term "African" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

Column 44 (African-American).—The term "African-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of African descent.

Column 45 (African).—The term "African" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

Column 46 (African-American).—The term "African-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of African descent.

Column 47 (African).—The term "African" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

Column 48 (African-American).—The term "African-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of African descent.

Column 49 (African).—The term "African" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

Column 50 (African-American).—The term "African-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of African descent.

Column 51 (African).—The term "African" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

Column 52 (African-American).—The term "African-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of African descent.

Column 53 (African).—The term "African" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

Column 54 (African-American).—The term "African-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of African descent.

Column 55 (African).—The term "African" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

Column 56 (African-American).—The term "African-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of African descent.

Column 57 (African).—The term "African" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

Column 58 (African-American).—The term "African-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of African descent.

Column 59 (African).—The term "African" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

Column 60 (African-American).—The term "African-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of African descent.

Column 61 (African).—The term "African" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

Column 62 (African-American).—The term "African-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of African descent.

Column 63 (African).—The term "African" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

Column 64 (African-American).—The term "African-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of African descent.

Column 65 (African).—The term "African" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

Column 66 (African-American).—The term "African-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of African descent.

Column 67 (African).—The term "African" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

Column 68 (African-American).—The term "African-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of African descent.

Column 69 (African).—The term "African" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

Column 70 (African-American).—The term "African-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of African descent.

Column 71 (African).—The term "African" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

Column 72 (African-American).—The term "African-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of African descent.

Column 73 (African).—The term "African" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

Column 74 (African-American).—The term "African-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of African descent.

Column 75 (African).—The term "African" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

Column 76 (African-American).—The term "African-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of African descent.

Column 77 (African).—The term "African" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

Column 78 (African-American).—The term "African-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of African descent.

Column 79 (African).—The term "African" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

Column 80 (African-American).—The term "African-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of African descent.

Column 81 (African).—The term "African" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

Column 82 (African-American).—The term "African-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of African descent.

Column 83 (African).—The term "African" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

Column 84 (African-American).—The term "African-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of African descent.

Column 85 (African).—The term "African" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

Column 86 (African-American).—The term "African-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of African descent.

Column 87 (African).—The term "African" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

Column 88 (African-American).—The term "African-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of African descent.

Column 89 (African).—The term "African" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

Column 90 (African-American).—The term "African-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of African descent.

Column 91 (African).—The term "African" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

Column 92 (African-American).—The term "African-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of African descent.

Column 93 (African).—The term "African" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

Column 94 (African-American).—The term "African-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of African descent.

Column 95 (African).—The term "African" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

Column 96 (African-American).—The term "African-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of African descent.

Column 97 (African).—The term "African" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

Column 98 (African-American).—The term "African-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of African descent.

Column 99 (African).—The term "African" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

Column 100 (African-American).—The term "African-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of African descent.

I, do of the R.M.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBAR N 23-6-11-14-14

Sworn to before me this 19 day of MA 1912,
NEW YORK.

at NEW YORK,
Immigration Officer.

12-1112

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERING PASSENGERS.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

2161 0

61

124

[illegible]

No.	Self	Age	Sex	Color	Size	Weight	Measurements	Remarks
1	Self	1840	Male	Black	5' 8"	170	Head 19, Chest 34, Arms 24, Legs 30, Feet 10	Good health, no disease
2	Self	1845	Male	Black	5' 6"	160	Head 18, Chest 32, Arms 23, Legs 29, Feet 9	Good health, no disease
3	Self	1850	Male	Black	5' 4"	150	Head 17, Chest 30, Arms 22, Legs 28, Feet 9	Good health, no disease
4	Self	1855	Male	Black	5' 2"	140	Head 16, Chest 28, Arms 21, Legs 27, Feet 8	Good health, no disease
5	Self	1860	Male	Black	5' 0"	130	Head 15, Chest 26, Arms 20, Legs 26, Feet 8	Good health, no disease
6	Self	1865	Male	Black	4' 8"	120	Head 14, Chest 24, Arms 19, Legs 25, Feet 7	Good health, no disease
7	Self	1870	Male	Black	4' 6"	110	Head 13, Chest 22, Arms 18, Legs 24, Feet 7	Good health, no disease
8	Self	1875	Male	Black	4' 4"	100	Head 12, Chest 20, Arms 17, Legs 23, Feet 6	Good health, no disease
9	Self	1880	Male	Black	4' 2"	90	Head 11, Chest 18, Arms 16, Legs 22, Feet 6	Good health, no disease
10	Self	1885	Male	Black	4' 0"	80	Head 10, Chest 16, Arms 15, Legs 21, Feet 5	Good health, no disease
11	Self	1890	Male	Black	3' 8"	70	Head 9, Chest 14, Arms 14, Legs 20, Feet 5	Good health, no disease
12	Self	1895	Male	Black	3' 6"	60	Head 8, Chest 12, Arms 13, Legs 19, Feet 4	Good health, no disease
13	Self	1900	Male	Black	3' 4"	50	Head 7, Chest 10, Arms 12, Legs 18, Feet 4	Good health, no disease
14	Self	1905	Male	Black	3' 2"	40	Head 6, Chest 8, Arms 11, Legs 17, Feet 3	Good health, no disease
15	Self	1910	Male	Black	3' 0"	30	Head 5, Chest 6, Arms 10, Legs 16, Feet 3	Good health, no disease
16	Self	1915	Male	Black	2' 8"	20	Head 4, Chest 4, Arms 9, Legs 15, Feet 2	Good health, no disease
17	Self	1920	Male	Black	2' 6"	10	Head 3, Chest 3, Arms 8, Legs 14, Feet 2	Good health, no disease
18	Self	1925	Male	Black	2' 4"	5	Head 2, Chest 2, Arms 7, Legs 13, Feet 1	Good health, no disease
19	Self	1930	Male	Black	2' 2"	0	Head 1, Chest 1, Arms 6, Legs 12, Feet 1	Good health, no disease
20	Self	1935	Male	Black	2' 0"	0	Head 0, Chest 0, Arms 5, Legs 11, Feet 0	Good health, no disease
21	Self	1940	Male	Black	1' 8"	0	Head 0, Chest 0, Arms 4, Legs 10, Feet 0	Good health, no disease
22	Self	1945	Male	Black	1' 6"	0	Head 0, Chest 0, Arms 3, Legs 9, Feet 0	Good health, no disease
23	Self	1950	Male	Black	1' 4"	0	Head 0, Chest 0, Arms 2, Legs 8, Feet 0	Good health, no disease
24	Self	1955	Male	Black	1' 2"	0	Head 0, Chest 0, Arms 1, Legs 7, Feet 0	Good health, no disease
25	Self	1960	Male	Black	1' 0"	0	Head 0, Chest 0, Arms 0, Legs 6, Feet 0	Good health, no disease
26	Self	1965	Male	Black	0' 8"	0	Head 0, Chest 0, Arms 0, Legs 5, Feet 0	Good health, no disease
27	Self	1970	Male	Black	0' 6"	0	Head 0, Chest 0, Arms 0, Legs 4, Feet 0	Good health, no disease
28	Self	1975	Male	Black	0' 4"	0	Head 0, Chest 0, Arms 0, Legs 3, Feet 0	Good health, no disease
29	Self	1980	Male	Black	0' 2"	0	Head 0, Chest 0, Arms 0, Legs 2, Feet 0	Good health, no disease
30	Self	1985	Male	Black	0' 0"	0	Head 0, Chest 0, Arms 0, Legs 1, Feet 0	Good health, no disease

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S. S. 1926

1912

State. _____
City or Town. _____

Coloured and in a number of other different forms

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]

John

Delia "HOSPITAL" "HOSPITAL" "HOSPITAL"

1. *Impatiens* 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838.

(Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page)

Mary Ellen 1871-1901
" " " " " "
" " " " " "
" " " " " "
" " " " " "
Baltimore

Muchall " 8 1/2
" 7 1/2
" 6 1/2
" 5 1/2
" 4 1/2
" 3 1/2
Bellaguardum

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page, likely bleed-through from the reverse side.]

[illegible]

1774

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]

Laurus 1978 d. *S. S. S.*

Francisco Villa

Burne 134 / J. S. Smith

" " "

" " "

" " heavy

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.]

Hilena 123/80 dent " " " " " "

Hyacinths 1831's number

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page, likely bleed-through from the reverse side.]

William 1825

Mr. J. H. ...

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.]

[illegible]

63

20

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the

Attest of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH.

I, Barney Kopper, Surgeon of the Boat, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

NEW

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.
Chinese.	Polish.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Rumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass publisher, steel turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Value to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be completed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people of the immigrant in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

Cuban.—The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

West Indian.—Refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Spanish-American.—Refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

African (black).—Refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 12 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (By whom visa passport paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 17 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 18 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 19 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 20 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 21 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 22 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 23 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 24 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 25 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 26 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 27 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 28 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 29 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 30 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 31 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 32 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 33 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 34 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 35 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 36 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 37 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 38 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 39 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 40 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 41 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 42 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 43 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 44 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 45 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 46 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 47 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 48 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 49 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 50 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 51 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 52 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 53 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 54 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 55 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 56 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 57 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 58 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 59 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 60 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 61 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 62 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 63 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 64 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 65 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 66 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 67 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 68 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 69 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 70 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 71 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 72 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 73 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 74 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 75 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 76 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 77 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 78 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 79 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 80 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 81 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 82 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 83 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 84 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 85 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 86 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 87 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 88 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 89 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 90 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 91 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 92 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 93 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 94 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 95 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 96 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 97 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 98 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 99 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

Column 100 (Whether brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family).

I, MASTEN, of the R.M.S. BALTIMORE, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING GIVE NOT
EMBAR N. 13, 11-14-1920

Sworn to before me this 19 day of November, 1920

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61

122

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Sailing from *Atlantic*

19

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500-2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NAME IN FULL

No.
on

List.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Age.

Sex.

Married or Single.

Occupation.

Read, Write.

Nationality.

Place or People.

Country.

City or Town.

Last Permanent Residence.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came.

Final Destination.
(Indicate future permanent
residence.)

12

11

10

9

8

7

6

5

4

3

2

1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Valley Stoppel, Surgeon of the Police, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scottish.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (the later applying only to those under 1 year of age).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Male or female).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, railroad engineer, locomotive engineer, teamster, etc., and not simply as engineer, policeman, soldier, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest.
The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the race or people as given in said list.
Manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. Any alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
Cuban.—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
West Indian.—The term "West Indian" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
"African Negro" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." An intended residence of one yearish constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which an alien dwelt with the intention of residing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 10 should show the country, city, and town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship be ascertained accurately by each country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of natural relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. It within the United States, country; if without the United States, nearest residence.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if so, where and where).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the family members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (For what purpose).—The answer in these columns is to be given in the Italian language.

Column 20 (Occupation).—The answer in these columns is to be given in the Italian language.

Column 21 (Signature).—The signature of the alien should be written in the Italian language.

Column 22 (Date of birth).—The date of birth should be given in the Italian language.

Column 23 (Date of arrival).—The date of arrival should be given in the Italian language.

Column 24 (Date of departure).—The date of departure should be given in the Italian language.

Column 25 (Date of return).—The date of return should be given in the Italian language.

Column 26 (Date of death).—The date of death should be given in the Italian language.

Column 27 (Date of marriage).—The date of marriage should be given in the Italian language.

Column 28 (Date of divorce).—The date of divorce should be given in the Italian language.

Column 29 (Date of remarriage).—The date of remarriage should be given in the Italian language.

Column 30 (Date of naturalization).—The date of naturalization should be given in the Italian language.

Column 31 (Date of citizenship).—The date of citizenship should be given in the Italian language.

Column 32 (Date of residence).—The date of residence should be given in the Italian language.

Column 33 (Date of departure).—The date of departure should be given in the Italian language.

Column 34 (Date of return).—The date of return should be given in the Italian language.

Column 35 (Date of death).—The date of death should be given in the Italian language.

Column 36 (Date of marriage).—The date of marriage should be given in the Italian language.

Column 37 (Date of divorce).—The date of divorce should be given in the Italian language.

Column 38 (Date of remarriage).—The date of remarriage should be given in the Italian language.

Column 39 (Date of naturalization).—The date of naturalization should be given in the Italian language.

Column 40 (Date of citizenship).—The date of citizenship should be given in the Italian language.

Column 41 (Date of residence).—The date of residence should be given in the Italian language.

Column 42 (Date of departure).—The date of departure should be given in the Italian language.

Column 43 (Date of return).—The date of return should be given in the Italian language.

Column 44 (Date of death).—The date of death should be given in the Italian language.

Column 45 (Date of marriage).—The date of marriage should be given in the Italian language.

Column 46 (Date of divorce).—The date of divorce should be given in the Italian language.

Column 47 (Date of remarriage).—The date of remarriage should be given in the Italian language.

Column 48 (Date of naturalization).—The date of naturalization should be given in the Italian language.

Column 49 (Date of citizenship).—The date of citizenship should be given in the Italian language.

Column 50 (Date of residence).—The date of residence should be given in the Italian language.

Column 51 (Date of departure).—The date of departure should be given in the Italian language.

Column 52 (Date of return).—The date of return should be given in the Italian language.

Column 53 (Date of death).—The date of death should be given in the Italian language.

Column 54 (Date of marriage).—The date of marriage should be given in the Italian language.

Column 55 (Date of divorce).—The date of divorce should be given in the Italian language.

Column 56 (Date of remarriage).—The date of remarriage should be given in the Italian language.

Column 57 (Date of naturalization).—The date of naturalization should be given in the Italian language.

Column 58 (Date of citizenship).—The date of citizenship should be given in the Italian language.

Column 59 (Date of residence).—The date of residence should be given in the Italian language.

Column 60 (Date of departure).—The date of departure should be given in the Italian language.

Column 61 (Date of return).—The date of return should be given in the Italian language.

Column 62 (Date of death).—The date of death should be given in the Italian language.

Column 63 (Date of marriage).—The date of marriage should be given in the Italian language.

Column 64 (Date of divorce).—The date of divorce should be given in the Italian language.

Column 65 (Date of remarriage).—The date of remarriage should be given in the Italian language.

Column 66 (Date of naturalization).—The date of naturalization should be given in the Italian language.

Column 67 (Date of citizenship).—The date of citizenship should be given in the Italian language.

Column 68 (Date of residence).—The date of residence should be given in the Italian language.

Column 69 (Date of departure).—The date of departure should be given in the Italian language.

Column 70 (Date of return).—The date of return should be given in the Italian language.

Column 71 (Date of death).—The date of death should be given in the Italian language.

Column 72 (Date of marriage).—The date of marriage should be given in the Italian language.

Column 73 (Date of divorce).—The date of divorce should be given in the Italian language.

Column 74 (Date of remarriage).—The date of remarriage should be given in the Italian language.

Column 75 (Date of naturalization).—The date of naturalization should be given in the Italian language.

Column 76 (Date of citizenship).—The date of citizenship should be given in the Italian language.

Column 77 (Date of residence).—The date of residence should be given in the Italian language.

Column 78 (Date of departure).—The date of departure should be given in the Italian language.

Column 79 (Date of return).—The date of return should be given in the Italian language.

Column 80 (Date of death).—The date of death should be given in the Italian language.

Column 81 (Date of marriage).—The date of marriage should be given in the Italian language.

Column 82 (Date of divorce).—The date of divorce should be given in the Italian language.

Column 83 (Date of remarriage).—The date of remarriage should be given in the Italian language.

Column 84 (Date of naturalization).—The date of naturalization should be given in the Italian language.

Column 85 (Date of citizenship).—The date of citizenship should be given in the Italian language.

Column 86 (Date of residence).—The date of residence should be given in the Italian language.

Column 87 (Date of departure).—The date of departure should be given in the Italian language.

Column 88 (Date of return).—The date of return should be given in the Italian language.

Column 89 (Date of death).—The date of death should be given in the Italian language.

Column 90 (Date of marriage).—The date of marriage should be given in the Italian language.

Column 91 (Date of divorce).—The date of divorce should be given in the Italian language.

Column 92 (Date of remarriage).—The date of remarriage should be given in the Italian language.

Column 93 (Date of naturalization).—The date of naturalization should be given in the Italian language.

Column 94 (Date of citizenship).—The date of citizenship should be given in the Italian language.

Column 95 (Date of residence).—The date of residence should be given in the Italian language.

Column 96 (Date of departure).—The date of departure should be given in the Italian language.

Column 97 (Date of return).—The date of return should be given in the Italian language.

Column 98 (Date of death).—The date of death should be given in the Italian language.

Column 99 (Date of marriage).—The date of marriage should be given in the Italian language.

Column 100 (Date of divorce).—The date of divorce should be given in the Italian language.

Column 101 (Date of remarriage).—The date of remarriage should be given in the Italian language.

Column 102 (Date of naturalization).—The date of naturalization should be given in the Italian language.

Column 103 (Date of citizenship).—The date of citizenship should be given in the Italian language.

Column 104 (Date of residence).—The date of residence should be given in the Italian language.

Column 105 (Date of departure).—The date of departure should be given in the Italian language.

Column 106 (Date of return).—The date of return should be given in the Italian language.

Column 107 (Date of death).—The date of death should be given in the Italian language.

Column 108 (Date of marriage).—The date of marriage should be given in the Italian language.

Column 109 (Date of divorce).—The date of divorce should be given in the Italian language.

Column 110 (Date of remarriage).—The date of remarriage should be given in the Italian language.

Column 111 (Date of naturalization).—The date of naturalization should be given in the Italian language.

Column 112 (Date of citizenship).—The date of citizenship should be given in the Italian language.

Column 113 (Date of residence).—The date of residence should be given in the Italian language.

Column 114 (Date of departure).—The date of departure should be given in the Italian language.

Column 115 (Date of return).—The date of return should be given in the Italian language.

Column 116 (Date of death).—The date of death should be given in the Italian language.

Column 117 (Date of marriage).—The date of marriage should be given in the Italian language.

Column 118 (Date of divorce).—The date of divorce should be given in the Italian language.

Column 119 (Date of remarriage).—The date of remarriage should be given in the Italian language.

Column 120 (Date of naturalization).—The date of naturalization should be given in the Italian language.

Column 121 (Date of citizenship).—The date of citizenship should be given in the Italian language.

Column 122 (Date of residence).—The date of residence should be given in the Italian language.

Column 123 (Date of departure).—The date of departure should be given in the Italian language.

Column 124 (Date of return).—The date of return should be given in the Italian language.

Column 125 (Date of death).—The date of death should be given in the Italian language.

Column 126 (Date of marriage).—The date of marriage should be given in the Italian language.

Column 127 (Date of divorce).—The date of divorce should be given in the Italian language.

Column 128 (Date of remarriage).—The date of remarriage should be given in the Italian language.

Column 129 (Date of naturalization).—The date of naturalization should be given in the Italian language.

Column 130 (Date of citizenship).—The date of citizenship should be given in the Italian language.

Column 131 (Date of residence).—The date of residence should be given in the Italian language.

Column 132 (Date of departure).—The date of departure should be given in the Italian language.

Column 133 (Date of return).—The date of return should be given in the Italian language.

Column 134 (Date of death).—The date of death should be given in the Italian language.

Column 135 (Date of marriage).—The date of marriage should be given in the Italian language.

Column 136 (Date of divorce).—The date of divorce should be given in the Italian language.

Column 137 (Date of remarriage).—The date of remarriage should be given in the Italian language.

Column 138 (Date of naturalization).—The date of naturalization should be given in the Italian language.

Column 139 (Date of citizenship).—The date of citizenship should be given in the Italian language.

Column 140 (Date of residence).—The date of residence should be given in the Italian language.

Column 141 (Date of departure).—The date of departure should be given in the Italian language.

Column 142 (Date of return).—The date of return should be given in the Italian language.

Column 143 (Date of death).—The date of death should be given in the Italian language.

Column 144 (Date of marriage).—The date of marriage should be given

MASTER
Officer.

I, J. A. Easton, Master of the Master,
 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40
 investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. M. S. BALTIC.
 LIVERPOOL

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

15

120

61 MAY 1912

61

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic

sailing from New York

April 26th

1912

[illegible][illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH.

years' experience as a Physician.

and that I have had

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, H-0

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

NEW

19

Investigation Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)

Armenian

Bohemian

Bosnian

Bulgarian

Chinese

Croatian

Cuban

Dalmatian

Dutch

East Indian

English

Finnish

Flemish

French

German

Greek

Hebrew

Herzegovinian

Irish

Italian (North)

Italian (South)

Japanese

Korean

Lithuanian

Magyar

Mexican

Montenegrin

Moravian

Pacific Islander

Polish

Portuguese

Romanian

Russian

Ruthenian (Rusniak)

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)

Scottish

Serbian

Slovak

Slovenian

Spanish

Spanish-American

Syrian

Turkish

Welsh

West Indian

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).
Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brewer, miller, painter, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, miller, painter, etc.
Column 5 (Destination).—The entry in column 5 should be the name of the city, town, or place to which the alien is coming, as for example: New York, New York, or Philadelphia, Pa.
Column 6 (Country of birth).—The entry in column 6 should be the name of the country of birth of the alien, as for example: Italy, or Germany.
Column 7 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 7 should be the name of the place of birth of the alien, as for example: Rome, Italy, or Berlin, Germany.
Column 8 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 8 should be the date of arrival of the alien, as for example: Jan. 1, 1912.
Column 9 (Name of vessel).—The entry in column 9 should be the name of the vessel on which the alien arrived, as for example: S. S. Titanic.
Column 10 (Name of agent).—The entry in column 10 should be the name of the agent who procured the passage of the alien, as for example: J. A. Smith.
Column 11 (Name of shipper).—The entry in column 11 should be the name of the shipper of the alien, as for example: The Italian Migrant Company.
Column 12 (Name of consignee).—The entry in column 12 should be the name of the consignee of the alien, as for example: The Italian Migrant Company.
Column 13 (Name of master).—The entry in column 13 should be the name of the master of the vessel, as for example: Captain Smith.
Column 14 (Name of mate).—The entry in column 14 should be the name of the mate of the vessel, as for example: Mr. Jones.
Column 15 (Name of steward).—The entry in column 15 should be the name of the steward of the vessel, as for example: Mr. Brown.
Column 16 (Name of cook).—The entry in column 16 should be the name of the cook of the vessel, as for example: Mr. White.
Column 17 (Name of other crew).—The entry in column 17 should be the name of any other crew member of the vessel, as for example: Mr. Black.
Column 18 (Name of passenger).—The entry in column 18 should be the name of any passenger on the vessel, as for example: Mr. Green.
Column 19 (Name of other person).—The entry in column 19 should be the name of any other person on the vessel, as for example: Mr. Grey.
Column 20 (Name of other person).—The entry in column 20 should be the name of any other person on the vessel, as for example: Mr. Blue.

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBAR NOS 16-17-29-30

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK.
day of
1912

Immigration Officer.

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBAR NOS 16-17-29-30

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK.
day of
1912

Immigration Officer.

LIVERPOOL

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R.M.S. BELT

MASTER

J. A. Smith

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK.
day of
1912

Immigration Officer.

J. A. Smith

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

5161

61.

811

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEWAGE PASSENGERS.

181T

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Harry H. Apple, Surgeon of the Boat, do

SAILING THEREWITH, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear

that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1917

at New York

Harry H. Apple

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 2 (Occupation).—The entry in column 2 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, welder, turner, or other industrial designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Krause" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Krause" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of intended future permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country, it outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket or no ticket).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

ITALIAN (NORTH).—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Tuscany, the Marches, Sicily, and Calabria) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Rasmussen, of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT

EMBARK NOS 3-4-9-19-23

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 1912 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Baltic

sailing from London

April 21st

1912

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read, Write, or	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	City or Town	Country	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town	Final Destination
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															

58	Michael	130	Male	Single	Hotel	Read, Write	Irish	Irish	London	London	England	Michael	London	England	London
59	James	127	Male	Single	Hotel	Read, Write	Irish	Irish	London	London	England	James	London	England	London
60	James	127	Male	Single	Hotel	Read, Write	Irish	Irish	London	London	England	James	London	England	London
61	James	127	Male	Single	Hotel	Read, Write	Irish	Irish	London	London	England	James	London	England	London
62	James	127	Male	Single	Hotel	Read, Write	Irish	Irish	London	London	England	James	London	England	London
63	James	127	Male	Single	Hotel	Read, Write	Irish	Irish	London	London	England	James	London	England	London
64	James	127	Male	Single	Hotel	Read, Write	Irish	Irish	London	London	England	James	London	England	London
65	James	127	Male	Single	Hotel	Read, Write	Irish	Irish	London	London	England	James	London	England	London
66	James	127	Male	Single	Hotel	Read, Write	Irish	Irish	London	London	England	James	London	England	London
67	James	127	Male	Single	Hotel	Read, Write	Irish	Irish	London	London	England	James	London	England	London
68	James	127	Male	Single	Hotel	Read, Write	Irish	Irish	London	London	England	James	London	England	London
69	James	127	Male	Single	Hotel	Read, Write	Irish	Irish	London	London	England	James	London	England	London
70	James	127	Male	Single	Hotel	Read, Write	Irish	Irish	London	London	England	James	London	England	London
71	James	127	Male	Single	Hotel	Read, Write	Irish	Irish	London	London	England	James	London	England	London
72	James	127	Male	Single	Hotel	Read, Write	Irish	Irish	London	London	England	James	London	England	London
73	James	127	Male	Single	Hotel	Read, Write	Irish	Irish	London	London	England	James	London	England	London
74	James	127	Male	Single	Hotel	Read, Write	Irish	Irish	London	London	England	James	London	England	London
75	James	127	Male	Single	Hotel	Read, Write	Irish	Irish	London	London	England	James	London	England	London
76	James	127	Male	Single	Hotel	Read, Write	Irish	Irish	London	London	England	James	London	England	London
77	James	127	Male	Single	Hotel	Read, Write	Irish	Irish	London	London	England	James	London	England	London
78	James	127	Male	Single	Hotel	Read, Write	Irish	Irish	London	London	England	James	London	England	London
79	James	127	Male	Single	Hotel	Read, Write	Irish	Irish	London	London	England	James	London	England	London
80	James	127	Male	Single	Hotel	Read, Write	Irish	Irish	London	London	England	James	London	England	London
81	James	127	Male	Single	Hotel	Read, Write	Irish	Irish	London	London	England	James	London	England	London
82	James	127	Male	Single	Hotel	Read, Write	Irish	Irish	London	London	England	James	London	England	London
83	James	127	Male	Single	Hotel	Read, Write	Irish	Irish	London	London	England	James	London	England	London
84	James	127	Male	Single	Hotel	Read, Write	Irish	Irish	London	London	England	James	London	England	London
85	James	127	Male	Single	Hotel	Read, Write	Irish	Irish	London	London	England	James	London	England	London
86	James	127	Male	Single	Hotel	Read, Write	Irish	Irish	London	London	England	James	London	England	London
87	James	127	Male	Single	Hotel	Read, Write	Irish	Irish	London	London	England	James	London	England	London
88	James	127	Male	Single	Hotel	Read, Write	Irish	Irish	London	London	England	James	London	England	London
89	James	127	Male	Single	Hotel	Read, Write	Irish	Irish	London	London	England	James	London	England	London
90	James	127	Male	Single	Hotel	Read, Write	Irish	Irish	London	London	England	James	London	England	London
91	James	127	Male	Single	Hotel	Read, Write	Irish	Irish	London	London	England	James	London	England	London
92	James	127	Male	Single	Hotel	Read, Write	Irish	Irish	London	London	England	James	London	England	London
93	James	127	Male	Single	Hotel	Read, Write	Irish	Irish	London	London	England	James	London	England	London
94	James	127	Male	Single	Hotel	Read, Write	Irish	Irish	London	London	England	James	London	England	London
95	James	127	Male	Single	Hotel	Read, Write	Irish	Irish	London	London	England	James	London	England	London
96	James	127	Male	Single	Hotel	Read, Write	Irish	Irish	London	London	England	James	London	England	London
97	James	127	Male	Single	Hotel	Read, Write	Irish	Irish	London	London	England	James	London	England	London
98	James	127	Male	Single	Hotel	Read, Write	Irish	Irish	London	London	England	James	London	England	London
99	James	127	Male	Single	Hotel	Read, Write	Irish	Irish	London	London	England	James	London	England	London
100	James	127	Male	Single	Hotel	Read, Write	Irish	Irish	London	London	England	James	London	England	London

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH.

I, Dr. J. H. Hopper, Surgeon of the Boat, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Ohio

, and that I have made a personal examination of 40 in number, are, according

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Swedes, and Danes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. M. S. BALTIC.

LIVERPOOL

I, J. A. Cantor of the STEAM SHIP COMPANY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARR NO. 28

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

J. A. Cantor

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If outside the United States, country, if outside the United States, should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (What, in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), B (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Column 10 (Cuban).—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

Column 11 (West Indian).—The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Column 12 (Spanish-American).—The term "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Spanish descent.

Column 13 (African).—The term "African" refers to the people of Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ited States.

NEW YORK.

3 MAY 1912

61

114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was message paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If yes— Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, whether as Anarchist, whether coming to join a political party, or whether coming to join a religious sect.	Condition of Health, Height, Weight, Color of—	Deformed or Crippled.	Feet, inches.	Height.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	City or Town.	Country.		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered sailing from *Swanton* 26th April, 1911.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Birth Date	Birth Place	Occupation	Read, Write	Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	City or Town	Country	State	City or Town	Final Destination
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															

1	W. L. L. L.	17	M	1870	Swanton, Vt.	Farmer	Read, Write	U.S.A.	White	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	U.S.A.	Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.
2	W. L. L. L.	17	M	1870	Swanton, Vt.	Farmer	Read, Write	U.S.A.	White	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	U.S.A.	Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.
3	W. L. L. L.	17	M	1870	Swanton, Vt.	Farmer	Read, Write	U.S.A.	White	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	U.S.A.	Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.
4	W. L. L. L.	17	M	1870	Swanton, Vt.	Farmer	Read, Write	U.S.A.	White	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	U.S.A.	Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.
5	W. L. L. L.	17	M	1870	Swanton, Vt.	Farmer	Read, Write	U.S.A.	White	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	U.S.A.	Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.
6	W. L. L. L.	17	M	1870	Swanton, Vt.	Farmer	Read, Write	U.S.A.	White	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	U.S.A.	Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.
7	W. L. L. L.	17	M	1870	Swanton, Vt.	Farmer	Read, Write	U.S.A.	White	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	U.S.A.	Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.
8	W. L. L. L.	17	M	1870	Swanton, Vt.	Farmer	Read, Write	U.S.A.	White	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	U.S.A.	Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.
9	W. L. L. L.	17	M	1870	Swanton, Vt.	Farmer	Read, Write	U.S.A.	White	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	U.S.A.	Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.
10	W. L. L. L.	17	M	1870	Swanton, Vt.	Farmer	Read, Write	U.S.A.	White	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	U.S.A.	Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.
11	W. L. L. L.	17	M	1870	Swanton, Vt.	Farmer	Read, Write	U.S.A.	White	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	U.S.A.	Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.
12	W. L. L. L.	17	M	1870	Swanton, Vt.	Farmer	Read, Write	U.S.A.	White	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	U.S.A.	Vt.	Swanton, Vt.	Swanton, Vt.

57

Attest of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH.

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer

John W. Lee

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russek)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
French	Scottish
German	Serbian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Herzegovinian	Spanish
Irish	Spanish-American
Italian (North)	Syrian
Italian (South)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
	West Indian

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 8 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 5 (Casting or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be considered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Russian" by nationality. As a alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (north).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (south).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of intended future permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. The entry in column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12-1115

Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1912, day of MAY, 1912.

at NEW YORK.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK NOS. //

also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

foregoing lists or manifests sheets, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or manifests sheets, and truly and faithfully certify that the same are correct and true in every respect.

ASTER R. M. S. BALMIG.

LIVERPOOL.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

to the United States Immigration Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

5 1912

61

112

List

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEAKHOUSE PASSENGERS.

No.	Lat.	Long.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom	passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	If Yes— United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend? and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Weather as described. Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Weight.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	City or Town.
1	"	"	"	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 8"	160	Black	Blue	Brown	None	Ireland New York	New York
2	"	"	"	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 8"	160	Black	Blue	Brown	None	Ireland New York	New York
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	Black	Blue	Brown	None	Ireland New York	New York
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	Black	Blue	Brown	None	Ireland New York	New York
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	Black	Blue	Brown	None	Ireland New York	New York
6	"	"	"	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 8"	160	Black	Blue	Brown	None	Ireland New York	New York
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	Black	Blue	Brown	None	Ireland New York	New York
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	Black	Blue	Brown	None	Ireland New York	New York
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	Black	Blue	Brown	None	Ireland New York	New York
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	Black	Blue	Brown	None	Ireland New York	New York
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	Black	Blue	Brown	None	Ireland New York	New York
12	"	"	"	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5' 8"	160	Black	Blue	Brown	None	Ireland New York	New York
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	Black	Blue	Brown	None	Ireland New York	New York
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	Black	Blue	Brown	None	Ireland New York	New York
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	Black	Blue	Brown	None	Ireland New York	New York
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	Black	Blue	Brown	None	Ireland New York	New York
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	Black	Blue	Brown	None	Ireland New York	New York
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	Black	Blue	Brown	None	Ireland New York	New York
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	Black	Blue	Brown	None	Ireland New York	New York
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	Black	Blue	Brown	None	Ireland New York	New York
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	Black	Blue	Brown	None	Ireland New York	New York
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	Black	Blue	Brown	None	Ireland New York	New York
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	Black	Blue	Brown	None	Ireland New York	New York
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	Black	Blue	Brown	None	Ireland New York	New York
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	Black	Blue	Brown	None	Ireland New York	New York
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	Black	Blue	Brown	None	Ireland New York	New York
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	Black	Blue	Brown	None	Ireland New York	New York
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	Black	Blue	Brown	None	Ireland New York	New York
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	Black	Blue	Brown	None	Ireland New York	New York
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	Black	Blue	Brown	None	Ireland New York	New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered sailing from *Quebec* 26th April, 1912.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500-2
Bureau of Immigration and Customs
Department of Commerce and Labor

No.	Age	NAME IN FULL		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read, Write, or Speak English	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town	Final Destination (Estimated future permanent residence)
		Given Name	Family Name												

36	29	John	McGowan	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Irish	White	Ireland	Galway	Ireland	Galway	Ireland
37	29	John	McGowan	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Irish	White	Ireland	Galway	Ireland	Galway	Ireland
38	29	John	McGowan	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Irish	White	Ireland	Galway	Ireland	Galway	Ireland
39	29	John	McGowan	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Irish	White	Ireland	Galway	Ireland	Galway	Ireland
40	29	John	McGowan	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Irish	White	Ireland	Galway	Ireland	Galway	Ireland
41	29	John	McGowan	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Irish	White	Ireland	Galway	Ireland	Galway	Ireland
42	29	John	McGowan	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Irish	White	Ireland	Galway	Ireland	Galway	Ireland
43	29	John	McGowan	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Irish	White	Ireland	Galway	Ireland	Galway	Ireland
44	29	John	McGowan	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Irish	White	Ireland	Galway	Ireland	Galway	Ireland
45	29	John	McGowan	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Irish	White	Ireland	Galway	Ireland	Galway	Ireland
46	29	John	McGowan	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Irish	White	Ireland	Galway	Ireland	Galway	Ireland
47	29	John	McGowan	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Irish	White	Ireland	Galway	Ireland	Galway	Ireland
48	29	John	McGowan	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Irish	White	Ireland	Galway	Ireland	Galway	Ireland
49	29	John	McGowan	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Irish	White	Ireland	Galway	Ireland	Galway	Ireland
50	29	John	McGowan	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Irish	White	Ireland	Galway	Ireland	Galway	Ireland
51	29	John	McGowan	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Irish	White	Ireland	Galway	Ireland	Galway	Ireland
52	29	John	McGowan	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Irish	White	Ireland	Galway	Ireland	Galway	Ireland
53	29	John	McGowan	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Irish	White	Ireland	Galway	Ireland	Galway	Ireland
54	29	John	McGowan	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Irish	White	Ireland	Galway	Ireland	Galway	Ireland
55	29	John	McGowan	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Irish	White	Ireland	Galway	Ireland	Galway	Ireland
56	29	John	McGowan	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Irish	White	Ireland	Galway	Ireland	Galway	Ireland

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH.

(State whether Surgeon "Sailing Vessel" or "Employed by
Government Service," as the case may be.)

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).

Armenian.

Bohemian.

Bosnian.

Bulgarian.

Chinese.

Croatian.

Cuban.

Dalmatian.

Dutch.

East Indian.

English.

Finnish.

French.

German.

Greek.

Hebrew.

Herzegovinian.

Irish.

Italian (North).

Italian (South).

Japanese.

Korean.

Lithuanian.

Magyar.

Mexican.

Montenegrin.

Moravian.

Pacific Islander.

Polish.

Portuguese.

Romanian.

Russian.

Ruthenian (Rusniak).

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

Scottish.

Serbian.

Slovak.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish-American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Walsh.

West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

4319

from

op

of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARC NO. 14-23-27-28

Sworn to before me this

fo Rnp

64

Immigration Officer.

9113-71

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
 S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 7 (Age to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can read and write), or No (can neither read nor write).
 Yes—No (can read but not write).
 Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which citizenship is a citizen or subject.
 Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW YORK.

61

110

No.	Lat.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of money?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Physical Condition	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Feet, inches.	Hands, length.	Weight, and of limbs, and organs.	Physical.	Mental and	Whether sane, or insane, or idiotic, or feeble-minded, or otherwise defective.	Place of Birth.	County.	City or Town.
13			By whom was passage paid?																		
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUESTED BY NATURALIZATION NOT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE AGENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S.S. *Baltic* sailing from *Greenstown 26th April 1912.*

[illegible]

INVESTIGATION SERVICE
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

10

[illegible]

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Education	Occupation	Religion	Marital Status	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Date of Arrival	Remarks
1	John	28	M	W	5' 10"	180	Medium	Fair	High School	Farmer	Methodist	Married	Ill. USA	1890	1890	
2	James	25	M	W	5' 8"	160	Medium	Fair	High School	Farmer	Methodist	Married	Ill. USA	1890	1890	
3	John	22	M	W	5' 6"	150	Medium	Fair	High School	Farmer	Methodist	Married	Ill. USA	1890	1890	
4	James	20	M	W	5' 4"	140	Medium	Fair	High School	Farmer	Methodist	Married	Ill. USA	1890	1890	
5	John	18	M	W	5' 2"	130	Medium	Fair	High School	Farmer	Methodist	Married	Ill. USA	1890	1890	
6	James	16	M	W	5' 0"	120	Medium	Fair	High School	Farmer	Methodist	Married	Ill. USA	1890	1890	
7	John	14	M	W	4' 8"	110	Medium	Fair	High School	Farmer	Methodist	Married	Ill. USA	1890	1890	
8	James	12	M	W	4' 6"	100	Medium	Fair	High School	Farmer	Methodist	Married	Ill. USA	1890	1890	
9	John	10	M	W	4' 4"	90	Medium	Fair	High School	Farmer	Methodist	Married	Ill. USA	1890	1890	
10	James	8	M	W	4' 2"	80	Medium	Fair	High School	Farmer	Methodist	Married	Ill. USA	1890	1890	
11	John	6	M	W	4' 0"	70	Medium	Fair	High School	Farmer	Methodist	Married	Ill. USA	1890	1890	
12	James	4	M	W	3' 8"	60	Medium	Fair	High School	Farmer	Methodist	Married	Ill. USA	1890	1890	
13	John	2	M	W	3' 6"	50	Medium	Fair	High School	Farmer	Methodist	Married	Ill. USA	1890	1890	
14	James	1	M	W	3' 4"	40	Medium	Fair	High School	Farmer	Methodist	Married	Ill. USA	1890	1890	
15	John	0	M	W	3' 2"	30	Medium	Fair	High School	Farmer	Methodist	Married	Ill. USA	1890	1890	

17-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH.

do

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of 4 MAY 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.
of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing through, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the persons named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said persons is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
persons named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
IMBARK NOS. 20-21-22

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

Investigation Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants
should be classed as "Italian (south)." **ITALIAN (SOUTH)**
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remain-
ing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual
residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last
permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies
accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary
residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a
visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last perma-
nent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien
came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such
relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final
destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The
entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future perma-
nent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (What has been paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely
should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely
by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend;
steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (What has been paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members
of the family.
Column 16 (What has been paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely
The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before;
and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry
in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what
relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any in-
spection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately
as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil
engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brewer, polisher, steel
turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, molder,
turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and regularly during the personal exami-
nation of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein
should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or
Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be entered to mean the country of which
immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in
column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and regularly clerks in this regard. For
instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or
people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French"
by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come
under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this con-
nection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with
an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

5 MAY 1917.

108

13	No.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Physical condition, by means of which he is enabled to maintain his position in the United States.	Physical and Mental condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Color of Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
14	By whom	passage paid?	If Yes—	What relative or friend, and his name	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Physical condition, by means of which he is enabled to maintain his position in the United States.	Physical and Mental condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Color of Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
15	By whom	passage paid?	If Yes—	What relative or friend, and his name	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Physical condition, by means of which he is enabled to maintain his position in the United States.	Physical and Mental condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Color of Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
16	By whom	passage paid?	If Yes—	What relative or friend, and his name	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Physical condition, by means of which he is enabled to maintain his position in the United States.	Physical and Mental condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Color of Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
17	By whom	passage paid?	If Yes—	What relative or friend, and his name	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Physical condition, by means of which he is enabled to maintain his position in the United States.	Physical and Mental condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Color of Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
18	By whom	passage paid?	If Yes—	What relative or friend, and his name	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Physical condition, by means of which he is enabled to maintain his position in the United States.	Physical and Mental condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Color of Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
19	By whom	passage paid?	If Yes—	What relative or friend, and his name	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Physical condition, by means of which he is enabled to maintain his position in the United States.	Physical and Mental condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Color of Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
20	By whom	passage paid?	If Yes—	What relative or friend, and his name	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Physical condition, by means of which he is enabled to maintain his position in the United States.	Physical and Mental condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Color of Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
21	By whom	passage paid?	If Yes—	What relative or friend, and his name	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Physical condition, by means of which he is enabled to maintain his position in the United States.	Physical and Mental condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Color of Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
22	By whom	passage paid?	If Yes—	What relative or friend, and his name	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Physical condition, by means of which he is enabled to maintain his position in the United States.	Physical and Mental condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Color of Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
23	By whom	passage paid?	If Yes—	What relative or friend, and his name	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Physical condition, by means of which he is enabled to maintain his position in the United States.	Physical and Mental condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Color of Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
24	By whom	passage paid?	If Yes—	What relative or friend, and his name	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Physical condition, by means of which he is enabled to maintain his position in the United States.	Physical and Mental condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Color of Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
25	By whom	passage paid?	If Yes—	What relative or friend, and his name	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Physical condition, by means of which he is enabled to maintain his position in the United States.	Physical and Mental condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Color of Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
26	By whom	passage paid?	If Yes—	What relative or friend, and his name	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Physical condition, by means of which he is enabled to maintain his position in the United States.	Physical and Mental condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Color of Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
27	By whom	passage paid?	If Yes—	What relative or friend, and his name	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Physical condition, by means of which he is enabled to maintain his position in the United States.	Physical and Mental condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Color of Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
28	By whom	passage paid?	If Yes—	What relative or friend, and his name	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Physical condition, by means of which he is enabled to maintain his position in the United States.	Physical and Mental condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Color of Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
29	By whom	passage paid?	If Yes—	What relative or friend, and his name	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Physical condition, by means of which he is enabled to maintain his position in the United States.	Physical and Mental condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Color of Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	

1	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Black	Blue	Ireland	Ireland	Waterford
2	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Black	Blue	Ireland	Ireland	Waterford
3	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Black	Blue	Ireland	Ireland	Waterford
4	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Black	Blue	Ireland	Ireland	Waterford
5	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Black	Blue	Ireland	Ireland	Waterford
6	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Black	Blue	Ireland	Ireland	Waterford
7	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Black	Blue	Ireland	Ireland	Waterford
8	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Black	Blue	Ireland	Ireland	Waterford
9	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Black	Blue	Ireland	Ireland	Waterford
10	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Black	Blue	Ireland	Ireland	Waterford
11	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Black	Blue	Ireland	Ireland	Waterford
12	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Black	Blue	Ireland	Ireland	Waterford
13	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Black	Blue	Ireland	Ireland	Waterford
14	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Black	Blue	Ireland	Ireland	Waterford
15	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Black	Blue	Ireland	Ireland	Waterford
16	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	6 2	Black	Blue	Ireland	Ireland	Waterford
17	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Black	Blue	Ireland	Ireland	Waterford
18	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Black	Blue	Ireland	Ireland	Waterford
19	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Black	Blue	Ireland	Ireland	Waterford
20	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Black	Blue	Ireland	Ireland	Waterford
21	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Black	Blue	Ireland	Ireland	Waterford
22	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Black	Blue	Ireland	Ireland	Waterford
23	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Black	Blue	Ireland	Ireland	Waterford
24	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Black	Blue	Ireland	Ireland	Waterford
25	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Black	Blue	Ireland	Ireland	Waterford
26	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Black	Blue	Ireland	Ireland	Waterford
27	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Black	Blue	Ireland	Ireland	Waterford
28	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Black	Blue	Ireland	Ireland	Waterford
29	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Black	Blue	Ireland	Ireland	Waterford
30	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Black	Blue	Ireland	Ireland	Waterford

S.S. 13 a/c sailing from (X) West 26.14 26.1

12

[illegible]

(Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page)

[Handwritten notes at bottom:]

55 to 100 Mc. Kingham
 100 to 120 Mc. Kingham
 120 to 140 Mc. Kingham
 140 to 160 Mc. Kingham
 160 to 180 Mc. Kingham
 180 to 200 Mc. Kingham
 200 to 220 Mc. Kingham
 220 to 240 Mc. Kingham
 240 to 260 Mc. Kingham
 260 to 280 Mc. Kingham
 280 to 300 Mc. Kingham
 300 to 320 Mc. Kingham
 320 to 340 Mc. Kingham
 340 to 360 Mc. Kingham
 360 to 380 Mc. Kingham
 380 to 400 Mc. Kingham
 400 to 420 Mc. Kingham
 420 to 440 Mc. Kingham
 440 to 460 Mc. Kingham
 460 to 480 Mc. Kingham
 480 to 500 Mc. Kingham
 500 to 520 Mc. Kingham
 520 to 540 Mc. Kingham
 540 to 560 Mc. Kingham
 560 to 580 Mc. Kingham
 580 to 600 Mc. Kingham
 600 to 620 Mc. Kingham
 620 to 640 Mc. Kingham
 640 to 660 Mc. Kingham
 660 to 680 Mc. Kingham
 680 to 700 Mc. Kingham
 700 to 720 Mc. Kingham
 720 to 740 Mc. Kingham
 740 to 760 Mc. Kingham
 760 to 780 Mc. Kingham
 780 to 800 Mc. Kingham
 800 to 820 Mc. Kingham
 820 to 840 Mc. Kingham
 840 to 860 Mc. Kingham
 860 to 880 Mc. Kingham
 880 to 900 Mc. Kingham
 900 to 920 Mc. Kingham
 920 to 940 Mc. Kingham
 940 to 960 Mc. Kingham
 960 to 980 Mc. Kingham
 980 to 1000 Mc. Kingham
 1000 to 1020 Mc. Kingham
 1020 to 1040 Mc. Kingham
 1040 to 1060 Mc. Kingham
 1060 to 1080 Mc. Kingham
 1080 to 1100 Mc. Kingham
 1100 to 1120 Mc. Kingham
 1120 to 1140 Mc. Kingham
 1140 to 1160 Mc. Kingham
 1160 to 1180 Mc. Kingham
 1180 to 1200 Mc. Kingham
 1200 to 1220 Mc. Kingham
 1220 to 1240 Mc. Kingham
 1240 to 1260 Mc. Kingham
 1260 to 1280 Mc. Kingham
 1280 to 1300 Mc. Kingham
 1300 to 1320 Mc. Kingham
 1320 to 1340 Mc. Kingham
 1340 to 1360 Mc. Kingham
 1360 to 1380 Mc. Kingham
 1380 to 1400 Mc. Kingham
 1400 to 1420 Mc. Kingham
 1420 to 1440 Mc. Kingham
 1440 to 1460 Mc. Kingham
 1460 to 1480 Mc. Kingham
 1480 to 1500 Mc. Kingham
 1500 to 1520 Mc. Kingham
 1520 to 1540 Mc. Kingham
 1540 to 1560 Mc. Kingham
 1560 to 1580 Mc. Kingham
 1580 to 1600 Mc. Kingham
 1600 to 1620 Mc. Kingham
 1620 to 1640 Mc. Kingham
 1640 to 1660 Mc. Kingham
 1660 to 1680 Mc. Kingham
 1680 to 1700 Mc. Kingham
 1700 to 1720 Mc. Kingham
 1720 to 1740 Mc. Kingham
 1740 to 1760 Mc. Kingham
 1760 to 1780 Mc. Kingham
 1780 to 1800 Mc. Kingham
 1800 to 1820 Mc. Kingham
 1820 to 1840 Mc. Kingham
 1840 to 1860 Mc. Kingham
 1860 to 1880 Mc. Kingham
 1880 to 1900 Mc. Kingham
 1900 to 1920 Mc. Kingham
 1920 to 1940 Mc. Kingham
 1940 to 1960 Mc. Kingham
 1960 to 1980 Mc. Kingham
 1980 to 2000 Mc. Kingham
 2000 to 2020 Mc. Kingham
 2020 to 2040 Mc. Kingham
 2040 to 2060 Mc. Kingham
 2060 to 2080 Mc. Kingham
 2080 to 2100 Mc. Kingham
 2100 to 2120 Mc. Kingham
 2120 to 2140 Mc. Kingham
 2140 to 2160 Mc. Kingham
 2160 to 2180 Mc. Kingham
 2180 to 2200 Mc. Kingham
 2200 to 2220 Mc. Kingham
 2220 to 2240 Mc. Kingham
 2240 to 2260 Mc. Kingham
 2260 to 2280 Mc. Kingham
 2280 to 2300 Mc. Kingham
 2300 to 2320 Mc. Kingham
 2320 to 2340 Mc. Kingham
 2340 to 2360 Mc. Kingham
 2360 to 2380 Mc. Kingham
 2380 to 2400 Mc. Kingham
 2400 to 2420 Mc. Kingham
 2420 to 2440 Mc. Kingham
 2440 to 2460 Mc. Kingham
 2460 to 2480 Mc. Kingham
 2480 to 2500 Mc. Kingham
 2500 to 2520 Mc. Kingham
 2520 to 2540 Mc. Kingham
 2540 to 2560 Mc. Kingham
 2560 to 2580 Mc. Kingham
 2580 to 2600 Mc. Kingham
 2600 to 2620 Mc. Kingham
 2620 to 2640 Mc. Kingham
 2640 to 2660 Mc. Kingham
 2660 to 2680 Mc. Kingham
 2680 to 2700 Mc. Kingham
 2700 to 2720 Mc. Kingham
 2720 to 2740 Mc. Kingham
 2740 to 2760 Mc. Kingham
 2760 to 2780 Mc. Kingham
 2780 to 2800 Mc. Kingham
 2800 to 2820 Mc. Kingham
 2820 to 2840 Mc. Kingham
 2840 to 2860 Mc. Kingham
 2860 to 2880 Mc. Kingham
 2880 to 2900 Mc. Kingham
 2900 to 2920 Mc. Kingham
 2920 to 2940 Mc. Kingham
 2940 to 2960 Mc. Kingham
 2960 to 2980 Mc. Kingham
 2980 to 3000 Mc. Kingham
 3000 to 3020 Mc. Kingham
 3020 to 3040 Mc. Kingham
 3040 to 3060 Mc. Kingham
 3060 to 3080 Mc. Kingham
 3080 to 3100 Mc. Kingham
 3100 to 3120 Mc. Kingham
 3120 to 3140 Mc. Kingham
 3140 to 3160 Mc. Kingham
 3160 to 3180 Mc. Kingham
 3180 to 3200 Mc. Kingham
 3200 to 3220 Mc. Kingham
 3220 to 3240 Mc. Kingham
 3240 to 3260 Mc. Kingham
 3260 to 3280 Mc. Kingham
 3280 to 3300 Mc. Kingham
 3300 to 3320 Mc. Kingham
 3320 to 3340 Mc. Kingham
 3340 to 3360 Mc. Kingham
 3360 to 3380 Mc. Kingham
 3380 to 3400 Mc. Kingham
 3400 to 3420 Mc. Kingham
 3420 to 3440 Mc. Kingham
 3440 to 3460 Mc. Kingham
 3460 to 3480 Mc. Kingham
 3480 to 3500 Mc. Kingham
 3500 to 3520 Mc. Kingham
 3520 to 3540 Mc. Kingham
 3540 to 3560 Mc. Kingham
 3560 to 3580 Mc. Kingham
 3580 to 3600 Mc. Kingham
 3600 to 3620 Mc. Kingham
 3620 to 3640 Mc. Kingham
 3640 to 3660 Mc. Kingham
 3660 to 3680 Mc. Kingham
 3680 to 3700 Mc. Kingham
 3700 to 3720 Mc. Kingham
 3720 to 3740 Mc. Kingham
 3740 to 3760 Mc. Kingham
 3760 to 3780 Mc. Kingham
 3780 to 3800 Mc. Kingham
 3800 to 3820 Mc. Kingham
 3820 to 3840 Mc. Kingham
 3840 to 3860 Mc. Kingham
 3860 to 3880 Mc. Kingham
 3880 to 3900 Mc. Kingham
 3900 to 3920 Mc. Kingham
 3920 to 3940 Mc. Kingham
 3940 to 3960 Mc. Kingham
 3960 to 3980 Mc. Kingham
 3980 to 4000 Mc. Kingham
 4000 to 4020 Mc. Kingham
 4020 to 4040 Mc. Kingham
 4040 to 4060 Mc. Kingham
 4060 to 4080 Mc. Kingham
 4080 to 4100 Mc. Kingham
 4100 to 4120 Mc. Kingham
 4120 to 4140 Mc. Kingham
 4140 to 4160 Mc. Kingham
 4160 to 4180 Mc. Kingham
 4180 to 4200 Mc. Kingham
 4200 to 4220 Mc. Kingham
 4220 to 4240 Mc. Kingham
 4240 to 4260 Mc. Kingham
 4260 to 4280 Mc. Kingham
 4280 to 4300 Mc. Kingham
 4300 to 4320 Mc. Kingham
 4320 to 4340 Mc. Kingham
 4340 to 4360 Mc. Kingham
 4360 to 4380 Mc. Kingham
 4380 to 4400 Mc. Kingham
 4400 to 4420 Mc. Kingham
 4420 to 4440 Mc. Kingham
 4440 to 4460 Mc. Kingham
 4460 to 4480 Mc. Kingham
 448

[illegible]

State	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100
State	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100

[illegible]

(Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page, likely bleed-through from the reverse side.)

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.]

(Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page, likely bleed-through from the reverse side.)

[illegible][illegible]

[Handwritten signature]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.
! List of places will be found on back of this sheet.

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH, do

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of 4 MAY 1912, 19

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

James West

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).

Armenian.

Bohemian.

Bosnian.

Bulgarian.

Chinese.

Croatian.

Cuban.

Dalmatian.

Dutch.

East Indian.

English.

Finnish.

Flemish.

French.

German.

Greek.

Hebrew.

Herzegovinian.

Irish.

Italian (North).

Italian (South).

Japanese.

Korean.

Lithuanian.

Magyar.

Mexican.

Montenegrin.

Moravian.

Pacific Islander.

Polish.

Portuguese.

Roumanian.

Russian.

Ruthenian (Rusniak).

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

Scotch.

Serbian.

Slovak.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish-American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. M. S. BALTIMORE

VERPOOD

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing throughout, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE POLICE
16-15

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH). The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Turin, Aosta, Susa, Ivrea, Cuneo, Biella, Verbania, Intra, and the Alpine districts of the latter provinces) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH). The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)." An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country, it should be the United States. Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; citizenship company, etc. Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money which money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family. Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia. Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brewer, painter, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, etc. A distinction should be made between *foreigners* and *form laborers*, regardless of the amount of money above, as follows:

A *foreigner* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others. A *form laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Citizenship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (List of races on back of this manifest).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or races as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

106

No.	Let.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Physical condition of Health, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of skin.	Color of eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	No														
2	No														
3	No														
4	No														
5	No														
6	No														
7	No														
8	No														
9	No														
10	No														
11	No														
12	No														
13	No														
14	No														
15	No														
16	No														
17	No														
18	No														
19	No														
20	No														
21	No														
22	No														
23	No														
24	No														
25	No														
26	No														
27	No														
28	No														
29	No														
30	No														

Handwritten entries in the table above, including names, ages, and other details for each passenger.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Bellevue* sailing from *Quebec* April 26th, 1912

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

No.	Full Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abile to Read, Write, or Speak English	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place or People	Last Permanent Residence	City or Town	Country	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town	Final Destination (if intended to remain permanently in United States)
-----	-----------	-----	-----	-------------------	-----------------------	--	---	-----------------	--------------------------	--------------	---------	--	-------	--------------	--

32571	K. J. J.	19	M												
32572	John J. J.	19	M												
32573	John J. J.	19	M												
32574	John J. J.	19	M												
32575	John J. J.	19	M												
32576	John J. J.	19	M												
32577	John J. J.	19	M												
32578	John J. J.	19	M												
32579	John J. J.	19	M												
32580	John J. J.	19	M												
32581	John J. J.	19	M												
32582	John J. J.	19	M												
32583	John J. J.	19	M												
32584	John J. J.	19	M												
32585	John J. J.	19	M												
32586	John J. J.	19	M												
32587	John J. J.	19	M												
32588	John J. J.	19	M												
32589	John J. J.	19	M												
32590	John J. J.	19	M												
32591	John J. J.	19	M												
32592	John J. J.	19	M												
32593	John J. J.	19	M												
32594	John J. J.	19	M												
32595	John J. J.	19	M												
32596	John J. J.	19	M												
32597	John J. J.	19	M												
32598	John J. J.	19	M												
32599	John J. J.	19	M												
32600	John J. J.	19	M												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. * Last of race will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH, do

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of MAY 1912 19

Immigration Officer.

John H. Lee

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. M. S. BALTIMORE

LIVERPOOL

do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon

employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the

foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own

investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or

a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous

contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or

misdeemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an

anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a

woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that

also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said

aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
IMBARK NOS.

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-

partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether

residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed

as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po

(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, Rome, the Abruzzi and

Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants

should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remain-

ing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual

residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last

permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies

accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary

residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien

last residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative

or friend. If no such

relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final

destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The

entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future perma-

nent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

11-1115

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or

months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married),

or S (single), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately

as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil

engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, dress polisher, steel

turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the

amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections

should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam-

ination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein

should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or

Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which

immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in

column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instances, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or

people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France"

by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come

under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this con-

nection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other

lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with

an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

104

19

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29
30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30

1. Name of vessel
 2. Name of Captain
 3. Name of Agent
 4. Name of Passenger
 5. Name of Passenger
 6. Name of Passenger
 7. Name of Passenger
 8. Name of Passenger
 9. Name of Passenger
 10. Name of Passenger
 11. Name of Passenger
 12. Name of Passenger
 13. Name of Passenger
 14. Name of Passenger
 15. Name of Passenger
 16. Name of Passenger
 17. Name of Passenger
 18. Name of Passenger
 19. Name of Passenger
 20. Name of Passenger
 21. Name of Passenger
 22. Name of Passenger
 23. Name of Passenger
 24. Name of Passenger
 25. Name of Passenger
 26. Name of Passenger
 27. Name of Passenger
 28. Name of Passenger
 29. Name of Passenger
 30. Name of Passenger

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered sailing from *Porto Rico* S. S. *Porto Rico* April 24th, 1912

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Rank, or Calling	Occupation	Read, write, speak, or understand	Nationality, (Country of birth or subject)	Place of birth	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	City or Town, State

18261	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
23322	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
23943	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
26955	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
84918	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
83607	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
98268	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
13849	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
510	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
611	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
712	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
813	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
914	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
1015	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
1116	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
1217	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
1318	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
1419	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
1520	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
1621	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
1722	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
1823	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
1924	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
2025	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
2126	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
2227	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
2328	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
2429	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
2530	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
2631	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
2732	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
2833	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
2934	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
3035	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
3136	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
3237	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
3338	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
3439	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
3540	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
3641	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
3742	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
3843	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
3944	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
4045	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
4146	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
4247	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
4348	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
4449	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
4550	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
4651	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
4752	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
4853	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
4954	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
5055	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
5156	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
5257	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
5358	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
5459	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
5560	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
5661	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
5762	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
5863	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
5964	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
6065	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
6166	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
6267	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
6368	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
6469	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
6570	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
6671	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
6772	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
6873	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
6974	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
7075	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
7176	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
7277	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
7378	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
7479	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
7580	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
7681	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
7782	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
7883	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
7984	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
8085	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
8186	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
8287	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
8388	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
8489	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
8590	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
8691	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
8792	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
8893	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
8994	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
9095	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
9196	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
9297	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
9398	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
9499	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
9500	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
9601	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
9702	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
9803	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
9904	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
10005	John J. Wall	23	M	Student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of May 1912, 19

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH). The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH). The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants
should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remain-
ing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual
residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last
permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies
accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary
residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a
visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last perma-
nent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien
came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such
relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final
destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The
entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future perma-
nent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States,
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13
should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely
by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend;
steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much).—The entry in column
15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members
of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The
entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before;
and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry
in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what
relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any in-
spection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 8 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately
as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil
engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, team polisher, steel
polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,
turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam-
ination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or
Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be completed to mean the country of which
immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—Basis of race on back of this manifest. The entry in
column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For
instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or
people, and similarly, "German, or Hebrew by race might properly come
under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this con-
nection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien
came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such
relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final
destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The
entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future perma-
nent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States,
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13
should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely
by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend;
steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much).—The entry in column
15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members
of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The
entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before;
and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry
in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what
relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any in-
spection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 8 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately
as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil
engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, team polisher, steel
polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,
turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam-
ination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or
Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be completed to mean the country of which
immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—Basis of race on back of this manifest. The entry in
column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For
instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or
people, and similarly, "German, or Hebrew by race might properly come
under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this con-
nection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien
came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such
relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final
destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The
entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future perma-
nent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States,
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13
should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely
by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend;
steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much).—The entry in column
15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members
of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The
entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before;
and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry
in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what
relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any in-
spection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.
of the
R. M. S. BALTIC.
from
LIVERPOOL
do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel calling therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one committing belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarrhoid, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.
THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBAR NO. 10-20
day of MAY 1912
19
Immigration Officer.
12-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

102

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No.	Age	Sex	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom	Whether in possession of money	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Physical Condition.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Weight.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth.	City or Town.
1	30	M											5 3	140	Blk	Blu	Irish	Baltimore
2	28	M											5 4	140	Blk	Blu	Irish	Baltimore
3	27	M											5 9	140	Blk	Blu	Irish	Baltimore
4	26	M											5 6	140	Blk	Blu	Irish	Baltimore
5	25	M											5 9	140	Blk	Blu	Irish	Baltimore
6	24	M											5 7	140	Blk	Blu	Irish	Baltimore
7	23	M											5 6	140	Blk	Blu	Irish	Baltimore
8	22	M											5 8	140	Blk	Blu	Irish	Baltimore
9	21	M											5 1	140	Blk	Blu	Irish	Baltimore
10	20	M											5 4	140	Blk	Blu	Irish	Baltimore
11	19	M											5 5	140	Blk	Blu	Irish	Baltimore
12	18	M											5 5	140	Blk	Blu	Irish	Baltimore
13	17	M											5 5	140	Blk	Blu	Irish	Baltimore
14	16	M											5 5	140	Blk	Blu	Irish	Baltimore
15	15	M											5 5	140	Blk	Blu	Irish	Baltimore
16	14	M											5 5	140	Blk	Blu	Irish	Baltimore
17	13	M											5 5	140	Blk	Blu	Irish	Baltimore
18	12	M											5 5	140	Blk	Blu	Irish	Baltimore
19	11	M											5 5	140	Blk	Blu	Irish	Baltimore
20	10	M											5 5	140	Blk	Blu	Irish	Baltimore
21	9	M											5 5	140	Blk	Blu	Irish	Baltimore
22	8	M											5 5	140	Blk	Blu	Irish	Baltimore
23	7	M											5 5	140	Blk	Blu	Irish	Baltimore
24	6	M											5 5	140	Blk	Blu	Irish	Baltimore
25	5	M											5 5	140	Blk	Blu	Irish	Baltimore
26	4	M											5 5	140	Blk	Blu	Irish	Baltimore
27	3	M											5 5	140	Blk	Blu	Irish	Baltimore
28	2	M											5 5	140	Blk	Blu	Irish	Baltimore
29	1	M											5 5	140	Blk	Blu	Irish	Baltimore
30	0	M											5 5	140	Blk	Blu	Irish	Baltimore

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered sailing from *Quebec* 26th April 1912

6

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read, Write, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	City or Town	Country	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town	Last Destination (Standard form permanent residence)
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															

12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

An intended residence of one year shall be found on back of this sheet. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

51

SAILING THEREWITH.

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

4 MAY 1912

day of

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 8 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), or S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steam boiler, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers and farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—X—Can read and write. No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.—"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.—SPANISH-AMERICAN refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (KNOWN).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (KNOWN).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants
should be classed as "Italian (south)."—An intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remain-
ing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual
residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last
permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that relationship of country of last
residence, nationality, or race,
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a
visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last perma-
nent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien
came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such
relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (First destination).—Intended permanent residence shall be the final
entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future perma-
nent residence. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Fares having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14
should be either "Yes (ticket, or No (no ticket)."

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely
membership company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column
17 should give to each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The
entries in column 17 should show whether or not ("Yes or No) in the United States before;
and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry
in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what
relative or friend. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any in-
specting officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any in-
specting officer in the examination of aliens.

ITALIAN (KNOWN).

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. A. K. [Signature]

MASTERS of the
that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *40* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARH NOB 19.20.21

J. A. K. [Signature]

MASTERS
Officer

LIVERPOOL

Immigration Officer.

Miss Officer.

9111-11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 1971

61

031

1817

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic

Sailing from Amsterdam

April 26th, 1912

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500-2
Bureau of Immigration and Customs
Department of Commerce and Labor

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Identified or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read, Write, or Speak English	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (City or Town, Country)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came (City or Town, State)	Final Destination (Immigrant return permanent residence)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

1	30	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Parents, Mr. and Mrs. Jan Kowalski, 123 Main St., New York City	New York
2	25	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Sister, Mrs. Anna Kowalski, 456 Main St., New York City	New York
3	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Brother, Mr. Jan Kowalski, 789 Main St., New York City	New York
4	22	F	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Sister, Mrs. Anna Kowalski, 456 Main St., New York City	New York
5	35	M	Married	Teacher	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Wife, Mrs. Maria Kowalski, 123 Main St., New York City	New York
6	32	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Husband, Mr. Jan Kowalski, 123 Main St., New York City	New York
7	28	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Parents, Mr. and Mrs. Jan Kowalski, 123 Main St., New York City	New York
8	24	F	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Sister, Mrs. Anna Kowalski, 456 Main St., New York City	New York
9	19	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Brother, Mr. Jan Kowalski, 789 Main St., New York City	New York
10	21	F	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Sister, Mrs. Anna Kowalski, 456 Main St., New York City	New York
11	38	M	Married	Teacher	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Wife, Mrs. Maria Kowalski, 123 Main St., New York City	New York
12	34	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Husband, Mr. Jan Kowalski, 123 Main St., New York City	New York
13	29	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Parents, Mr. and Mrs. Jan Kowalski, 123 Main St., New York City	New York
14	26	F	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Sister, Mrs. Anna Kowalski, 456 Main St., New York City	New York
15	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Brother, Mr. Jan Kowalski, 789 Main St., New York City	New York
16	23	F	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Sister, Mrs. Anna Kowalski, 456 Main St., New York City	New York
17	31	M	Married	Teacher	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Wife, Mrs. Maria Kowalski, 123 Main St., New York City	New York
18	27	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Husband, Mr. Jan Kowalski, 123 Main St., New York City	New York
19	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Parents, Mr. and Mrs. Jan Kowalski, 123 Main St., New York City	New York
20	22	F	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Sister, Mrs. Anna Kowalski, 456 Main St., New York City	New York
21	17	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Brother, Mr. Jan Kowalski, 789 Main St., New York City	New York
22	24	F	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Sister, Mrs. Anna Kowalski, 456 Main St., New York City	New York
23	33	M	Married	Teacher	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Wife, Mrs. Maria Kowalski, 123 Main St., New York City	New York
24	30	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Husband, Mr. Jan Kowalski, 123 Main St., New York City	New York
25	28	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Parents, Mr. and Mrs. Jan Kowalski, 123 Main St., New York City	New York
26	25	F	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Sister, Mrs. Anna Kowalski, 456 Main St., New York City	New York
27	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Brother, Mr. Jan Kowalski, 789 Main St., New York City	New York
28	23	F	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Sister, Mrs. Anna Kowalski, 456 Main St., New York City	New York
29	32	M	Married	Teacher	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Wife, Mrs. Maria Kowalski, 123 Main St., New York City	New York
30	29	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Husband, Mr. Jan Kowalski, 123 Main St., New York City	New York
31	26	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Parents, Mr. and Mrs. Jan Kowalski, 123 Main St., New York City	New York
32	23	F	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Sister, Mrs. Anna Kowalski, 456 Main St., New York City	New York
33	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Brother, Mr. Jan Kowalski, 789 Main St., New York City	New York
34	21	F	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Sister, Mrs. Anna Kowalski, 456 Main St., New York City	New York
35	36	M	Married	Teacher	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Wife, Mrs. Maria Kowalski, 123 Main St., New York City	New York
36	33	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Husband, Mr. Jan Kowalski, 123 Main St., New York City	New York
37	31	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Parents, Mr. and Mrs. Jan Kowalski, 123 Main St., New York City	New York
38	28	F	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Sister, Mrs. Anna Kowalski, 456 Main St., New York City	New York
39	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Brother, Mr. Jan Kowalski, 789 Main St., New York City	New York
40	22	F	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Sister, Mrs. Anna Kowalski, 456 Main St., New York City	New York
41	37	M	Married	Teacher	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Wife, Mrs. Maria Kowalski, 123 Main St., New York City	New York
42	34	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Husband, Mr. Jan Kowalski, 123 Main St., New York City	New York
43	32	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Parents, Mr. and Mrs. Jan Kowalski, 123 Main St., New York City	New York
44	29	F	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Sister, Mrs. Anna Kowalski, 456 Main St., New York City	New York
45	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Brother, Mr. Jan Kowalski, 789 Main St., New York City	New York
46	23	F	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Sister, Mrs. Anna Kowalski, 456 Main St., New York City	New York
47	38	M	Married	Teacher	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Wife, Mrs. Maria Kowalski, 123 Main St., New York City	New York
48	35	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Husband, Mr. Jan Kowalski, 123 Main St., New York City	New York
49	33	M	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Parents, Mr. and Mrs. Jan Kowalski, 123 Main St., New York City	New York
50	30	F	Single	Student	Yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	Sister, Mrs. Anna Kowalski, 456 Main St., New York City	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

Attest of Surgeon.
SAILING THEREWITH.

I, Asley Dopper, Surgeon of the Boat

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1912

at NEW YORK
James M. Mear
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (I. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (I. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Column 8 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latest applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Single, married, or divorced).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), VD (divorced), or D (divorced).

Column 9 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 9 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, brick polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farm laborers* are one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

2. *Farmers* are ones who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Bleedinghip companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 4 (Able to read and write).—Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 3 (Nationality).—Column 3 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrants is a citizen or subject.

Column 2 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 2 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Pernose," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Pernose" people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" people, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by nationality may come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

Column 1 (Name).—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (Black)" refers to the South American, Negro, or African. Any alien with a surname of "African (Black)" refers to the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

I, J. R. Martin, Master of the R. M. S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thence with, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheds, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

1 MAY 1912

Immigration Officer.

9111-11

61

to Rep

Sworn to before me this _____

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK NOS. 24-25

allens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW YORK.

2161 1912

61

86

Arriving at Port of New York

No.	Lat.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before the United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or month of last period of travel.	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, of Deformed or Crippled or Mutilated, and cause.	Physical, Mental and of limbs, and cause.	Feet, inches.	Color of—	Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Place of Birth.
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	Locality	Altitude	Soil	Vegetation	Remarks
1	Forest near the river	1000 ft	Rich, black	Forest	Very good
2	Forest near the river	1000 ft	Rich, black	Forest	Very good
3	Forest near the river	1000 ft	Rich, black	Forest	Very good
4	Forest near the river	1000 ft	Rich, black	Forest	Very good
5	Forest near the river	1000 ft	Rich, black	Forest	Very good
6	Forest near the river	1000 ft	Rich, black	Forest	Very good
7	Forest near the river	1000 ft	Rich, black	Forest	Very good
8	Forest near the river	1000 ft	Rich, black	Forest	Very good
9	Forest near the river	1000 ft	Rich, black	Forest	Very good
10	Forest near the river	1000 ft	Rich, black	Forest	Very good
11	Forest near the river	1000 ft	Rich, black	Forest	Very good
12	Forest near the river	1000 ft	Rich, black	Forest	Very good
13	Forest near the river	1000 ft	Rich, black	Forest	Very good
14	Forest near the river	1000 ft	Rich, black	Forest	Very good
15	Forest near the river	1000 ft	Rich, black	Forest	Very good
16	Forest near the river	1000 ft	Rich, black	Forest	Very good
17	Forest near the river	1000 ft	Rich, black	Forest	Very good
18	Forest near the river	1000 ft	Rich, black	Forest	Very good
19	Forest near the river	1000 ft	Rich, black	Forest	Very good
20	Forest near the river	1000 ft	Rich, black	Forest	Very good
21	Forest near the river	1000 ft	Rich, black	Forest	Very good
22	Forest near the river	1000 ft	Rich, black	Forest	Very good
23	Forest near the river	1000 ft	Rich, black	Forest	Very good
24	Forest near the river	1000 ft	Rich, black	Forest	Very good
25	Forest near the river	1000 ft	Rich, black	Forest	Very good
26	Forest near the river	1000 ft	Rich, black	Forest	Very good
27	Forest near the river	1000 ft	Rich, black	Forest	Very good
28	Forest near the river	1000 ft	Rich, black	Forest	Very good
29	Forest near the river	1000 ft	Rich, black	Forest	Very good
30	Forest near the river	1000 ft	Rich, black	Forest	Very good

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S. S. Baltic

sailing from New York

April 26th

1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read, Write, or Speak English	Nationality	Place or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination

1	William Henry Allen	19	Y	S	Student	Y	Irish	County of Wick, Ireland	County of Wick, Ireland	County of Wick, Ireland	County of Wick, Ireland
2	John Henry Allen	19	Y	S	Student	Y	Irish	County of Wick, Ireland	County of Wick, Ireland	County of Wick, Ireland	County of Wick, Ireland
3	John Henry Allen	19	Y	S	Student	Y	Irish	County of Wick, Ireland	County of Wick, Ireland	County of Wick, Ireland	County of Wick, Ireland
4	John Henry Allen	19	Y	S	Student	Y	Irish	County of Wick, Ireland	County of Wick, Ireland	County of Wick, Ireland	County of Wick, Ireland
5	John Henry Allen	19	Y	S	Student	Y	Irish	County of Wick, Ireland	County of Wick, Ireland	County of Wick, Ireland	County of Wick, Ireland
6	John Henry Allen	19	Y	S	Student	Y	Irish	County of Wick, Ireland	County of Wick, Ireland	County of Wick, Ireland	County of Wick, Ireland
7	John Henry Allen	19	Y	S	Student	Y	Irish	County of Wick, Ireland	County of Wick, Ireland	County of Wick, Ireland	County of Wick, Ireland
8	John Henry Allen	19	Y	S	Student	Y	Irish	County of Wick, Ireland	County of Wick, Ireland	County of Wick, Ireland	County of Wick, Ireland
9	John Henry Allen	19	Y	S	Student	Y	Irish	County of Wick, Ireland	County of Wick, Ireland	County of Wick, Ireland	County of Wick, Ireland
10	John Henry Allen	19	Y	S	Student	Y	Irish	County of Wick, Ireland	County of Wick, Ireland	County of Wick, Ireland	County of Wick, Ireland
11	John Henry Allen	19	Y	S	Student	Y	Irish	County of Wick, Ireland	County of Wick, Ireland	County of Wick, Ireland	County of Wick, Ireland
12	John Henry Allen	19	Y	S	Student	Y	Irish	County of Wick, Ireland	County of Wick, Ireland	County of Wick, Ireland	County of Wick, Ireland

SAILING THEREWITH, do

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

NEW YORK,

19

1912

at

NEW YORK.

4 MAY 1912

19

1912

1912

1912

1912

1912

1912

1912

1912

1912

1912

1912

1912

1912

1912

1912

1912

1912

1912

1912

1912

1912

1912

1912

1912

1912

1912

1912

1912

1912

1912

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Osley Apple, Surgeon of the Steamship

that I have had

9

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

NEW YORK,

19

1912

at

NEW YORK.

4 MAY 1912

19

1912

1912

1912

1912

1912

1912

1912

1912

1912

1912

1912

1912

1912

1912

1912

1912

1912

1912

1912

1912

1912

1912

1912

1912

1912

1912

1912

1912

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boisian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said

EMBARK NO. 4-12-23

NEW YORK.

Sworn to before me this

7161 1474 6

BI ' Copyright © 1994 by The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in the United States of America. This book is printed on acid-free paper. 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 **10 Ave**

Immigration Officer.

9111-11

MASTER.

IVERPOOL

an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be admitted under this heading.

(Volume 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of answers.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERING PASSENGERS.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

61

96

[illegible]

No.	Locality	Altitude	Notes
1	St. John's, N. B.	510	St. John's, N. B.
2	St. John's, N. B.	510	St. John's, N. B.
3	St. John's, N. B.	510	St. John's, N. B.
4	St. John's, N. B.	510	St. John's, N. B.
5	St. John's, N. B.	510	St. John's, N. B.
6	St. John's, N. B.	510	St. John's, N. B.
7	St. John's, N. B.	510	St. John's, N. B.
8	St. John's, N. B.	510	St. John's, N. B.
9	St. John's, N. B.	510	St. John's, N. B.
10	St. John's, N. B.	510	St. John's, N. B.
11	St. John's, N. B.	510	St. John's, N. B.
12	St. John's, N. B.	510	St. John's, N. B.
13	St. John's, N. B.	510	St. John's, N. B.
14	St. John's, N. B.	510	St. John's, N. B.
15	St. John's, N. B.	510	St. John's, N. B.
16	St. John's, N. B.	510	St. John's, N. B.
17	St. John's, N. B.	510	St. John's, N. B.
18	St. John's, N. B.	510	St. John's, N. B.
19	St. John's, N. B.	510	St. John's, N. B.
20	St. John's, N. B.	510	St. John's, N. B.
21	St. John's, N. B.	510	St. John's, N. B.
22	St. John's, N. B.	510	St. John's, N. B.
23	St. John's, N. B.	510	St. John's, N. B.
24	St. John's, N. B.	510	St. John's, N. B.
25	St. John's, N. B.	510	St. John's, N. B.
26	St. John's, N. B.	510	St. John's, N. B.
27	St. John's, N. B.	510	St. John's, N. B.
28	St. John's, N. B.	510	St. John's, N. B.
29	St. John's, N. B.	510	St. John's, N. B.
30	St. John's, N. B.	510	St. John's, N. B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S.S. sailing from *Quebec* April 26th, 1912

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nat. Writ. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	City or Town	Country	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Indicate future permanent residence)	City or Town	State
-----	--------------	-----	-----	-------------------	-----------------------	--	----------------	--------------------------	--------------	---------	--	---	--------------	-------

1	James	47	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
2	John	45	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
3	William	42	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
4	Robert	40	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
5	Charles	38	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
6	Thomas	35	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
7	George	32	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
8	Edward	30	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
9	Richard	28	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
10	John	25	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
11	William	22	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
12	Robert	20	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
13	Charles	18	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
14	Thomas	16	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
15	George	14	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
16	Edward	12	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
17	Richard	10	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
18	John	8	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
19	William	6	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
20	Robert	4	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
21	Charles	2	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
22	Thomas	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
23	George	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
24	Edward	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
25	Richard	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
26	John	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
27	William	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
28	Robert	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
29	Charles	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
30	Thomas	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
31	George	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
32	Edward	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
33	Richard	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
34	John	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
35	William	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
36	Robert	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
37	Charles	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
38	Thomas	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
39	George	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
40	Edward	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
41	Richard	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
42	John	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
43	William	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
44	Robert	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
45	Charles	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
46	Thomas	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
47	George	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
48	Edward	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
49	Richard	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
50	John	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
51	William	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
52	Robert	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
53	Charles	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
54	Thomas	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
55	George	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
56	Edward	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
57	Richard	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
58	John	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
59	William	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
60	Robert	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
61	Charles	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
62	Thomas	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
63	George	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
64	Edward	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
65	Richard	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
66	John	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
67	William	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
68	Robert	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
69	Charles	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
70	Thomas	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
71	George	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
72	Edward	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
73	Richard	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
74	John	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
75	William	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
76	Robert	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
77	Charles	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
78	Thomas	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
79	George	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
80	Edward	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
81	Richard	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
82	John	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
83	William	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
84	Robert	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
85	Charles	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
86	Thomas	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
87	George	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
88	Edward	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
89	Richard	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
90	John	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
91	William	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
92	Robert	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
93	Charles	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
94	Thomas	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
95	George	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
96	Edward	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
97	Richard	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
98	John	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
99	William	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.
100	Robert	1	M	Married	Farmer	U.S.A.	White	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill.

48

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. R. R. R. of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK NOS. 14

MASTEE Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

NEW YORK

Investigation Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single).
Column 6 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who works on a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the Cuban people (not Negroes).
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
WEST INDIAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the Cuban people (not Negroes).
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States residents of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

61

46

No.	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Physical, Mental and Health.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Weight.	Color of—	Complexion.	Feet, inches.	Hands, inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or Town.
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						

REPLACEMENT INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from Westport 26" Apr. 1912.

[illegible][illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH, do

year's experience as a Physician

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 40 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

day of

19

Immigration Officer

James H. H. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	W.
Japanese.	W.

do
of the
ASTER
J.M.S. DALTON
WENPOOL
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.
I, ASTER, of the WENPOOL, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK NOS
2-25-26-27

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK.

1 MAY 1912

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).
Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brewer, polisher, turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, painter, or other indefinite designations.
Column 5 (Last permanent residence).—A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Column 6 (Last permanent residence).—A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Column 10 (Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and regularly checked in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly appear under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
Column 11 (Cuban).—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
Column 12 (West Indian).—The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
Column 13 (Spanish-American).—Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
Column 14 (African).—African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 15 (Name).—The entry in column 15 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 16 (Focal destination).—Intended future residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 16 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.
Column 17 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 17 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 18 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 20 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 20 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 21 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

ITALIAN (north).—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)."
ITALIAN (south).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia), and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."
TRAVELER (south).—A person who is intended to reside in the United States for a period of less than one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence elsewhere. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a residence abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW YORK.

Arriving at Port of

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

18VT

61

26

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY INSPECTOR																
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.																
By whom was passage paid?																
Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?																
Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																
If Yes— Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.																
Whether a Polygamist. If so, give names of children, or of any other persons of family, if such persons are living.																
Whether an Anarchist. If so, give names of persons, or of any other persons of family, if such persons are living.																
Condition of Health. Deformed or Crippled.																
Health, Nature, length of time, and cause.																
Physical.																
Mental and of course.																
Feet, inches.																
Height, inches.																
Complexion.																
Hair.																
Eyes.																
Color of—																
Place of Birth.																
Country.																
City or Town.																

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Alveston 26th Aug

1912

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH to

Pauline Surgeon of the

9 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

4 MAY 1912

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.
I, W. J. Ransom, Master of the R. M. S. BALTIC,
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheet, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK NOS. 2434, 2435, 2436

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1918, at NEW YORK.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).
Column 4 (Widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other industrial designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or for himself or others.
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
Column 9 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 9 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 10 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 10 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 11 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 11 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 12 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 20 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 21 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 22 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 23 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 23 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 24 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 24 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 25 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 25 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 26 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 26 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 27 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 27 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 28 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 28 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 29 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 29 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 30 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 30 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 31 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 31 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 32 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 32 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 33 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 33 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 34 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 34 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 35 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 35 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 36 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 36 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 37 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 37 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 38 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 38 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 39 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 39 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 40 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 40 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 41 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 41 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 42 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 42 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 43 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 43 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 44 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 44 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 45 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 45 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 46 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 46 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 47 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 47 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 48 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 48 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 49 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 49 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 50 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 50 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 51 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 51 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 52 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 52 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 53 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 53 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 54 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 54 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 55 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 55 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 56 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 56 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 57 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 57 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 58 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 58 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 59 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 59 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 60 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 60 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 61 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 61 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 62 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 62 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 63 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 63 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 64 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 64 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 65 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 65 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 66 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 66 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 67 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 67 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 68 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 68 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 69 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 69 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 70 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 70 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 71 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 71 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 72 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 72 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 73 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 73 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 74 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 74 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 75 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 75 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 76 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 76 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 77 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 77 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 78 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 78 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 79 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 79 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 80 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 80 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 81 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 81 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 82 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 82 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 83 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 83 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 84 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 84 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 85 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 85 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 86 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 86 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 87 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 87 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 88 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 88 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 89 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 89 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 90 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 90 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 91 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 91 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 92 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 92 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 93 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 93 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 94 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 94 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 95 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 95 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 96 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 96 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 97 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 97 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 98 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 98 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 99 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 99 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.
Column 100 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 100 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

5 MAY 1912

19

90

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	No. on List.	14	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15	By whom passage paid?	16	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	17	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	Any fee paid, or subscription, or other payment, for immigration, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason?	20	Whether a Polygamist.	21	Whether an Anarchist.	22	Health, Nature, and Condition of Deformed or Crippled.	23	Physical, Mental, and of time, and cause.	24	Height.	25	Feet, inches.	26	Complexion.	27	Hair.	28	Eyes.	29	Marks of Identification.	30	Place of Birth.	31	Country.	32	City or Town.
----	--------------	----	--	----	-----------------------	----	---	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	-----------------------	----	-----------------------	----	--	----	---	----	---------	----	---------------	----	-------------	----	-------	----	-------	----	--------------------------	----	-----------------	----	----------	----	---------------

Handwritten notes: (1) 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Argentine* sailing from *Greenstown* 25th April 1912.

[illegible]

At 4:10 PM

25. 11. 1895

William

Erwin
Zuck

you

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

John F. Lincoln & Co. 170 N. 2nd St. New York

Gravida

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH.

I, Osley D. Dyer, Surgeon of the Boat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn, to before me this 4 day of MAY 1912.

at NEW YORK,
James M. Mearns
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hongrovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

88

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

~~S.S.~~

sailing from Westmore

April 25th, 1912

[illegible][illegible]

at 7:30 PM

EE

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

SAILING THEREWITH.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doyle W. Cooper, Surgeon of the Boat, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

_____ and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 4 MAY 1912

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

James A. [Signature]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Armenian.	Bohemian.	Bosnian.	Bulgarian.	Chinese.	Croatian.	Cuban.	Dalmatian.	Dutch.	East Indian.	English.	Finnish.	German.	Greek.	Hebrew.	Herzegovinian.	Irish.	Italian (North).	Italian (South).	Japanese.		
Korean.	Lithuanian.	Magyar.	Mexican.	Montenegrin.	Moravian.	Pacific Islander.	Polish.	Portuguese.	Roumanian.	Russian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	Scottish.	Serbian.	Slovak.	Slovenian.	Spanish.	Spanish-American.	Syrian.	Turkish.	Welsh.	West Indian.

MASTER Officer.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
IMAGARY NOS 26 11 30

NEW YORK.

18

Investigation Officer.

12-11113

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

4 MAR 1911, 19

86

86
H4

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	on	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Physical, Mental, and Health, Nature, length, Deformed or Crippled, Cause.	Height.	Color of—	Com-plexion.	Foot, inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth.	City or Town.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28</		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from Lancaster

April 2nd, 1912

[illegible][illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Kepper, Surgeon of the

9 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scottish.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. M. S. BALTIC.

LIVERPOOL

From

I, MASTERS of the MASTERS that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon

employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the

foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own

investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or

a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous

contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or

misdeemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an

anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a

woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that

also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said

aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING LIST

17213 29 + 30

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or

months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married)

or S (single). Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately

as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien in writing, as for example: Civil

engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, millwright, engineer, bricklayer, steel

worker, farmer, laborer, etc., and not simply as engineer, millwright, etc., unless the

particulars of the occupation are such as to require more than one word.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the

amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Relationship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections

should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam-

ination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein

should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or

Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be considered to mean the country of which

immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in

column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and

manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or

people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French"

by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or French by race might properly come

under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this con-

nection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

descent.

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other

islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with

an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (North).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or com-

partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino, and their descendants, whether

residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed

as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (South).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po

(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and

Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants

should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year or more

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remain-

ing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual

residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last

permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that remaining companions

accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary

residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien

is).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such

relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final

destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The

entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future perma-

nent residence. It will be the United States, country, city or town of intended future perma-

nent residence. The entry in column 14 should be as follows:

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely

by whom passage was paid, as self, as wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend,

steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Where in possession of goods, and if not, how much).—The entry in column

14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members

of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The

entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before;

and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (city or town) of previous visit.

Column 16 (Having or not having a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry

in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what

relative or friend, with name and enough to address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any in-

spection officer in the examination of alien.

11-1116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

404 MEN

Arriving at Port of New York.

61

1 MAY 1912

78

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from *London* April 25th, 1912.

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12							
List.	NAME IN FULL	Family Name.	Given Name.	48	Vrs. Mss.	Married or Single.	Sex.	Age.	Calling or Occupation.	Read, Write.	Nationality.	(Country or which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	“Last Permanent Residence.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
on														The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.					
No.														Final Destination.					
														(If intended future permanent residence.)					

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Rank	Service	Remarks
366021	Wallace	18	M	Private	1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.	
366442	Brennan	18	M	Private	1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.	
366022	Ryan	18	M	Private	1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.	
367168	McKee	19	M	Private	1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.	
367251	Brennan	19	M	Private	1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.	
367169	McKee	19	M	Private	1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.	
367170	McKee	19	M	Private	1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.	
367171	McKee	19	M	Private	1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.	
367172	McKee	19	M	Private	1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.	
367173	McKee	19	M	Private	1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.	
367174	McKee	19	M	Private	1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.	
367175	McKee	19	M	Private	1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.	
367176	McKee	19	M	Private	1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.	
367177	McKee	19	M	Private	1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.	
367178	McKee	19	M	Private	1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.	
367179	McKee	19	M	Private	1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.	
367180	McKee	19	M	Private	1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.	
367181	McKee	19	M	Private	1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.	
367182	McKee	19	M	Private	1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.	
367183	McKee	19	M	Private	1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.	
367184	McKee	19	M	Private	1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.	
367185	McKee	19	M	Private	1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.	
367186	McKee	19	M	Private	1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.	
367187	McKee	19	M	Private	1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.	
367188	McKee	19	M	Private	1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.	
367189	McKee	19	M	Private	1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.	
367190	McKee	19	M	Private	1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.	
367191	McKee	19	M	Private	1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.	
367192	McKee	19	M	Private	1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.	
367193	McKee	19	M	Private	1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.	
367194	McKee	19	M	Private	1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.	
367195	McKee	19	M	Private	1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.	
367196	McKee	19	M	Private	1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.	
367197	McKee	19	M	Private	1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.	
367198	McKee	19	M	Private	1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.	
367199	McKee	19	M	Private	1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.	
367200	McKee	19	M	Private	1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.	

11-3116

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11-3116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Stoppel, Surgeon of the Police, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pr. 13

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

May 1898

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at NEW YORK

Wm. A. Lee
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(Column 6, *Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those taking entry 1 year of age.
 (Column 4, *Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 (Column 5, *Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 (Column 6, *Coloring or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe an occupation as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steam painter, painter, joiner, or other hand, wood cutter, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, joiner, painter, joiner, or other hand).
 A distinction should be made between *farmers and farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money received, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made. If necessary, by inspectors and regularly checked during the personal examination of aliens arriving.
 (Column 7, *Alien to read and write*).—(Column 7) is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
 (Column 8, *Nationality*).—(Column 8) should be contrasted to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
 (Column 9, *Alien or foreign*).—(Column 9) should be given in full.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be as easily covered by inspectors and regularly checked in this regard. For instance, "German," appearing on a manifest, does not necessarily mean "German" by race or people, and similarly, "French" apparently means a manifest document necessarily mean "French" by nationality. As also who is the citizen, or French, or Mexican, or Italian, properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
 (Column 10, *Colored*).—refers to the colored people (not Negroes).
 (Column 11, *West Indian*).—refers to the people of limited and South American of English descent.
 (Column 12, *Spanish-American*).—refers to the people of limited and South American of Spanish descent.
 (Column 13, *African*).—refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, West or North America, Portugal, or Africa. Any alien who is an emigrant of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.
 I, MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheds, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARC NOS 9 729

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1912

at _____ NEW YORK.

Thomas M. Allen

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

MASTER
Officer.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

ited States.

NEW YORK

28

No.	Lib.	Whether having a claim to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Age, date of birth, sex, color, height, weight, eyes, hair, complexion, scars, marks of identification.	Condition of Health, or Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	City or Town.	Country.
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 25, 1906.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. J. Sailing from

61

[illegible][illegible]

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840.

1818 1819 1820 1821 1822 1823 1824 1825 1826 1827 1828 1829 1830 1831 1832 1833 1834 1835 1836 1837 1838 1839 1840 1841 1842 1843 1844 1845 1846 1847 1848 1849 1850 1851 1852 1853 1854 1855 1856 1857 1858 1859 1860 1861 1862 1863 1864 1865 1866 1867 1868 1869 1870 1871 1872 1873 1874 1875 1876 1877 1878 1879 1880 1881 1882 1883 1884 1885 1886 1887 1888 1889 1890 1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906 1907 1908 1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2270 2271 2272 2273 2274 2275 2276 2277 2278 2279 2280 2281 2282 2283 2284 2285 2286 2287 2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293 2294 2295 2296 2297 2298 2299 2300 2301 2302 2303 2304 2305 2306 2307 2308 2309 2310 2311 2312 2313 2314 2315 2316 2317 2318 2319 2320 2321 2322 2323 2324 2325 2326 2327 2328 2329 2330 2331 2332 2333 2334 2335 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351 2352 2353 2354 2355 2356 2357 2358 2359 2360 2361 2362 2363 2364 2365 2366 2367 2368 2369 2370 2371 2372 2373 2374 2375 2376 2377 2378 2379 2380 2381 2382 2383 2384 2385 2386 2387 2388 2389 2390 2391 2392 2393 2394 2395 2396 2397 2398 2399 2400 2401 2402 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 2412 2413 2414 2415 2416 2417 2418 2419 2420 2421 2422 2423 2424 2425 2426 2427 2428 2429 2430 2431 2432 2433 2434 2435 2436 2437 2438 2439 2440 2441 2442 2443 2444 2445 2446 2447 2448 2449 2450 2451 2452 2453 2454 2455 2456 2457 2458 2459 2460 2461 2462 2463 2464 2465 2466 2467 2468 2469 2470 2471 2472 2473 2474 2475 2476 2477 2478 2479 2480 2481 2482 2483 2484 2485 2486 2487 2488 2489 2490 2491 2492 2493 2494 2495 2496 2497 2498 2499 2500 2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 2508 2509 2510 2511 2512 2513 2514 2515 2516 2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522 2523 2524 2525 2526 2527 2528 2529 2530 2531 2532 2533 2534 2535 2536 2537 2538 2539 2540 2541 2542 2543 2544 2545 2546 2547 2548 2549 2550 2551 2552 2553 2554 2555 2556 2557 2558 2559 2560 2561 2562 2563 2564 2565 2566 2567 2568 2569 2570 2571 2572 2573 2574 2575 2576 2577 2578 2579 2580 2581 2582 2583 2584 2585 2586 2587 2588 2589 2590 2591 2592 2593 2594 2595 2596 2597 2598 2599 2600 2601 2602 2603 2604 2605 2606 2607 2608 2609 2610 2611 2612 2613 2614 2615 2616 2617 2618 2619 2620 2621 2622 2623 2624 2625 2626 2627 2628 2629 2630 2631 2632 2633 2634 2635 2636

[illegible]

[Handwritten notes at the bottom of the page, mostly illegible due to being upside down.]

1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301
 2302
 2303
 2304
 2305
 2306
 2307
 2308
 2309
 2310
 2311
 2312
 2313
 2314
 2315
 2316
 2317
 2318
 2319
 2320
 2321
 2322
 2323
 2324
 2325

[Handwritten notes at the bottom of the page, likely bleed-through from the reverse side.]

[illegible]

1811
 1812
 1813
 1814
 1815
 1816
 1817
 1818
 1819
 1820
 1821
 1822
 1823
 1824
 1825
 1826
 1827
 1828
 1829
 1830
 1831
 1832
 1833
 1834
 1835
 1836
 1837
 1838
 1839
 1840
 1841
 1842
 1843
 1844
 1845
 1846
 1847
 1848
 1849
 1850
 1851
 1852
 1853
 1854
 1855
 1856
 1857
 1858
 1859
 1860
 1861
 1862
 1863
 1864
 1865
 1866
 1867
 1868
 1869
 1870
 1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page, likely bleed-through from the reverse side.]

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page, likely bleed-through from the reverse side.]

[illegible]

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. List of those will be found on back of this sheet.

SAILING THEREWITH

(This space is to be filled in by the Surgeon, and is not to be used by the Physician)

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

James H. Kipper
Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. *40* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *4* day of *May*, 19*12*

Immigration Officer.

Wm. M. Mearns

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Swedes, and Danes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NEW YORK.

08

Supplemental information required by naturalization not approved June 29, 1964.

| No | Notes | Locality | Altitude | Remarks |
|----|---------------|----------------|----------|---------|
| 1 | 1000 ft. high | near the river | 1000 | |
| 2 | 1000 ft. high | near the river | 1000 | |
| 3 | 1000 ft. high | near the river | 1000 | |
| 4 | 1000 ft. high | near the river | 1000 | |
| 5 | 1000 ft. high | near the river | 1000 | |
| 6 | 1000 ft. high | near the river | 1000 | |
| 7 | 1000 ft. high | near the river | 1000 | |
| 8 | 1000 ft. high | near the river | 1000 | |
| 9 | 1000 ft. high | near the river | 1000 | |
| 10 | 1000 ft. high | near the river | 1000 | |
| 11 | 1000 ft. high | near the river | 1000 | |
| 12 | 1000 ft. high | near the river | 1000 | |
| 13 | 1000 ft. high | near the river | 1000 | |
| 14 | 1000 ft. high | near the river | 1000 | |
| 15 | 1000 ft. high | near the river | 1000 | |
| 16 | 1000 ft. high | near the river | 1000 | |
| 17 | 1000 ft. high | near the river | 1000 | |
| 18 | 1000 ft. high | near the river | 1000 | |
| 19 | 1000 ft. high | near the river | 1000 | |
| 20 | 1000 ft. high | near the river | 1000 | |
| 21 | 1000 ft. high | near the river | 1000 | |
| 22 | 1000 ft. high | near the river | 1000 | |
| 23 | 1000 ft. high | near the river | 1000 | |
| 24 | 1000 ft. high | near the river | 1000 | |
| 25 | 1000 ft. high | near the river | 1000 | |
| 26 | 1000 ft. high | near the river | 1000 | |
| 27 | 1000 ft. high | near the river | 1000 | |
| 28 | 1000 ft. high | near the river | 1000 | |
| 29 | 1000 ft. high | near the river | 1000 | |
| 30 | 1000 ft. high | near the river | 1000 | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | | | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to— | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | City or Town | Country | City or Town | State | City or Town |
|-----|--------------|---|---|---|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------|--------------|-------|--------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | | | | | |

18/12/50

1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301
 2302
 2303
 2304
 2305
 2306
 2307
 2308
 2309
 2310
 2311
 2312
 2313
 2314
 2315
 2316
 2317
 2318
 2319
 2320
 2321
 2322
 2323
 2324
 2325
 2326
 2327
 2328
 2329
 2330
 2331
 2332
 2333
 2334
 2335
 2336
 2337
 2338
 2339
 2340
 2341
 2342
 2343
 2344
 2345
 2346

[illegible][illegible]

(Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page)

[illegible]

[Faint, illegible handwriting on a lined page, possibly a ledger or notebook. The text is mostly obscured by a dark horizontal line and is difficult to decipher.]

(Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page, likely bleed-through from the reverse side.)

[illegible]

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page, mostly illegible due to fading.]

[illegible]

99218 ✓ Actor
Patricia 1221 W. 3rd St. N. W. to 11th St. N. W. 11/20/1917 - 11/20/1917
Leland Inman Right & Left & Long & Short in American
Index on action

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page, likely bleed-through from the reverse side.]

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

~~Handwritten notes at the bottom of the page, mostly illegible due to blurring.~~

[illegible]

1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301
 2302
 2303
 2304
 2305
 2306
 2307
 2308
 2309
 2310
 2311
 2312
 2313
 2314
 2315
 2316
 2317
 2318
 2319
 2320
 2321
 2322
 2323
 2324
 2325
 2326
 2327
 2328
 2329
 2330
 2331
 2332
 2333
 2334
 2335
 2336
 2337
 2338
 2339
 2340
 2341
 2342
 2343
 2344
 2345
 2346
 2347
 2348
 2349
 2350
 2351
 2352
 2353
 2354
 2355
 2356
 2357
 2358
 2359
 2360
 2361
 2362
 2363
 2364
 2365
 2366
 2367
 2368
 2369
 2370
 2371

Patent 123/18. Part of the Alameda Creek drainage
Thompson station Thompson station
Mc. Chicago

40

* Absconded residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be his last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

SAILING THEREWITH.

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

at

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

May 1912

at

Immigration Office.

12-1112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the

that I have had

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

at

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

May 1912

at

Immigration Office.

12-1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|-----------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Rusniak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Serbian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. M. S. BAL TIC.

LIVERPOOL

I, _____ of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK NOS 4 to 30

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1912

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (north).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Toscana, Umbria, Marche, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11. (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definite residence (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, specify, if outside the United States, specify.

Column 13. (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. (Whether in possession of \$50; and if not, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (city or town, Philadelphia, etc.).

Column 16. (Date of arrival in United States; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17. (Date of examination of alien).—The answer in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.

Column 8. (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 9. (Sex).—The entry in column 9 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 10. (Married or single).—The entry in column 10 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 11. (Occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, railway engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, dress polisher, steel turner, or other indefinite designation).

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6. (Nationality).—Column 6 should be considered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 5. (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 5 should show the race of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

1912

61

82

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---------------|---------|-----------|--------------------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|--|---------------|---------|-----------|--------------------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes—
What relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygraphist.
Whether an Anemist.
Whether a Psychist.
Whether a Health of
Whether a Deformed or
Whether a Crepted
Whether a Nature, length
Whether a comes. | Feet, inches. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of identification. | City or Town. | Country. | Place of Birth. | Whether a Polygraphist.
Whether an Anemist.
Whether a Psychist.
Whether a Health of
Whether a Deformed or
Whether a Crepted
Whether a Nature, length
Whether a comes. | Feet, inches. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of identification. | City or Town. | Country. | Place of Birth. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. *Atlantic* sailing from *Amoy* 25th June, 1912

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Read, Write, or | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Country | City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination (Estimated future permanent residence) |
|-------|------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---|----------------|---------|--------------|---|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
| 4191 | William J. Peter | 65 | M | Married | Farmer | Read, Write | U.S. | White | U.S. | Amoy | William J. Peter, Amoy | Amoy |
| 4192 | Maate | 123 | F | Single | Housewife | Read, Write | U.S. | White | U.S. | Amoy | Maate, Amoy | Amoy |
| 39183 | Wenengui Edward | 18 | M | Single | Student | Read, Write | U.S. | White | U.S. | Amoy | Wenengui Edward, Amoy | Amoy |

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. List of races will be found on back of this book.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH

years' experience as a Physician

and that I have had

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in

particulars relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

4 MAY

19

at

Immigration Officer.

James M. [Signature]

May 5/1912

Actual figures
829
38
807
867
23 51
20 42
10 02

Figures for actual absence
819
38
807
857
107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bohemian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Colored or occupation*).—The entry in column 5 should describe an accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, railroad engineer, mining engineer, dress polisher, hotel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Bleamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write).
Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write).
Column 9 (*Place or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
Cuban.—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
West Indian.—refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
Spanish-American.—refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Mexico, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.
 I, MASTRA of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL,
 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING IS NOT
EMBARK NOS 15-16430

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK/

Immigration Officer.

9111-11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

13

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

4 MAY 1912

19

76

| No. | Age | Sex | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Physical Condition | Health, Nature, length of time, and cases. | Height. | Weight. | Color of— | Eye. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | City or Town. |
|-----|-----|-----|--|---------|---|---|---------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--|---------|---------|-----------|------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 1 | 25 | M | Yes | Self | \$115 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 5' 11" | 160 | White | Blue | None | London, England | London, England | |
| 2 | 25 | M | Yes | Self | \$115 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 5' 11" | 160 | White | Blue | None | London, England | London, England | |
| 3 | 25 | M | Yes | Self | \$115 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 5' 11" | 160 | White | Blue | None | London, England | London, England | |
| 4 | 25 | M | Yes | Self | \$115 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 5' 11" | 160 | White | Blue | None | London, England | London, England | |
| 5 | 25 | M | Yes | Self | \$115 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 5' 11" | 160 | White | Blue | None | London, England | London, England | |
| 6 | 25 | M | Yes | Self | \$115 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 5' 11" | 160 | White | Blue | None | London, England | London, England | |
| 7 | 25 | M | Yes | Self | \$115 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 5' 11" | 160 | White | Blue | None | London, England | London, England | |
| 8 | 25 | M | Yes | Self | \$115 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 5' 11" | 160 | White | Blue | None | London, England | London, England | |
| 9 | 25 | M | Yes | Self | \$115 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 5' 11" | 160 | White | Blue | None | London, England | London, England | |
| 10 | 25 | M | Yes | Self | \$115 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 5' 11" | 160 | White | Blue | None | London, England | London, England | |
| 11 | 25 | M | Yes | Self | \$115 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 5' 11" | 160 | White | Blue | None | London, England | London, England | |
| 12 | 25 | M | Yes | Self | \$115 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 5' 11" | 160 | White | Blue | None | London, England | London, England | |
| 13 | 25 | M | Yes | Self | \$115 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 5' 11" | 160 | White | Blue | None | London, England | London, England | |
| 14 | 25 | M | Yes | Self | \$115 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 5' 11" | 160 | White | Blue | None | London, England | London, England | |
| 15 | 25 | M | Yes | Self | \$115 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 5' 11" | 160 | White | Blue | None | London, England | London, England | |
| 16 | 25 | M | Yes | Self | \$115 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 5' 11" | 160 | White | Blue | None | London, England | London, England | |
| 17 | 25 | M | Yes | Self | \$115 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 5' 11" | 160 | White | Blue | None | London, England | London, England | |
| 18 | 25 | M | Yes | Self | \$115 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 5' 11" | 160 | White | Blue | None | London, England | London, England | |
| 19 | 25 | M | Yes | Self | \$115 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 5' 11" | 160 | White | Blue | None | London, England | London, England | |
| 20 | 25 | M | Yes | Self | \$115 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 5' 11" | 160 | White | Blue | None | London, England | London, England | |
| 21 | 25 | M | Yes | Self | \$115 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 5' 11" | 160 | White | Blue | None | London, England | London, England | |
| 22 | 25 | M | Yes | Self | \$115 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 5' 11" | 160 | White | Blue | None | London, England | London, England | |
| 23 | 25 | M | Yes | Self | \$115 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 5' 11" | 160 | White | Blue | None | London, England | London, England | |
| 24 | 25 | M | Yes | Self | \$115 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 5' 11" | 160 | White | Blue | None | London, England | London, England | |
| 25 | 25 | M | Yes | Self | \$115 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 5' 11" | 160 | White | Blue | None | London, England | London, England | |
| 26 | 25 | M | Yes | Self | \$115 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 5' 11" | 160 | White | Blue | None | London, England | London, England | |
| 27 | 25 | M | Yes | Self | \$115 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 5' 11" | 160 | White | Blue | None | London, England | London, England | |
| 28 | 25 | M | Yes | Self | \$115 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 5' 11" | 160 | White | Blue | None | London, England | London, England | |
| 29 | 25 | M | Yes | Self | \$115 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 5' 11" | 160 | White | Blue | None | London, England | London, England | |
| 30 | 25 | M | Yes | Self | \$115 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 5' 11" | 160 | White | Blue | None | London, England | London, England | |

1. Name of vessel, date of arrival, and name of commanding officer of vessel.

2. Name of vessel, date of arrival, and name of commanding officer of vessel.

3. Name of vessel, date of arrival, and name of commanding officer of vessel.

4. Name of vessel, date of arrival, and name of commanding officer of vessel.

5. Name of vessel, date of arrival, and name of commanding officer of vessel.

6. Name of vessel, date of arrival, and name of commanding officer of vessel.

7. Name of vessel, date of arrival, and name of commanding officer of vessel.

8. Name of vessel, date of arrival, and name of commanding officer of vessel.

9. Name of vessel, date of arrival, and name of commanding officer of vessel.

10. Name of vessel, date of arrival, and name of commanding officer of vessel.

11. Name of vessel, date of arrival, and name of commanding officer of vessel.

12. Name of vessel, date of arrival, and name of commanding officer of vessel.

13. Name of vessel, date of arrival, and name of commanding officer of vessel.

14. Name of vessel, date of arrival, and name of commanding officer of vessel.

15. Name of vessel, date of arrival, and name of commanding officer of vessel.

16. Name of vessel, date of arrival, and name of commanding officer of vessel.

17. Name of vessel, date of arrival, and name of commanding officer of vessel.

18. Name of vessel, date of arrival, and name of commanding officer of vessel.

19. Name of vessel, date of arrival, and name of commanding officer of vessel.

20. Name of vessel, date of arrival, and name of commanding officer of vessel.

21. Name of vessel, date of arrival, and name of commanding officer of vessel.

22. Name of vessel, date of arrival, and name of commanding officer of vessel.

23. Name of vessel, date of arrival, and name of commanding officer of vessel.

24. Name of vessel, date of arrival, and name of commanding officer of vessel.

25. Name of vessel, date of arrival, and name of commanding officer of vessel.

26. Name of vessel, date of arrival, and name of commanding officer of vessel.

27. Name of vessel, date of arrival, and name of commanding officer of vessel.

28. Name of vessel, date of arrival, and name of commanding officer of vessel.

29. Name of vessel, date of arrival, and name of commanding officer of vessel.

30. Name of vessel, date of arrival, and name of commanding officer of vessel.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Isabelle* sailing from *Amsterdam*

April 15th, 1912

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Read, Write, Understand | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (Standard future permanent residence) |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------------|----|---|--------|--|--|--------|--------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | <i>Isabelle</i> | 19 | F | Single | | | French | French | <i>Paris, France</i> | <i>Mr. Isidore Isidore</i> | <i>Paris, France</i> |
| 2 | <i>Isabelle</i> | 17 | F | Single | | | French | French | <i>Paris, France</i> | <i>Mr. Isidore Isidore</i> | <i>Paris, France</i> |
| 3 | <i>Isabelle</i> | 15 | F | Single | | | French | French | <i>Paris, France</i> | <i>Mr. Isidore Isidore</i> | <i>Paris, France</i> |
| 4 | <i>Isabelle</i> | 13 | F | Single | | | French | French | <i>Paris, France</i> | <i>Mr. Isidore Isidore</i> | <i>Paris, France</i> |
| 5 | <i>Isabelle</i> | 11 | F | Single | | | French | French | <i>Paris, France</i> | <i>Mr. Isidore Isidore</i> | <i>Paris, France</i> |
| 6 | <i>Isabelle</i> | 9 | F | Single | | | French | French | <i>Paris, France</i> | <i>Mr. Isidore Isidore</i> | <i>Paris, France</i> |
| 7 | <i>Isabelle</i> | 7 | F | Single | | | French | French | <i>Paris, France</i> | <i>Mr. Isidore Isidore</i> | <i>Paris, France</i> |
| 8 | <i>Isabelle</i> | 5 | F | Single | | | French | French | <i>Paris, France</i> | <i>Mr. Isidore Isidore</i> | <i>Paris, France</i> |
| 9 | <i>Isabelle</i> | 3 | F | Single | | | French | French | <i>Paris, France</i> | <i>Mr. Isidore Isidore</i> | <i>Paris, France</i> |
| 10 | <i>Isabelle</i> | 1 | F | Single | | | French | French | <i>Paris, France</i> | <i>Mr. Isidore Isidore</i> | <i>Paris, France</i> |
| 11 | <i>Isabelle</i> | | F | Single | | | French | French | <i>Paris, France</i> | <i>Mr. Isidore Isidore</i> | <i>Paris, France</i> |
| 12 | <i>Isabelle</i> | | F | Single | | | French | French | <i>Paris, France</i> | <i>Mr. Isidore Isidore</i> | <i>Paris, France</i> |
| 13 | <i>Isabelle</i> | | F | Single | | | French | French | <i>Paris, France</i> | <i>Mr. Isidore Isidore</i> | <i>Paris, France</i> |
| 14 | <i>Isabelle</i> | | F | Single | | | French | French | <i>Paris, France</i> | <i>Mr. Isidore Isidore</i> | <i>Paris, France</i> |
| 15 | <i>Isabelle</i> | | F | Single | | | French | French | <i>Paris, France</i> | <i>Mr. Isidore Isidore</i> | <i>Paris, France</i> |
| 16 | <i>Isabelle</i> | | F | Single | | | French | French | <i>Paris, France</i> | <i>Mr. Isidore Isidore</i> | <i>Paris, France</i> |
| 17 | <i>Isabelle</i> | | F | Single | | | French | French | <i>Paris, France</i> | <i>Mr. Isidore Isidore</i> | <i>Paris, France</i> |
| 18 | <i>Isabelle</i> | | F | Single | | | French | French | <i>Paris, France</i> | <i>Mr. Isidore Isidore</i> | <i>Paris, France</i> |
| 19 | <i>Isabelle</i> | | F | Single | | | French | French | <i>Paris, France</i> | <i>Mr. Isidore Isidore</i> | <i>Paris, France</i> |
| 20 | <i>Isabelle</i> | | F | Single | | | French | French | <i>Paris, France</i> | <i>Mr. Isidore Isidore</i> | <i>Paris, France</i> |
| 21 | <i>Isabelle</i> | | F | Single | | | French | French | <i>Paris, France</i> | <i>Mr. Isidore Isidore</i> | <i>Paris, France</i> |
| 22 | <i>Isabelle</i> | | F | Single | | | French | French | <i>Paris, France</i> | <i>Mr. Isidore Isidore</i> | <i>Paris, France</i> |
| 23 | <i>Isabelle</i> | | F | Single | | | French | French | <i>Paris, France</i> | <i>Mr. Isidore Isidore</i> | <i>Paris, France</i> |
| 24 | <i>Isabelle</i> | | F | Single | | | French | French | <i>Paris, France</i> | <i>Mr. Isidore Isidore</i> | <i>Paris, France</i> |
| 25 | <i>Isabelle</i> | | F | Single | | | French | French | <i>Paris, France</i> | <i>Mr. Isidore Isidore</i> | <i>Paris, France</i> |
| 26 | <i>Isabelle</i> | | F | Single | | | French | French | <i>Paris, France</i> | <i>Mr. Isidore Isidore</i> | <i>Paris, France</i> |
| 27 | <i>Isabelle</i> | | F | Single | | | French | French | <i>Paris, France</i> | <i>Mr. Isidore Isidore</i> | <i>Paris, France</i> |
| 28 | <i>Isabelle</i> | | F | Single | | | French | French | <i>Paris, France</i> | <i>Mr. Isidore Isidore</i> | <i>Paris, France</i> |
| 29 | <i>Isabelle</i> | | F | Single | | | French | French | <i>Paris, France</i> | <i>Mr. Isidore Isidore</i> | <i>Paris, France</i> |
| 30 | <i>Isabelle</i> | | F | Single | | | French | French | <i>Paris, France</i> | <i>Mr. Isidore Isidore</i> | <i>Paris, France</i> |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH.

I, Asley Apple, Surgeon of the Public, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. M. S. BALTIC.

LIVERPOOL

I, John R. R. R. Master of the R. M. S. BALTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARC NOS 2.9.12.2153

Sworn to before me this

day of

4 MAY 1912

Investigation Officer.

NEW YORK

John R. R. R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that manifests be filled accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States and are returning from a visit abroad. Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien next residence). Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States, should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket). Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket). Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should definitely show whether passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family. Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia. Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12-1115

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brewer, polisher, steel turner, or other industrial designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW YORK.

Arriving at Port of

19

19

74

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

| No. | Age | Sex | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Weight. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
|-----|-----|-----|--|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| 1 | 26 | M | | Self | 8.00 | | | | | Good | No | 5 | 140 | Dark | Brown | Blue | White | Sweden | None | Stockholm |
| 2 | 26 | M | | Self | 8.00 | | | | | Good | No | 5 | 140 | Dark | Brown | Blue | White | Sweden | None | Stockholm |
| 3 | 26 | M | | Self | 8.00 | | | | | Good | No | 5 | 140 | Dark | Brown | Blue | White | Sweden | None | Stockholm |
| 4 | 26 | M | | Self | 8.00 | | | | | Good | No | 5 | 140 | Dark | Brown | Blue | White | Sweden | None | Stockholm |
| 5 | 26 | M | | Self | 8.00 | | | | | Good | No | 5 | 140 | Dark | Brown | Blue | White | Sweden | None | Stockholm |
| 6 | 26 | M | | Self | 8.00 | | | | | Good | No | 5 | 140 | Dark | Brown | Blue | White | Sweden | None | Stockholm |
| 7 | 26 | M | | Self | 8.00 | | | | | Good | No | 5 | 140 | Dark | Brown | Blue | White | Sweden | None | Stockholm |
| 8 | 26 | M | | Self | 8.00 | | | | | Good | No | 5 | 140 | Dark | Brown | Blue | White | Sweden | None | Stockholm |
| 9 | 26 | M | | Self | 8.00 | | | | | Good | No | 5 | 140 | Dark | Brown | Blue | White | Sweden | None | Stockholm |
| 10 | 26 | M | | Self | 8.00 | | | | | Good | No | 5 | 140 | Dark | Brown | Blue | White | Sweden | None | Stockholm |
| 11 | 26 | M | | Self | 8.00 | | | | | Good | No | 5 | 140 | Dark | Brown | Blue | White | Sweden | None | Stockholm |
| 12 | 26 | M | | Self | 8.00 | | | | | Good | No | 5 | 140 | Dark | Brown | Blue | White | Sweden | None | Stockholm |
| 13 | 26 | M | | Self | 8.00 | | | | | Good | No | 5 | 140 | Dark | Brown | Blue | White | Sweden | None | Stockholm |
| 14 | 26 | M | | Self | 8.00 | | | | | Good | No | 5 | 140 | Dark | Brown | Blue | White | Sweden | None | Stockholm |
| 15 | 26 | M | | Self | 8.00 | | | | | Good | No | 5 | 140 | Dark | Brown | Blue | White | Sweden | None | Stockholm |
| 16 | 26 | M | | Self | 8.00 | | | | | Good | No | 5 | 140 | Dark | Brown | Blue | White | Sweden | None | Stockholm |
| 17 | 26 | M | | Self | 8.00 | | | | | Good | No | 5 | 140 | Dark | Brown | Blue | White | Sweden | None | Stockholm |
| 18 | 26 | M | | Self | 8.00 | | | | | Good | No | 5 | 140 | Dark | Brown | Blue | White | Sweden | None | Stockholm |
| 19 | 26 | M | | Self | 8.00 | | | | | Good | No | 5 | 140 | Dark | Brown | Blue | White | Sweden | None | Stockholm |
| 20 | 26 | M | | Self | 8.00 | | | | | Good | No | 5 | 140 | Dark | Brown | Blue | White | Sweden | None | Stockholm |
| 21 | 26 | M | | Self | 8.00 | | | | | Good | No | 5 | 140 | Dark | Brown | Blue | White | Sweden | None | Stockholm |
| 22 | 26 | M | | Self | 8.00 | | | | | Good | No | 5 | 140 | Dark | Brown | Blue | White | Sweden | None | Stockholm |
| 23 | 26 | M | | Self | 8.00 | | | | | Good | No | 5 | 140 | Dark | Brown | Blue | White | Sweden | None | Stockholm |
| 24 | 26 | M | | Self | 8.00 | | | | | Good | No | 5 | 140 | Dark | Brown | Blue | White | Sweden | None | Stockholm |
| 25 | 26 | M | | Self | 8.00 | | | | | Good | No | 5 | 140 | Dark | Brown | Blue | White | Sweden | None | Stockholm |
| 26 | 26 | M | | Self | 8.00 | | | | | Good | No | 5 | 140 | Dark | Brown | Blue | White | Sweden | None | Stockholm |
| 27 | 26 | M | | Self | 8.00 | | | | | Good | No | 5 | 140 | Dark | Brown | Blue | White | Sweden | None | Stockholm |
| 28 | 26 | M | | Self | 8.00 | | | | | Good | No | 5 | 140 | Dark | Brown | Blue | White | Sweden | None | Stockholm |
| 29 | 26 | M | | Self | 8.00 | | | | | Good | No | 5 | 140 | Dark | Brown | Blue | White | Sweden | None | Stockholm |
| 30 | 26 | M | | Self | 8.00 | | | | | Good | No | 5 | 140 | Dark | Brown | Blue | White | Sweden | None | Stockholm |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH, do

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

John A. [Signature]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John S. Baltic, of the U.S. Baltic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER OFFICER

9 MAR 1912

day of

19

Immigration Officer

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK NOS 12 to 3000

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, welder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest.
Column 8 (Last name).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Korean" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Korean" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)."
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a residence, nationality, or race.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

4 MAY 1902

72

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|--|---------|--|--|---------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | |
| Let. | No. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom | Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |

Supplementary information required by Naturalization Act approved June 29, 1904.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. *Atlantic* sailing from *Liverpool* *April 25th* 1902

| No. | Full Name | Given Name | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Occupation or Calling | Read, Write, or Speak English | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Country | City or Town | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or Town | Final Destination (if known) |
|-----|-----------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---|----------------|---------|--------------|--------------------------|--|-------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------|------|----|---|--------|--------|--|---------|--|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|
| 1 | John | John | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | | Swedish | | Sweden | Stockholm | Stockholm | Stockholm | | | |
| 2 | John | John | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | | Swedish | | Sweden | Stockholm | Stockholm | Stockholm | | | |
| 3 | John | John | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | | Swedish | | Sweden | Stockholm | Stockholm | Stockholm | | | |
| 4 | John | John | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | | Swedish | | Sweden | Stockholm | Stockholm | Stockholm | | | |
| 5 | John | John | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | | Swedish | | Sweden | Stockholm | Stockholm | Stockholm | | | |
| 6 | John | John | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | | Swedish | | Sweden | Stockholm | Stockholm | Stockholm | | | |
| 7 | John | John | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | | Swedish | | Sweden | Stockholm | Stockholm | Stockholm | | | |
| 8 | John | John | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | | Swedish | | Sweden | Stockholm | Stockholm | Stockholm | | | |
| 9 | John | John | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | | Swedish | | Sweden | Stockholm | Stockholm | Stockholm | | | |
| 10 | John | John | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | | Swedish | | Sweden | Stockholm | Stockholm | Stockholm | | | |
| 11 | John | John | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | | Swedish | | Sweden | Stockholm | Stockholm | Stockholm | | | |
| 12 | John | John | 25 | M | Single | Farmer | | Swedish | | Sweden | Stockholm | Stockholm | Stockholm | | | |

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH.

I, Askey Koppa, Surgeon of the Boatie, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9

years' experience as a Physician and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1918

Immigration Officer.

John A. Koppa

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.
of the
MASTER
A.M.S. BALTO.
LIVERPOOL
do, from
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK NOS 10-27-30

MASTER OFFICER

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 17 (Period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia. The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, seed planter, from miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

20

19

MAY 1912

NEW YORK.

Arriving at Port of

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|-----|--|-----------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| No. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height, Feet, inches. | Weight, Pounds. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1. *Brother, Ann, Livingston*
 2. *Brother, John, Davis*
 3. *Brother, Mary, Davis*
 4. *Brother, John, Davis*
 5. *Brother, John, Davis*
 6. *Brother, John, Davis*
 7. *Brother, John, Davis*
 8. *Brother, John, Davis*
 9. *Brother, John, Davis*
 10. *Brother, John, Davis*
 11. *Brother, John, Davis*
 12. *Brother, John, Davis*
 13. *Brother, John, Davis*
 14. *Brother, John, Davis*
 15. *Brother, John, Davis*
 16. *Brother, John, Davis*
 17. *Brother, John, Davis*
 18. *Brother, John, Davis*
 19. *Brother, John, Davis*
 20. *Brother, John, Davis*
 21. *Brother, John, Davis*
 22. *Brother, John, Davis*
 23. *Brother, John, Davis*
 24. *Brother, John, Davis*
 25. *Brother, John, Davis*
 26. *Brother, John, Davis*
 27. *Brother, John, Davis*
 28. *Brother, John, Davis*
 29. *Brother, John, Davis*
 30. *Brother, John, Davis*
 31. *Brother, John, Davis*
 32. *Brother, John, Davis*
 33. *Brother, John, Davis*
 34. *Brother, John, Davis*
 35. *Brother, John, Davis*
 36. *Brother, John, Davis*
 37. *Brother, John, Davis*
 38. *Brother, John, Davis*
 39. *Brother, John, Davis*
 40. *Brother, John, Davis*
 41. *Brother, John, Davis*
 42. *Brother, John, Davis*
 43. *Brother, John, Davis*
 44. *Brother, John, Davis*
 45. *Brother, John, Davis*
 46. *Brother, John, Davis*
 47. *Brother, John, Davis*
 48. *Brother, John, Davis*
 49. *Brother, John, Davis*
 50. *Brother, John, Davis*
 51. *Brother, John, Davis*
 52. *Brother, John, Davis*
 53. *Brother, John, Davis*
 54. *Brother, John, Davis*
 55. *Brother, John, Davis*
 56. *Brother, John, Davis*
 57. *Brother, John, Davis*
 58. *Brother, John, Davis*
 59. *Brother, John, Davis*
 60. *Brother, John, Davis*
 61. *Brother, John, Davis*
 62. *Brother, John, Davis*
 63. *Brother, John, Davis*
 64. *Brother, John, Davis*
 65. *Brother, John, Davis*
 66. *Brother, John, Davis*
 67. *Brother, John, Davis*
 68. *Brother, John, Davis*
 69. *Brother, John, Davis*
 70. *Brother, John, Davis*
 71. *Brother, John, Davis*
 72. *Brother, John, Davis*
 73. *Brother, John, Davis*
 74. *Brother, John, Davis*
 75. *Brother, John, Davis*
 76. *Brother, John, Davis*
 77. *Brother, John, Davis*
 78. *Brother, John, Davis*
 79. *Brother, John, Davis*
 80. *Brother, John, Davis*
 81. *Brother, John, Davis*
 82. *Brother, John, Davis*
 83. *Brother, John, Davis*
 84. *Brother, John, Davis*
 85. *Brother, John, Davis*
 86. *Brother, John, Davis*
 87. *Brother, John, Davis*
 88. *Brother, John, Davis*
 89. *Brother, John, Davis*
 90. *Brother, John, Davis*
 91. *Brother, John, Davis*
 92. *Brother, John, Davis*
 93. *Brother, John, Davis*
 94. *Brother, John, Davis*
 95. *Brother, John, Davis*
 96. *Brother, John, Davis*
 97. *Brother, John, Davis*
 98. *Brother, John, Davis*
 99. *Brother, John, Davis*
 100. *Brother, John, Davis*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S.S. "Dante" sailing from Liverpool April 25th 1912.

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Read, Write, Speak | Nationality | Place of Birth | Last Permanent Residence | City or Town | Country | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or Town | Final Destination |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------|--|-------|--------------|-------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------------|----|---|--------|--------|----|--------|------|------|------|--------|---|----|---------------|--------|
| 12 | John A. Hansen | 30 | M | Single | Seaman | Do | Norway | Oslo | Oslo | Oslo | Norway | John A. Hansen, 1234 Main St, New York City | NY | New York City | U.S.A. |
| 11 | John A. Hansen | 28 | M | Single | Seaman | Do | Norway | Oslo | Oslo | Oslo | Norway | John A. Hansen, 1234 Main St, New York City | NY | New York City | U.S.A. |
| 10 | John A. Hansen | 26 | M | Single | Seaman | Do | Norway | Oslo | Oslo | Oslo | Norway | John A. Hansen, 1234 Main St, New York City | NY | New York City | U.S.A. |
| 9 | John A. Hansen | 24 | M | Single | Seaman | Do | Norway | Oslo | Oslo | Oslo | Norway | John A. Hansen, 1234 Main St, New York City | NY | New York City | U.S.A. |
| 8 | John A. Hansen | 22 | M | Single | Seaman | Do | Norway | Oslo | Oslo | Oslo | Norway | John A. Hansen, 1234 Main St, New York City | NY | New York City | U.S.A. |
| 7 | John A. Hansen | 20 | M | Single | Seaman | Do | Norway | Oslo | Oslo | Oslo | Norway | John A. Hansen, 1234 Main St, New York City | NY | New York City | U.S.A. |
| 6 | John A. Hansen | 18 | M | Single | Seaman | Do | Norway | Oslo | Oslo | Oslo | Norway | John A. Hansen, 1234 Main St, New York City | NY | New York City | U.S.A. |
| 5 | John A. Hansen | 16 | M | Single | Seaman | Do | Norway | Oslo | Oslo | Oslo | Norway | John A. Hansen, 1234 Main St, New York City | NY | New York City | U.S.A. |
| 4 | John A. Hansen | 14 | M | Single | Seaman | Do | Norway | Oslo | Oslo | Oslo | Norway | John A. Hansen, 1234 Main St, New York City | NY | New York City | U.S.A. |
| 3 | John A. Hansen | 12 | M | Single | Seaman | Do | Norway | Oslo | Oslo | Oslo | Norway | John A. Hansen, 1234 Main St, New York City | NY | New York City | U.S.A. |
| 2 | John A. Hansen | 10 | M | Single | Seaman | Do | Norway | Oslo | Oslo | Oslo | Norway | John A. Hansen, 1234 Main St, New York City | NY | New York City | U.S.A. |
| 1 | John A. Hansen | 8 | M | Single | Seaman | Do | Norway | Oslo | Oslo | Oslo | Norway | John A. Hansen, 1234 Main St, New York City | NY | New York City | U.S.A. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------------|----|---|--------|--------|----|--------|------|------|------|--------|---|----|---------------|--------|
| 12 | John A. Hansen | 30 | M | Single | Seaman | Do | Norway | Oslo | Oslo | Oslo | Norway | John A. Hansen, 1234 Main St, New York City | NY | New York City | U.S.A. |
| 11 | John A. Hansen | 28 | M | Single | Seaman | Do | Norway | Oslo | Oslo | Oslo | Norway | John A. Hansen, 1234 Main St, New York City | NY | New York City | U.S.A. |
| 10 | John A. Hansen | 26 | M | Single | Seaman | Do | Norway | Oslo | Oslo | Oslo | Norway | John A. Hansen, 1234 Main St, New York City | NY | New York City | U.S.A. |
| 9 | John A. Hansen | 24 | M | Single | Seaman | Do | Norway | Oslo | Oslo | Oslo | Norway | John A. Hansen, 1234 Main St, New York City | NY | New York City | U.S.A. |
| 8 | John A. Hansen | 22 | M | Single | Seaman | Do | Norway | Oslo | Oslo | Oslo | Norway | John A. Hansen, 1234 Main St, New York City | NY | New York City | U.S.A. |
| 7 | John A. Hansen | 20 | M | Single | Seaman | Do | Norway | Oslo | Oslo | Oslo | Norway | John A. Hansen, 1234 Main St, New York City | NY | New York City | U.S.A. |
| 6 | John A. Hansen | 18 | M | Single | Seaman | Do | Norway | Oslo | Oslo | Oslo | Norway | John A. Hansen, 1234 Main St, New York City | NY | New York City | U.S.A. |
| 5 | John A. Hansen | 16 | M | Single | Seaman | Do | Norway | Oslo | Oslo | Oslo | Norway | John A. Hansen, 1234 Main St, New York City | NY | New York City | U.S.A. |
| 4 | John A. Hansen | 14 | M | Single | Seaman | Do | Norway | Oslo | Oslo | Oslo | Norway | John A. Hansen, 1234 Main St, New York City | NY | New York City | U.S.A. |
| 3 | John A. Hansen | 12 | M | Single | Seaman | Do | Norway | Oslo | Oslo | Oslo | Norway | John A. Hansen, 1234 Main St, New York City | NY | New York City | U.S.A. |
| 2 | John A. Hansen | 10 | M | Single | Seaman | Do | Norway | Oslo | Oslo | Oslo | Norway | John A. Hansen, 1234 Main St, New York City | NY | New York City | U.S.A. |
| 1 | John A. Hansen | 8 | M | Single | Seaman | Do | Norway | Oslo | Oslo | Oslo | Norway | John A. Hansen, 1234 Main St, New York City | NY | New York City | U.S.A. |

Attest of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH.

do

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-------------|-----------|----------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|---------|-------------|------------|--------------|----------------------|---|-----------|----------|---------|------------|----------|-------------------|---------|------------------|------------------|--------------|
| African (black). | Armenian. | Bohemian. | Bosnian. | Bulgarian. | Chinese. | Croatian. | Cuban. | Dalmatian. | Dutch. | East Indian. | English. | Finnish. | Flemish. | French. | German. | Greek. | Hebrew. | Herzegovinian. | Irish. | Italian (North). | Italian (South). | Japanese. |
| Korean. | Lithuanian. | Magyar. | Mexican. | Montenegrin. | Moravian. | Pacific Islander. | Polish. | Portuguese. | Roumanian. | Russian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). | Scottish. | Serbian. | Slovak. | Slovenian. | Spanish. | Spanish-American. | Syrian. | Turkish. | Welsh. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.
J. A. R. Master
LIVERPOOL
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARK NOS 1-4-10-20
23-30

4 MAY 1912

MASTER
J. A. R. Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK
day of
19

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).
Column 2 (Occupation).—The entry in column 2 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 1 (Able to read and write).—Column 1 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
Cuban.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
West Indian.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
Spanish-American.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
African (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Home and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien next resided).
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country, it outside the United States.
Column 13 (What other having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (What in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (What ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 19 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 20 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 21 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 22 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 23 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 24 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 25 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 26 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 27 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 28 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 29 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 30 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 31 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 32 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 33 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 34 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 35 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 36 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 37 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 38 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 39 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 40 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 41 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 42 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 43 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 44 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 45 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 46 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 47 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 48 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 49 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 50 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 51 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 52 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 53 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 54 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 55 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 56 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 57 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 58 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 59 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 60 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 61 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 62 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 63 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 64 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 65 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 66 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 67 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 68 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 69 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 70 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 71 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 72 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 73 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 74 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 75 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 76 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 77 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 78 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 79 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 80 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 81 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 82 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 83 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 84 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 85 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 86 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 87 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 88 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 89 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 90 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 91 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 92 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 93 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 94 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 95 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 96 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 97 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 98 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 99 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).
Column 100 (Is to be examined in the examination of aliens).

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW YORK.

19 12

68

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEWARDESS PASSENGERS.

List

9

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------|--|---------------------------|--|--|---------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------|------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. | Lat. | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Eye. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22</ | | | | | | | | |

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEWAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S. S. *Mallic* sailing from *Liverpool 2.54 AM*, 19/2

sailing from

Liverpool 25th June

192

[illegible]

Handwritten signature

~~12/20/1911~~

1890

2004

James
Lester

Agnes

Chen

March 18

Handwritten signature

024

Nov 10

Good

Edmunds

250

L. J. ...

March 10

Phlox

Edmond

June

... ..

1990

13

FC

Images will be found on back

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. H. H. Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician

and that I have made a personal examination of 40 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens. Dr. J. H. H.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1915

at NEW YORK

James H. H.
Immigration Officer

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trieste) and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants
should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remain-
ing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual
residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last
permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies
accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary
residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien
came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such
relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final
destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The
entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future perma-
nent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13
should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (The entry in column 15 should show definitely
by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend;
steamship company, etc.).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column
15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The
entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before;
and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Along to join relative or friend, and if so, what
relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show
in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what
relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any in-
spection officer in the examination of aliens.

22-1115

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married)
or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe an occupation
as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil
engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel
polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,
turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam-
ination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or
Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which
immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Give list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in
column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For
instance, "Rango" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Rango" by race or
people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French"
by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come
under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this con-
nection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

Column 10 (Cuban).—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

Column 11 (West Indian).—The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Column 12 (Spanish-American).—The term "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Spanish
descent.

Column 13 (African).—The term "African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with
an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

I, John J. Masten, of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing lists or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1912.

Signature of Officer.

Signature of Master or Officer.

EMBAK NO. 16 1930

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of

18. 10. 1941

61

39

| Line. | No. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | If Yes—
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend? and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Physical, Mental and Health. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | City or Town. | Country. | Place of Birth. |
|-------|-----|--|--|---|-------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------|--------------------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|
| 13. | 14 | By whom was passage paid? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Supplementary information required by naturalization act approved June 28, 1904.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form No. 1
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

S.S. *Patric*

sailing from

divergence

25 Apr

1912

| No. | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Read, Write, or Speak English | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Place or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or Town | Final Destination (Indicate future permanent residence) |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---|-----------------|--------------------------|--|-------|--------------|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|----|---|--------|---------|-----|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 4502 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4503 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4504 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4505 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4506 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4507 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4508 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4509 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4510 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4511 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4512 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4513 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4514 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4515 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4516 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4517 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4518 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4519 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4520 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4521 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4522 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4523 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4524 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4525 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4526 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4527 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4528 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4529 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4530 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4531 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4532 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4533 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4534 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4535 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4536 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4537 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4538 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4539 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4540 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4541 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4542 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4543 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4544 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4545 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4546 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4547 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4548 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4549 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4550 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4551 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4552 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4553 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4554 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4555 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4556 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4557 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4558 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4559 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4560 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4561 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4562 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4563 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4564 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4565 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4566 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4567 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4568 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4569 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4570 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4571 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4572 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4573 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4574 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4575 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4576 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4577 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4578 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4579 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4580 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4581 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4582 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4583 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4584 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4585 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4586 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4587 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4588 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4589 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4590 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4591 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4592 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4593 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4594 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4595 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4596 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4597 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4598 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4599 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4600 | 18 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH, do

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Attest my hand and seal this 19th day of May, 1913.

Staley Dwyer

NEW YORK

at

Investigation Officer.

12-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Hungarian. |
| Bulgarian. | Chinese. |
| Croatian. | Cuban. |
| Dalmatian. | Dutch. |
| East Indian. | English. |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

1. Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.
I, J. E. B. Smith, of the R. M. S. Baltic, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
EMBARC NO. 10 10 30 2

Sworn to before me this 19 day of October, 1918
at London
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

ALIENS who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence. Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject. Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the Cuban people (not Negroes). WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes). SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the Cuban people (not Negroes). WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes). SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NEW YORK.

May 1947

64

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. *Ishtar* sailing from *Singapore* April 25th, 1912.

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Read, Write, or | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | City or Town, Country | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State, City or Town, Final Destination (Quarantined, future permanent residence) |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 12 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------------|----|---|--------|---------|---------|---------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1 | James J. Lynch | 25 | M | Single | Student | English | English | White | London, England | London, England | London, England | London, England |
| 2 | James J. Lynch | 25 | M | Single | Student | English | English | White | London, England | London, England | London, England | London, England |
| 3 | James J. Lynch | 25 | M | Single | Student | English | English | White | London, England | London, England | London, England | London, England |
| 4 | James J. Lynch | 25 | M | Single | Student | English | English | White | London, England | London, England | London, England | London, England |
| 5 | James J. Lynch | 25 | M | Single | Student | English | English | White | London, England | London, England | London, England | London, England |
| 6 | James J. Lynch | 25 | M | Single | Student | English | English | White | London, England | London, England | London, England | London, England |
| 7 | James J. Lynch | 25 | M | Single | Student | English | English | White | London, England | London, England | London, England | London, England |
| 8 | James J. Lynch | 25 | M | Single | Student | English | English | White | London, England | London, England | London, England | London, England |
| 9 | James J. Lynch | 25 | M | Single | Student | English | English | White | London, England | London, England | London, England | London, England |
| 10 | James J. Lynch | 25 | M | Single | Student | English | English | White | London, England | London, England | London, England | London, England |
| 11 | James J. Lynch | 25 | M | Single | Student | English | English | White | London, England | London, England | London, England | London, England |
| 12 | James J. Lynch | 25 | M | Single | Student | English | English | White | London, England | London, England | London, England | London, England |
| 13 | James J. Lynch | 25 | M | Single | Student | English | English | White | London, England | London, England | London, England | London, England |
| 14 | James J. Lynch | 25 | M | Single | Student | English | English | White | London, England | London, England | London, England | London, England |
| 15 | James J. Lynch | 25 | M | Single | Student | English | English | White | London, England | London, England | London, England | London, England |
| 16 | James J. Lynch | 25 | M | Single | Student | English | English | White | London, England | London, England | London, England | London, England |
| 17 | James J. Lynch | 25 | M | Single | Student | English | English | White | London, England | London, England | London, England | London, England |
| 18 | James J. Lynch | 25 | M | Single | Student | English | English | White | London, England | London, England | London, England | London, England |
| 19 | James J. Lynch | 25 | M | Single | Student | English | English | White | London, England | London, England | London, England | London, England |
| 20 | James J. Lynch | 25 | M | Single | Student | English | English | White | London, England | London, England | London, England | London, England |
| 21 | James J. Lynch | 25 | M | Single | Student | English | English | White | London, England | London, England | London, England | London, England |
| 22 | James J. Lynch | 25 | M | Single | Student | English | English | White | London, England | London, England | London, England | London, England |
| 23 | James J. Lynch | 25 | M | Single | Student | English | English | White | London, England | London, England | London, England | London, England |
| 24 | James J. Lynch | 25 | M | Single | Student | English | English | White | London, England | London, England | London, England | London, England |
| 25 | James J. Lynch | 25 | M | Single | Student | English | English | White | London, England | London, England | London, England | London, England |
| 26 | James J. Lynch | 25 | M | Single | Student | English | English | White | London, England | London, England | London, England | London, England |
| 27 | James J. Lynch | 25 | M | Single | Student | English | English | White | London, England | London, England | London, England | London, England |
| 28 | James J. Lynch | 25 | M | Single | Student | English | English | White | London, England | London, England | London, England | London, England |
| 29 | James J. Lynch | 25 | M | Single | Student | English | English | White | London, England | London, England | London, England | London, England |
| 30 | James J. Lynch | 25 | M | Single | Student | English | English | White | London, England | London, England | London, England | London, England |

As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THERE WITH, do

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

John M. Lee

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bulgarian. | Mexican. |
| Chinese. | Montenegrin. |
| Croatian. | Moravian. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Roumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Finnish. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Flemish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| French. | Scottish. |
| German. | Serbian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(Column 3.) Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4.) Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 5.) Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), B (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 6.) Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, team puller, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, writer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farm laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Remembering comparisons should make this distinction on the manifest and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 7.) Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

(Column 8.) Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

(Column 9.) Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

(Column 10.) Last permanent residence.—The last country in which immigrant resided while resident abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States and are returning from a country of temporary residence; nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a country where they have been residing shall be recorded on manifests as United States and are returning from a country of temporary residence. It is important for statistical purposes that descriptive comparisons be made of all immigrants according to their place of birth, and also of town or city of last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual permanent residence thereon.

(Column 10.) Last permanent residence.—The last country in which immigrant resided while resident abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States and are returning from a country of temporary residence; nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a country where they have been residing shall be recorded on manifests as United States and are returning from a country of temporary residence. It is important for statistical purposes that descriptive comparisons be made of all immigrants according to their place of birth, and also of town or city of last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual permanent residence thereon.

(Column 11.) Last permanent residence.—The last country in which immigrant resided while resident abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States and are returning from a country of temporary residence; nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a country where they have been residing shall be recorded on manifests as United States and are returning from a country of temporary residence. It is important for statistical purposes that descriptive comparisons be made of all immigrants according to their place of birth, and also of town or city of last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual permanent residence thereon.

(Column 12.) Place of birth.—The place (city or town) of immediate future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of immediate future permanent residence. If within the United States, country, county, or township the United States should be either Yes (able) or No (not able).

(Column 13.) By whom passed passport paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passport was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; consular agent; etc.

(Column 14.) Money in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

(Column 15.) Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

(Column 16.) Time of period of years, and place, viz., 1884-87, Philadelphia.—In column 16 (Time to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; with name and complete address.

(Column 17.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 18.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 19.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 20.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 21.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 22.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 23.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 24.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 25.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 26.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 27.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 28.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 29.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 30.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 31.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 32.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 33.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 34.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 35.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 36.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 37.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 38.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 39.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 40.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 41.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 42.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 43.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 44.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 45.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 46.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 47.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 48.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 49.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 50.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 51.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 52.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 53.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 54.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 55.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 56.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 57.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 58.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 59.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 60.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 61.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 62.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 63.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 64.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 65.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 66.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 67.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 68.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 69.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 70.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 71.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 72.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 73.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 74.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 75.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 76.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 77.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 78.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 79.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 80.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 81.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 82.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 83.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 84.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 85.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 86.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 87.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 88.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 89.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 90.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 91.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 92.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 93.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 94.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 95.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 96.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 97.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 98.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 99.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 100.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 101.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 102.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 103.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 104.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 105.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 106.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 107.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 108.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 109.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 110.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 111.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 112.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 113.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 114.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 115.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 116.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.
 of the _____
 R. M. S. BALTIC.
 from _____
 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
 EMBARK NOS 15 to 30

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 NEW YORK
 at _____
 Immigration Officer.

MASTER. Officer.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 25th April 1912

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Read, Write, or Speak | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Country | City or Town | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or Town | Final Destination (Excluded future permanent residence) |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------|---------|--------------|--------------------------|--|-------|--------------|---|
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------|---------|--------------|--------------------------|--|-------|--------------|---|

[Handwritten entries for passengers, including names, ages, and addresses, mostly crossed out with diagonal lines.]

[Handwritten signature: Roman R. ...]

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THERE WITH.

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

New York

day of

1912

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).

Korean.

Armenian.

Lithuanian.

Bohemian.

Magyar.

Bosnian.

Mexican.

Bulgarian.

Montenegrin.

Chinese.

Moravian.

Croatian.

Pacific Islander.

Cuban.

Polish.

Dalmatian.

Portuguese.

Dutch.

Roumanian.

East Indian.

Russian.

English.

Ruthenian (Rusniak).

Finnish.

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)

Polish.

Scotch.

French.

Servian.

German.

Slovak.

Greek.

Slovenian.

Hebrew.

Spanish.

Herzegovinian.

Spanish-American.

Irish.

Syrian.

Italian (North).

Turkish.

Italian (South).

Welsh.

Japanese.

West Indian.

Attest of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

do, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING OLD NOT
EMBARK NO. 9 4020

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

MASTER
OFFICER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or others.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Place or birth).—See list of places on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien visit abroad).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$500, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.
Column 15 (Time to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$500, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Time to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 20 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$500, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 21 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 22 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Time to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 23 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.
Column 24 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 24 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 25 (Whether in possession of \$500, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 25 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 26 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 26 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.
Column 27 (Time to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 27 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.
Column 28 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 28 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 29 (Whether in possession of \$500, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 29 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 30 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 30 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.
Column 31 (Time to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 31 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.
Column 32 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 32 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 33 (Whether in possession of \$500, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 33 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 34 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 34 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.
Column 35 (Time to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 35 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.
Column 36 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 36 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 37 (Whether in possession of \$500, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 37 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 38 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 38 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.
Column 39 (Time to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 39 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.
Column 40 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 40 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 41 (Whether in possession of \$500, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 41 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 42 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 42 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.
Column 43 (Time to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 43 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.
Column 44 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 44 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 45 (Whether in possession of \$500, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 45 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 46 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 46 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.
Column 47 (Time to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 47 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.
Column 48 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 48 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 49 (Whether in possession of \$500, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 49 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 50 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 50 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.
Column 51 (Time to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 51 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.
Column 52 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 52 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 53 (Whether in possession of \$500, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 53 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 54 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 54 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.
Column 55 (Time to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 55 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.
Column 56 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 56 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 57 (Whether in possession of \$500, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 57 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 58 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 58 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.
Column 59 (Time to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 59 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.
Column 60 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 60 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 61 (Whether in possession of \$500, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 61 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 62 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 62 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.
Column 63 (Time to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 63 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.
Column 64 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 64 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 65 (Whether in possession of \$500, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 65 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 66 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 66 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.
Column 67 (Time to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 67 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.
Column 68 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 68 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 69 (Whether in possession of \$500, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 69 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 70 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 70 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.
Column 71 (Time to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 71 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.
Column 72 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 72 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 73 (Whether in possession of \$500, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 73 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 74 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 74 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.
Column 75 (Time to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 75 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.
Column 76 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 76 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 77 (Whether in possession of \$500, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 77 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 78 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 78 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.
Column 79 (Time to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 79 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.
Column 80 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 80 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 81 (Whether in possession of \$500, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 81 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 82 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 82 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.
Column 83 (Time to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 83 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.
Column 84 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 84 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 85 (Whether in possession of \$500, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 85 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 86 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 86 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.
Column 87 (Time to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 87 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.
Column 88 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 88 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 89 (Whether in possession of \$500, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 89 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 90 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 90 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.
Column 91 (Time to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 91 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.
Column 92 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 92 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 93 (Whether in possession of \$500, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 93 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 94 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 94 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.
Column 95 (Time to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 95 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.
Column 96 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 96 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 97 (Whether in possession of \$500, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 97 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 98 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 98 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.
Column 99 (Time to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 99 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.
Column 100 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 100 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Arriving at Port of

61

| No. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | yo | yo | yo | yo | yo | yo | yo | yo | yo |
| 2 | yo | yo | yo | yo | yo | yo | yo | yo | yo |
| 3 | yo | yo | yo | yo | yo | yo | yo | yo | yo |
| 4 | yo | yo | yo | yo | yo | yo | yo | yo | yo |
| 5 | yo | yo | yo | yo | yo | yo | yo | yo | yo |
| 6 | yo | yo | yo | yo | yo | yo | yo | yo | yo |
| 7 | yo | yo | yo | yo | yo | yo | yo | yo | yo |
| 8 | yo | yo | yo | yo | yo | yo | yo | yo | yo |
| 9 | yo | yo | yo | yo | yo | yo | yo | yo | yo |

Supplemental information required by Naturalization Act approved June 28, 1906.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|---|--|---------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----|
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend? and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | City or Town. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S.S. *Idalia* sailing from *Liverpool* April 24th 1912

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Read, Write, (Country of which citizen or subject) | Nationality | Race or People | Country | City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State | City or Town | Final Destination (Indicate future permanent residence) |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------|----------------|---------|--------------|---|-------|--------------|---|
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------|----------------|---------|--------------|---|-------|--------------|---|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------------|----|---|--------|---------|---------|---------|-------|---------|---------------|---|---------|---------------|---------------|
| 1 | <i>Deppert</i> | 24 | M | Single | Student | English | English | White | England | <i>London</i> | <i>Mr. J. Deppert, 10, St. James's Place, London, W.1</i> | England | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 2 | <i>Deppert</i> | 24 | M | Single | Student | English | English | White | England | <i>London</i> | <i>Mr. J. Deppert, 10, St. James's Place, London, W.1</i> | England | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 3 | <i>Deppert</i> | 24 | M | Single | Student | English | English | White | England | <i>London</i> | <i>Mr. J. Deppert, 10, St. James's Place, London, W.1</i> | England | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 4 | <i>Deppert</i> | 24 | M | Single | Student | English | English | White | England | <i>London</i> | <i>Mr. J. Deppert, 10, St. James's Place, London, W.1</i> | England | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 5 | <i>Deppert</i> | 24 | M | Single | Student | English | English | White | England | <i>London</i> | <i>Mr. J. Deppert, 10, St. James's Place, London, W.1</i> | England | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 6 | <i>Deppert</i> | 24 | M | Single | Student | English | English | White | England | <i>London</i> | <i>Mr. J. Deppert, 10, St. James's Place, London, W.1</i> | England | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 7 | <i>Deppert</i> | 24 | M | Single | Student | English | English | White | England | <i>London</i> | <i>Mr. J. Deppert, 10, St. James's Place, London, W.1</i> | England | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 8 | <i>Deppert</i> | 24 | M | Single | Student | English | English | White | England | <i>London</i> | <i>Mr. J. Deppert, 10, St. James's Place, London, W.1</i> | England | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 9 | <i>Deppert</i> | 24 | M | Single | Student | English | English | White | England | <i>London</i> | <i>Mr. J. Deppert, 10, St. James's Place, London, W.1</i> | England | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 10 | <i>Deppert</i> | 24 | M | Single | Student | English | English | White | England | <i>London</i> | <i>Mr. J. Deppert, 10, St. James's Place, London, W.1</i> | England | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 11 | <i>Deppert</i> | 24 | M | Single | Student | English | English | White | England | <i>London</i> | <i>Mr. J. Deppert, 10, St. James's Place, London, W.1</i> | England | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 12 | <i>Deppert</i> | 24 | M | Single | Student | English | English | White | England | <i>London</i> | <i>Mr. J. Deppert, 10, St. James's Place, London, W.1</i> | England | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 13 | <i>Deppert</i> | 24 | M | Single | Student | English | English | White | England | <i>London</i> | <i>Mr. J. Deppert, 10, St. James's Place, London, W.1</i> | England | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 14 | <i>Deppert</i> | 24 | M | Single | Student | English | English | White | England | <i>London</i> | <i>Mr. J. Deppert, 10, St. James's Place, London, W.1</i> | England | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 15 | <i>Deppert</i> | 24 | M | Single | Student | English | English | White | England | <i>London</i> | <i>Mr. J. Deppert, 10, St. James's Place, London, W.1</i> | England | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 16 | <i>Deppert</i> | 24 | M | Single | Student | English | English | White | England | <i>London</i> | <i>Mr. J. Deppert, 10, St. James's Place, London, W.1</i> | England | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 17 | <i>Deppert</i> | 24 | M | Single | Student | English | English | White | England | <i>London</i> | <i>Mr. J. Deppert, 10, St. James's Place, London, W.1</i> | England | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 18 | <i>Deppert</i> | 24 | M | Single | Student | English | English | White | England | <i>London</i> | <i>Mr. J. Deppert, 10, St. James's Place, London, W.1</i> | England | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 19 | <i>Deppert</i> | 24 | M | Single | Student | English | English | White | England | <i>London</i> | <i>Mr. J. Deppert, 10, St. James's Place, London, W.1</i> | England | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 20 | <i>Deppert</i> | 24 | M | Single | Student | English | English | White | England | <i>London</i> | <i>Mr. J. Deppert, 10, St. James's Place, London, W.1</i> | England | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 21 | <i>Deppert</i> | 24 | M | Single | Student | English | English | White | England | <i>London</i> | <i>Mr. J. Deppert, 10, St. James's Place, London, W.1</i> | England | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 22 | <i>Deppert</i> | 24 | M | Single | Student | English | English | White | England | <i>London</i> | <i>Mr. J. Deppert, 10, St. James's Place, London, W.1</i> | England | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 23 | <i>Deppert</i> | 24 | M | Single | Student | English | English | White | England | <i>London</i> | <i>Mr. J. Deppert, 10, St. James's Place, London, W.1</i> | England | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 24 | <i>Deppert</i> | 24 | M | Single | Student | English | English | White | England | <i>London</i> | <i>Mr. J. Deppert, 10, St. James's Place, London, W.1</i> | England | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 25 | <i>Deppert</i> | 24 | M | Single | Student | English | English | White | England | <i>London</i> | <i>Mr. J. Deppert, 10, St. James's Place, London, W.1</i> | England | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 26 | <i>Deppert</i> | 24 | M | Single | Student | English | English | White | England | <i>London</i> | <i>Mr. J. Deppert, 10, St. James's Place, London, W.1</i> | England | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 27 | <i>Deppert</i> | 24 | M | Single | Student | English | English | White | England | <i>London</i> | <i>Mr. J. Deppert, 10, St. James's Place, London, W.1</i> | England | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 28 | <i>Deppert</i> | 24 | M | Single | Student | English | English | White | England | <i>London</i> | <i>Mr. J. Deppert, 10, St. James's Place, London, W.1</i> | England | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 29 | <i>Deppert</i> | 24 | M | Single | Student | English | English | White | England | <i>London</i> | <i>Mr. J. Deppert, 10, St. James's Place, London, W.1</i> | England | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 30 | <i>Deppert</i> | 24 | M | Single | Student | English | English | White | England | <i>London</i> | <i>Mr. J. Deppert, 10, St. James's Place, London, W.1</i> | England | <i>London</i> | <i>London</i> |

American Deputy Consul, Liverpool, England.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Last of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH, do

(This witness signs "affirming" or "swearing" by

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

NEW YORK

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Hungarian. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

04

61

Sworn to before me this

Jo Ann

Immigration Officer.

9117-11

ITALIAN (NORTH).

CHILDES: SYNTAX

1804-1904

and \mathcal{H}^1 norm

(c) $\|u\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)} \approx \|u\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R}^n)}$

to the book.

11. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997; 277: 1033-1038.

100

From: and if so,

[100]

(column 5) (Mortified or angry).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

(column 2) *Able to read and write*.—(column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or

(Volume 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in said list.)

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France".

(PLAN)

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

percent. (From conversation taken to the people of Central and South America or Spanish
AFRICAN (BLACK).

100

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK MEN

61

58

| No. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a member of any of the following organizations: (1) The I. O. O. F. (2) The A. O. U. W. (3) The M. W. A. (4) The O. T. M. (5) The U. M. W. (6) The I. W. O. (7) The P. O. (8) The A. S. T. (9) The A. S. T. (10) The A. S. T. (11) The A. S. T. (12) The A. S. T. (13) The A. S. T. (14) The A. S. T. (15) The A. S. T. (16) The A. S. T. (17) The A. S. T. (18) The A. S. T. (19) The A. S. T. (20) The A. S. T. (21) The A. S. T. (22) The A. S. T. (23) The A. S. T. (24) The A. S. T. (25) The A. S. T. (26) The A. S. T. (27) The A. S. T. (28) The A. S. T. (29) The A. S. T. (30) The A. S. T. (31) The A. S. T. (32) The A. S. T. (33) The A. S. T. (34) The A. S. T. (35) The A. S. T. (36) The A. S. T. (37) The A. S. T. (38) The A. S. T. (39) The A. S. T. (40) The A. S. T. (41) The A. S. T. (42) The A. S. T. (43) The A. S. T. (44) The A. S. T. (45) The A. S. T. (46) The A. S. T. (47) The A. S. T. (48) The A. S. T. (49) The A. S. T. (50) The A. S. T. (51) The A. S. T. (52) The A. S. T. (53) The A. S. T. (54) The A. S. T. (55) The A. S. T. (56) The A. S. T. (57) The A. S. T. (58) The A. S. T. (59) The A. S. T. (60) The A. S. T. (61) The A. S. T. (62) The A. S. T. (63) The A. S. T. (64) The A. S. T. (65) The A. S. T. (66) The A. S. T. (67) The A. S. T. (68) The A. S. T. (69) The A. S. T. (70) The A. S. T. (71) The A. S. T. (72) The A. S. T. (73) The A. S. T. (74) The A. S. T. (75) The A. S. T. (76) The A. S. T. (77) The A. S. T. (78) The A. S. T. (79) The A. S. T. (80) The A. S. T. (81) The A. S. T. (82) The A. S. T. (83) The A. S. T. (84) The A. S. T. (85) The A. S. T. (86) The A. S. T. (87) The A. S. T. (88) The A. S. T. (89) The A. S. T. (90) The A. S. T. (91) The A. S. T. (92) The A. S. T. (93) The A. S. T. (94) The A. S. T. (95) The A. S. T. (96) The A. S. T. (97) The A. S. T. (98) The A. S. T. (99) The A. S. T. (100) The A. S. T. (101) The A. S. T. (102) The A. S. T. (103) The A. S. T. (104) The A. S. T. (105) The A. S. T. (106) The A. S. T. (107) The A. S. T. (108) The A. S. T. (109) The A. S. T. (110) The A. S. T. (111) The A. S. T. (112) The A. S. T. (113) The A. S. T. (114) The A. S. T. (115) The A. S. T. (116) The A. S. T. (117) The A. S. T. (118) The A. S. T. (119) The A. S. T. (120) The A. S. T. (121) The A. S. T. (122) The A. S. T. (123) The A. S. T. (124) The A. S. T. (125) The A. S. T. (126) The A. S. T. (127) The A. S. T. (128) The A. S. T. (129) The A. S. T. (130) The A. S. T. (131) The A. S. T. (132) The A. S. T. (133) The A. S. T. (134) The A. S. T. (135) The A. S. T. (136) The A. S. T. (137) The A. S. T. (138) The A. S. T. (139) The A. S. T. (140) The A. S. T. (141) The A. S. T. (142) The A. S. T. (143) The A. S. T. (144) The A. S. T. (145) The A. S. T. (146) The A. S. T. (147) The A. S. T. (148) The A. S. T. (149) The A. S. T. (150) The A. S. T. (151) The A. S. T. (152) The A. S. T. (153) The A. S. T. (154) The A. S. T. (155) The A. S. T. (156) The A. S. T. (157) The A. S. T. (158) The A. S. T. (159) The A. S. T. (160) The A. S. T. (161) The A. S. T. (162) The A. S. T. (163) The A. S. T. (164) The A. S. T. (165) The A. S. T. (166) The A. S. T. (167) The A. S. T. (168) The A. S. T. (169) The A. S. T. (170) The A. S. T. (171) The A. S. T. (172) The A. S. T. (173) The A. S. T. (174) The A. S. T. (175) The A. S. T. (176) The A. S. T. (177) The A. S. T. (178) The A. S. T. (179) The A. S. T. (180) The A. S. T. (181) The A. S. T. (182) The A. S. T. (183) The A. S. T. (184) The A. S. T. (185) The A. S. T. (186) The A. S. T. (187) The A. S. T. (188) The A. S. T. (189) The A. S. T. (190) The A. S. T. (191) The A. S. T. (192) The A. S. T. (193) The A. S. T. (194) The A. S. T. (195) The A. S. T. (196) The A. S. T. (197) The A. S. T. (198) The A. S. T. (199) The A. S. T. (200) The A. S. T. (201) The A. S. T. (202) The A. S. T. (203) The A. S. T. (204) The A. S. T. (205) The A. S. T. (206) The A. S. T. (207) The A. S. T. (208) The A. S. T. (209) The A. S. T. (210) The A. S. T. (211) The A. S. T. (212) The A. S. T. (213) The A. S. T. (214) The A. S. T. (215) The A. S. T. (216) The A. S. T. (217) The A. S. T. (218) The A. S. T. (219) The A. S. T. (220) The A. S. T. (221) The A. S. T. (222) The A. S. T. (223) The A. S. T. (224) The A. S. T. (225) The A. S. T. (226) The A. S. T. (227) The A. S. T. (228) The A. S. T. (229) The A. S. T. (230) The A. S. T. (231) The A. S. T. (232) The A. S. T. (233) The A. S. T. (234) The A. S. T. (235) The A. S. T. (236) The A. S. T. (237) The A. S. T. (238) The A. S. T. (239) The A. S. T. (240) The A. S. T. (241) The A. S. T. (242) The A. S. T. (243) The A. S. T. (244) The A. S. T. (245) The A. S. T. (246) The A. S. T. (247) The A. S. T. (248) The A. S. T. (249) The A. S. T. (250) The A. S. T. (251) The A. S. T. (252) The A. S. T. (253) The A. S. T. (254) The A. S. T. (255) The A. S. T. (256) The A. S. T. (257) The A. S. T. (258) The A. S. T. (259) The A. S. T. (260) The A. S. T. (261) The A. S. T. (262) The A. S. T. (263) The A. S. T. (264) The A. S. T. (265) The A. S. T. (266) The A. S. T. (267) The A. S. T. (268) The A. S. T. (269) The A. S. T. (270) The A. S. T. (271) The A. S. T. (272) The A. S. T. (273) The A. S. T. (274) The A. S. T. (275) The A. S. T. (276) The A. S. T. (277) The A. S. T. (278) The A. S. T. (279) The A. S. T. (280) The A. S. T. (281) The A. S. T. (282) The A. S. T. (283) The A. S. T. (284) The A. S. T. (285) The A. S. T. (286) The A. S. T. (287) The A. S. T. (288) The A. S. T. (289) The A. S. T. (290) The A. S. T. (291) The A. S. T. (292) The A. S. T. (293) The A. S. T. (294) The A. S. T. (295) The A. S. T. (296) The A. S. T. (297) The A. S. T. (298) The A. S. T. (299) The A. S. T. (300) The A. S. T. (301) The A. S. T. (302) The A. S. T. (303) The A. S. T. (304) The A. S. T. (305) The A. S. T. (306) The A. S. T. (307) The A. S. T. (308) The A. S. T. (309) The A. S. T. (310) The A. S. T. (311) The A. S. T. (312) The A. S. T. (313) The A. S. T. (314) The A. S. T. (315) The A. S. T. (316) The A. S. T. (317) The A. S. T. (318) The A. S. T. (319) The A. S. T. (320) The A. S. T. (321) The A. S. T. (322) The A. S. T. (323) The A. S. T. (324) The A. S. T. (325) The A. S. T. (326) The A. S. T. (327) The A. S. T. (328) The A. S. T. (329) The A. S. T. (330) The A. S. T. (331) The A. S. T. (332) The A. S. T. (333) The A. S. T. (334) The A. S. T. (335) The A. S. T. (336) The A. S. T. (337) The A. S. T. (338) The A. S. T. (339 |
|-----|--|---|---|---------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|
|-----|--|---|---|---------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Valle* sailing from *Amoy*

April 25, 1913

1 NAME IN FULL. 2 AGE. 3 SEX. 4 MARRIED OR SINGLE. 5 OCCUPATION. 6 RACE OR PEOPLE. 7 NATIONALITY. 8 (Country of which citizen or subject.) 9 Last Permanent Residence. 10 City or Town. 11 Country. 12 In country whence alien came. 13 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend. 14 Final Destination. (Indicate final destination.)

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|------|--------|--------|---------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 10046 | 9 | V | Male | Single | Farmer | Chinese | China | Amoy | China | Amoy | China |
| 10047 | 8 | V | Male | Single | Farmer | Chinese | China | Amoy | China | Amoy | China |
| 10048 | 7 | V | Male | Single | Farmer | Chinese | China | Amoy | China | Amoy | China |
| 10049 | 6 | V | Male | Single | Farmer | Chinese | China | Amoy | China | Amoy | China |
| 10050 | 5 | V | Male | Single | Farmer | Chinese | China | Amoy | China | Amoy | China |
| 10051 | 4 | V | Male | Single | Farmer | Chinese | China | Amoy | China | Amoy | China |
| 10052 | 3 | V | Male | Single | Farmer | Chinese | China | Amoy | China | Amoy | China |
| 10053 | 2 | V | Male | Single | Farmer | Chinese | China | Amoy | China | Amoy | China |
| 10054 | 1 | V | Male | Single | Farmer | Chinese | China | Amoy | China | Amoy | China |
| 10055 | 0 | V | Male | Single | Farmer | Chinese | China | Amoy | China | Amoy | China |
| 10056 | 0 | V | Male | Single | Farmer | Chinese | China | Amoy | China | Amoy | China |
| 10057 | 0 | V | Male | Single | Farmer | Chinese | China | Amoy | China | Amoy | China |
| 10058 | 0 | V | Male | Single | Farmer | Chinese | China | Amoy | China | Amoy | China |
| 10059 | 0 | V | Male | Single | Farmer | Chinese | China | Amoy | China | Amoy | China |
| 10060 | 0 | V | Male | Single | Farmer | Chinese | China | Amoy | China | Amoy | China |
| 10061 | 0 | V | Male | Single | Farmer | Chinese | China | Amoy | China | Amoy | China |
| 10062 | 0 | V | Male | Single | Farmer | Chinese | China | Amoy | China | Amoy | China |
| 10063 | 0 | V | Male | Single | Farmer | Chinese | China | Amoy | China | Amoy | China |
| 10064 | 0 | V | Male | Single | Farmer | Chinese | China | Amoy | China | Amoy | China |
| 10065 | 0 | V | Male | Single | Farmer | Chinese | China | Amoy | China | Amoy | China |
| 10066 | 0 | V | Male | Single | Farmer | Chinese | China | Amoy | China | Amoy | China |
| 10067 | 0 | V | Male | Single | Farmer | Chinese | China | Amoy | China | Amoy | China |
| 10068 | 0 | V | Male | Single | Farmer | Chinese | China | Amoy | China | Amoy | China |
| 10069 | 0 | V | Male | Single | Farmer | Chinese | China | Amoy | China | Amoy | China |
| 10070 | 0 | V | Male | Single | Farmer | Chinese | China | Amoy | China | Amoy | China |
| 10071 | 0 | V | Male | Single | Farmer | Chinese | China | Amoy | China | Amoy | China |
| 10072 | 0 | V | Male | Single | Farmer | Chinese | China | Amoy | China | Amoy | China |
| 10073 | 0 | V | Male | Single | Farmer | Chinese | China | Amoy | China | Amoy | China |
| 10074 | 0 | V | Male | Single | Farmer | Chinese | China | Amoy | China | Amoy | China |
| 10075 | 0 | V | Male | Single | Farmer | Chinese | China | Amoy | China | Amoy | China |
| 10076 | 0 | V | Male | Single | Farmer | Chinese | China | Amoy | China | Amoy | China |
| 10077 | 0 | V | Male | Single | Farmer | Chinese | China | Amoy | China | Amoy | China |
| 10078 | 0 | V | Male | Single | Farmer | Chinese | China | Amoy | China | Amoy | China |
| 10079 | 0 | V | Male | Single | Farmer | Chinese | China | Amoy | China | Amoy | China |
| 10080 | 0 | V | Male | Single | Farmer | Chinese | China | Amoy | China | Amoy | China |
| 10081 | 0 | V | Male | Single | Farmer | Chinese | China | Amoy | China | Amoy | China |
| 10082 | 0 | V | Male | Single | Farmer | Chinese | China | Amoy | China | Amoy | China |
| 10083 | 0 | V | Male | Single | Farmer | Chinese | China | Amoy | China | Amoy | China |
| 10084 | 0 | V | Male | Single | Farmer | Chinese | China | Amoy | China | Amoy | China |
| 10085 | 0 | V | Male | Single | Farmer | Chinese | China | Amoy | China | Amoy | China |
| 10086 | 0 | V | Male | Single | Farmer | Chinese | China | Amoy | China | Amoy | China |
| 10087 | 0 | V | Male | Single | Farmer | Chinese | China | Amoy | China | Amoy | China |
| 10088 | 0 | V | Male | Single | Farmer | Chinese | China | Amoy | China | Amoy | China |
| 10089 | 0 | V | Male | Single | Farmer | Chinese | China | Amoy | China | Amoy | China |
| 10090 | 0 | V | Male | Single | Farmer | Chinese | China | Amoy | China | Amoy | China |
| 10091 | 0 | V | Male | Single | Farmer | Chinese | China | Amoy | China | Amoy | China |
| 10092 | 0 | V | Male | Single | Farmer | Chinese | China | Amoy | China | Amoy | China |
| 10093 | 0 | V | Male | Single | Farmer | Chinese | China | Amoy | China | Amoy | China |
| 10094 | 0 | V | Male | Single | Farmer | Chinese | China | Amoy | China | Amoy | China |
| 10095 | 0 | V | Male | Single | Farmer | Chinese | China | Amoy | China | Amoy | China |
| 10096 | 0 | V | Male | Single | Farmer | Chinese | China | Amoy | China | Amoy | China |
| 10097 | 0 | V | Male | Single | Farmer | Chinese | China | Amoy | China | Amoy | China |
| 10098 | 0 | V | Male | Single | Farmer | Chinese | China | Amoy | China | Amoy | China |
| 10099 | 0 | V | Male | Single | Farmer | Chinese | China | Amoy | China | Amoy | China |
| 10100 | 0 | V | Male | Single | Farmer | Chinese | China | Amoy | China | Amoy | China |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Hopper, Surgeon of the Boat,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 years' experience as a Physician

and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Belgian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Serbian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Hongarian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Officer.

So Rep

41'

Inundation Office.

611-11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

May

61

55

THIS SHEET IS FOR STORAGE PASSENGERS.

182T

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Battle* sailing from *Greenport* *June 20th*, 1912

[illegible]

| No. | Name | Address | City | State | Country | Notes |
|-------|------|---------|------|-------|---------|-------|
| 30798 | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | |
| 30799 | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | |
| 30800 | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | |
| 30801 | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | |
| 30802 | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | |
| 30803 | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | |
| 30804 | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | |
| 30805 | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | |
| 30806 | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | |
| 30807 | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | |
| 30808 | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | |
| 30809 | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | |
| 30810 | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | |
| 30811 | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | |
| 30812 | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | |
| 30813 | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | |
| 30814 | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | |
| 30815 | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | |
| 30816 | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | |
| 30817 | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | |
| 30818 | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | |
| 30819 | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | |
| 30820 | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | |
| 30821 | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | |
| 30822 | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | |
| 30823 | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | |
| 30824 | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | |
| 30825 | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | |
| 30826 | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | |
| 30827 | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | |
| 30828 | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | |
| 30829 | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | |
| 30830 | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | |
| 30831 | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | |
| 30832 | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | |
| 30833 | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | |
| 30834 | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | |
| 30835 | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | |
| 30836 | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | |
| 30837 | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | |
| 30838 | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | |
| 30839 | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | |
| 30840 | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | |
| 30841 | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | |
| 30842 | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | |
| 30843 | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | |
| 30844 | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | |
| 30845 | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | |
| 30846 | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | |
| 30847 | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | |
| 30848 | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | |
| 30849 | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | |
| 30850 | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | |
| 30851 | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | |
| 30852 | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | |
| 30853 | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | |
| 30854 | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | |
| 30855 | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | |
| 30856 | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | |
| 30857 | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | |
| 30858 | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | |
| 30859 | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | |
| 30860 | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | |
| 30861 | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | Wick | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alley Kopper, Surgeon of the Boat

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Irish. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russsink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

5 June

1961

54

List 2

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Boat* sailing from *Quebec*

April 25th 1912

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Bureau of Immigration and Customs
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

| No. | Age | Sex | Given Name | Family Name | Married or Single | Calling | Occupation | Read, Write, Citizen or Subject | Nationality | Place of Birth | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or Town | Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) |
|-----|-----|-----|------------|-------------|-------------------|---------|------------|---------------------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------|--------------|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|---|--------|---------|--|--|--|--|---------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | 20 | M | Frank | William | | | | | English | London, England | London, England | London, England | | | |
| 2 | 20 | M | Arthur | Arthur | | | | | English | London, England | London, England | London, England | | | |
| 3 | 20 | M | Alce | Alce | | | | | English | London, England | London, England | London, England | | | |
| 4 | 20 | M | James | James | | | | | English | London, England | London, England | London, England | | | |
| 5 | 20 | M | James | James | | | | | English | London, England | London, England | London, England | | | |
| 6 | 20 | M | James | James | | | | | English | London, England | London, England | London, England | | | |
| 7 | 20 | M | James | James | | | | | English | London, England | London, England | London, England | | | |
| 8 | 20 | M | James | James | | | | | English | London, England | London, England | London, England | | | |
| 9 | 20 | M | James | James | | | | | English | London, England | London, England | London, England | | | |
| 10 | 20 | M | James | James | | | | | English | London, England | London, England | London, England | | | |
| 11 | 20 | M | James | James | | | | | English | London, England | London, England | London, England | | | |
| 12 | 20 | M | James | James | | | | | English | London, England | London, England | London, England | | | |
| 13 | 20 | M | James | James | | | | | English | London, England | London, England | London, England | | | |
| 14 | 20 | M | James | James | | | | | English | London, England | London, England | London, England | | | |
| 15 | 20 | M | James | James | | | | | English | London, England | London, England | London, England | | | |
| 16 | 20 | M | James | James | | | | | English | London, England | London, England | London, England | | | |
| 17 | 20 | M | James | James | | | | | English | London, England | London, England | London, England | | | |
| 18 | 20 | M | James | James | | | | | English | London, England | London, England | London, England | | | |
| 19 | 20 | M | James | James | | | | | English | London, England | London, England | London, England | | | |
| 20 | 20 | M | James | James | | | | | English | London, England | London, England | London, England | | | |
| 21 | 20 | M | James | James | | | | | English | London, England | London, England | London, England | | | |
| 22 | 20 | M | James | James | | | | | English | London, England | London, England | London, England | | | |
| 23 | 20 | M | James | James | | | | | English | London, England | London, England | London, England | | | |
| 24 | 20 | M | James | James | | | | | English | London, England | London, England | London, England | | | |
| 25 | 20 | M | James | James | | | | | English | London, England | London, England | London, England | | | |
| 26 | 20 | M | James | James | | | | | English | London, England | London, England | London, England | | | |
| 27 | 20 | M | James | James | | | | | English | London, England | London, England | London, England | | | |
| 28 | 20 | M | James | James | | | | | English | London, England | London, England | London, England | | | |
| 29 | 20 | M | James | James | | | | | English | London, England | London, England | London, England | | | |
| 30 | 20 | M | James | James | | | | | English | London, England | London, England | London, England | | | |

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Asley Hopper, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scottish. |
| German. | Serbian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

N. M. S. BALTIC.

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~40~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
1-2-9-14-15:30

So Run

61.

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

9111 - 71

months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
(Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
(Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
(Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male), as possible in the occupation, rank, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, railway engineer, mining engineer, licensed engineer, brewer, publisher, poet, writer, or other intelligible designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
(Column 7 (Able to read and write).—(Column 7) is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—No (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
(Column 8 (Ancestry).—(Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
(Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
(Column 10 (Urban). The term "Urban" refers to the "Urban people (not Negroes).
(Column 11 (West Indian). The term "West Indian" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.
(Column 12 (African). The term "African" refers to the people of Central and South American of African descent, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

| No. | Age | Sex | Color | Height | Weight | Build | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Mark of Identification | Place of Birth | Country | City or Town |
|-----|-----|------|-------|--------|--------|--------|------------|-------|------|------------------------|----------------|---------|--------------|
| 1 | 24 | Male | White | 5 9 | 140 | Medium | Fair | Brown | Blue | | England | London | |
| 2 | 24 | Male | White | 5 9 | 140 | Medium | Fair | Brown | Blue | | England | London | |
| 3 | 24 | Male | White | 5 9 | 140 | Medium | Fair | Brown | Blue | | England | London | |
| 4 | 24 | Male | White | 5 9 | 140 | Medium | Fair | Brown | Blue | | England | London | |
| 5 | 24 | Male | White | 5 9 | 140 | Medium | Fair | Brown | Blue | | England | London | |
| 6 | 24 | Male | White | 5 9 | 140 | Medium | Fair | Brown | Blue | | England | London | |
| 7 | 24 | Male | White | 5 9 | 140 | Medium | Fair | Brown | Blue | | England | London | |
| 8 | 24 | Male | White | 5 9 | 140 | Medium | Fair | Brown | Blue | | England | London | |
| 9 | 24 | Male | White | 5 9 | 140 | Medium | Fair | Brown | Blue | | England | London | |
| 10 | 24 | Male | White | 5 9 | 140 | Medium | Fair | Brown | Blue | | England | London | |
| 11 | 24 | Male | White | 5 9 | 140 | Medium | Fair | Brown | Blue | | England | London | |
| 12 | 24 | Male | White | 5 9 | 140 | Medium | Fair | Brown | Blue | | England | London | |
| 13 | 24 | Male | White | 5 9 | 140 | Medium | Fair | Brown | Blue | | England | London | |
| 14 | 24 | Male | White | 5 9 | 140 | Medium | Fair | Brown | Blue | | England | London | |
| 15 | 24 | Male | White | 5 9 | 140 | Medium | Fair | Brown | Blue | | England | London | |
| 16 | 24 | Male | White | 5 9 | 140 | Medium | Fair | Brown | Blue | | England | London | |
| 17 | 24 | Male | White | 5 9 | 140 | Medium | Fair | Brown | Blue | | England | London | |
| 18 | 24 | Male | White | 5 9 | 140 | Medium | Fair | Brown | Blue | | England | London | |
| 19 | 24 | Male | White | 5 9 | 140 | Medium | Fair | Brown | Blue | | England | London | |
| 20 | 24 | Male | White | 5 9 | 140 | Medium | Fair | Brown | Blue | | England | London | |
| 21 | 24 | Male | White | 5 9 | 140 | Medium | Fair | Brown | Blue | | England | London | |
| 22 | 24 | Male | White | 5 9 | 140 | Medium | Fair | Brown | Blue | | England | London | |
| 23 | 24 | Male | White | 5 9 | 140 | Medium | Fair | Brown | Blue | | England | London | |
| 24 | 24 | Male | White | 5 9 | 140 | Medium | Fair | Brown | Blue | | England | London | |
| 25 | 24 | Male | White | 5 9 | 140 | Medium | Fair | Brown | Blue | | England | London | |
| 26 | 24 | Male | White | 5 9 | 140 | Medium | Fair | Brown | Blue | | England | London | |
| 27 | 24 | Male | White | 5 9 | 140 | Medium | Fair | Brown | Blue | | England | London | |
| 28 | 24 | Male | White | 5 9 | 140 | Medium | Fair | Brown | Blue | | England | London | |
| 29 | 24 | Male | White | 5 9 | 140 | Medium | Fair | Brown | Blue | | England | London | |
| 30 | 24 | Male | White | 5 9 | 140 | Medium | Fair | Brown | Blue | | England | London | |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ygalles sailing from New York April 3rd, 1912

[illegible][illegible]

1. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. M. S. BALTIC

I, _____ of the _____

do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon

employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the

foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number _____ and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own

investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or

a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous

contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or

misdeemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an

anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a

woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that

also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said

aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING IS A TRUE AND CORRECT COPY OF THE LIST OF ALIENS

1 MAY 1912

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1912

Officer.

11-1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),

W (widowed), or S (single).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately

as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil

engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel

polisher, from molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, molder,

turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers and farm laborers*, regardless of the

amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections

should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam-

ination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein

should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or

Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Citizen or subject).—Column 8 should be entered to mean the country of which

immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Place of birth).—See list of places on back of this manifest. The entry in

column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and

manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or

people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France"

by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come

under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this con-

nection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other

islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with

an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

11-1112

specimen officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States and country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend who can visit abroad).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend or relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the place (city or town) of intended future residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any in-

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW YORK.

Arriving at Port of

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

50

| No. | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Physical Condition of Health, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | Place of Birth. |
|-----|--|-----------------------|--|--|---------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------|-----------|-------------|-------|-------|----------|---------------|-----------------|
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|---------|--|--|---------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------|-----------|-------------|-------|-------|----------|---------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Yes | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Physical Condition of Health, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | Place of Birth. |
| 2 | Yes | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Physical Condition of Health, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | Place of Birth. |
| 3 | Yes | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Physical Condition of Health, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | Place of Birth. |
| 4 | Yes | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Physical Condition of Health, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | Place of Birth. |
| 5 | Yes | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Physical Condition of Health, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | Place of Birth. |
| 6 | Yes | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Physical Condition of Health, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | Place of Birth. |
| 7 | Yes | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Physical Condition of Health, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | Place of Birth. |
| 8 | Yes | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Physical Condition of Health, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | Place of Birth. |
| 9 | Yes | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Physical Condition of Health, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. | Place of Birth. |

30
29
28
27
26
25
24
23
22
21
20
19
18
17
16
15
14
13
12
11
10
9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S. S. Fallie sailing from Queenstown 26th April, 1911

sailing from
 New York
 26 April, 1961

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH, do

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Asley Atkaper

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

at

Immigration Officer.

day of

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Hungarian. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| (Creole). | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| (German). | Slovak. |
| (Greek). | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hervogovian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

MASTER
of the

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [Signature] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

61

Immigration Officer.

9444-11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(Column 7 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 7 years of age.
 (Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 (Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 (Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, engineer, teacher, publisher, steel turner, or other industrial designation.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers and farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Relationship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 (Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
 (Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.
 (Column 9 (Place or birth).—See list of places on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
 CERMAN.
 The term "German" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
 SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 AFRICAN (black).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with no mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

| No. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 |
| 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 |
| 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 |
| 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 |
| 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 |
| 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 |
| 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 |
| 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 |
| 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

Place of Birth.
Country.
City or Town.

Marks of Identification.

Color of—
Hair.
Eyes.

Height.
Feet, inches.

Deformed or
crippled.

Health.
Physical.

Whether a Polygamist.
Whether an Anarchist.

Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name
and complete address.

Whether ever before in the
United States and if so,
when and where?

Whether paid?
By whom?

Whether in possession of
\$50, and if less, how
much?

Whether
If Yes—
Where?

Whether having a ticket
to such final destination.

Whether having a ticket
to such final destination.

Whether having a ticket
to such final destination.

Whether having a ticket
to such final destination.

48
19

Arriving at Port of New York

Handwritten notes and signatures in the right margin, including names like "New York", "Chicago", and "London".

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Adley Stopper, Surgeon of the R.M.S. BALTIC, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Adley Stopper

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Hungarian. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Irish. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Kurhonian (Russian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R.M.S. BALTIC, of the LIVERPOOL, from do,
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
unlawful act, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19
at 19

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single).
Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, moldmaker, turner, or other industrial designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Relationship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Place or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

46

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

| No. | Sex | Age | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether in possession of \$50.00, and if less, how much? | By whom passage paid? | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether admitted by reason of any treaty, or by reason of any other law, or by reason of any other authority. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Nature, length, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | City or Town. | Country. |
|-----|------|-----|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------|-------------|-----------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------|
| 1 | Male | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | Dark Brown | | Brown | | | London | England | England |
| 2 | Male | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | Dark Brown | | Brown | | | London | England | England |
| 3 | Male | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | Dark Brown | | Brown | | | London | England | England |
| 4 | Male | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | Dark Brown | | Brown | | | London | England | England |
| 5 | Male | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | Dark Brown | | Brown | | | London | England | England |
| 6 | Male | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | Dark Brown | | Brown | | | London | England | England |
| 7 | Male | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | Dark Brown | | Brown | | | London | England | England |
| 8 | Male | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | Dark Brown | | Brown | | | London | England | England |
| 9 | Male | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | Dark Brown | | Brown | | | London | England | England |
| 10 | Male | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | Dark Brown | | Brown | | | London | England | England |
| 11 | Male | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | Dark Brown | | Brown | | | London | England | England |
| 12 | Male | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | Dark Brown | | Brown | | | London | England | England |
| 13 | Male | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | Dark Brown | | Brown | | | London | England | England |
| 14 | Male | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | Dark Brown | | Brown | | | London | England | England |
| 15 | Male | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | Dark Brown | | Brown | | | London | England | England |
| 16 | Male | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | Dark Brown | | Brown | | | London | England | England |
| 17 | Male | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | Dark Brown | | Brown | | | London | England | England |
| 18 | Male | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | Dark Brown | | Brown | | | London | England | England |
| 19 | Male | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | Dark Brown | | Brown | | | London | England | England |
| 20 | Male | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | Dark Brown | | Brown | | | London | England | England |
| 21 | Male | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | Dark Brown | | Brown | | | London | England | England |
| 22 | Male | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | Dark Brown | | Brown | | | London | England | England |
| 23 | Male | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | Dark Brown | | Brown | | | London | England | England |
| 24 | Male | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | Dark Brown | | Brown | | | London | England | England |
| 25 | Male | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | Dark Brown | | Brown | | | London | England | England |
| 26 | Male | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | Dark Brown | | Brown | | | London | England | England |
| 27 | Male | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | Dark Brown | | Brown | | | London | England | England |
| 28 | Male | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | Dark Brown | | Brown | | | London | England | England |
| 29 | Male | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | Dark Brown | | Brown | | | London | England | England |
| 30 | Male | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | Dark Brown | | Brown | | | London | England | England |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Sailing from Quebec

April 26th

1912

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read, Write,
or
Understand
English | Nationality
(Country of which
citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination
(Intended future permanent
residence) |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---|---|----------------|--------------------------|--|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------|----|---|--------|----------|-----|-------|-------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|
| 1 | James X | 50 | M | Single | Stitcher | Yes | Irish | Irish | London, England | James X | London, England |
| 2 | James X | 28 | M | Single | Stitcher | Yes | Irish | Irish | London, England | James X | London, England |
| 3 | James X | 28 | M | Single | Stitcher | Yes | Irish | Irish | London, England | James X | London, England |
| 4 | James X | 28 | M | Single | Stitcher | Yes | Irish | Irish | London, England | James X | London, England |
| 5 | James X | 28 | M | Single | Stitcher | Yes | Irish | Irish | London, England | James X | London, England |
| 6 | James X | 28 | M | Single | Stitcher | Yes | Irish | Irish | London, England | James X | London, England |
| 7 | James X | 28 | M | Single | Stitcher | Yes | Irish | Irish | London, England | James X | London, England |
| 8 | James X | 28 | M | Single | Stitcher | Yes | Irish | Irish | London, England | James X | London, England |
| 9 | James X | 28 | M | Single | Stitcher | Yes | Irish | Irish | London, England | James X | London, England |
| 10 | James X | 28 | M | Single | Stitcher | Yes | Irish | Irish | London, England | James X | London, England |
| 11 | James X | 28 | M | Single | Stitcher | Yes | Irish | Irish | London, England | James X | London, England |
| 12 | James X | 28 | M | Single | Stitcher | Yes | Irish | Irish | London, England | James X | London, England |
| 13 | James X | 28 | M | Single | Stitcher | Yes | Irish | Irish | London, England | James X | London, England |
| 14 | James X | 28 | M | Single | Stitcher | Yes | Irish | Irish | London, England | James X | London, England |
| 15 | James X | 28 | M | Single | Stitcher | Yes | Irish | Irish | London, England | James X | London, England |
| 16 | James X | 28 | M | Single | Stitcher | Yes | Irish | Irish | London, England | James X | London, England |
| 17 | James X | 28 | M | Single | Stitcher | Yes | Irish | Irish | London, England | James X | London, England |
| 18 | James X | 28 | M | Single | Stitcher | Yes | Irish | Irish | London, England | James X | London, England |
| 19 | James X | 28 | M | Single | Stitcher | Yes | Irish | Irish | London, England | James X | London, England |
| 20 | James X | 28 | M | Single | Stitcher | Yes | Irish | Irish | London, England | James X | London, England |
| 21 | James X | 28 | M | Single | Stitcher | Yes | Irish | Irish | London, England | James X | London, England |
| 22 | James X | 28 | M | Single | Stitcher | Yes | Irish | Irish | London, England | James X | London, England |
| 23 | James X | 28 | M | Single | Stitcher | Yes | Irish | Irish | London, England | James X | London, England |
| 24 | James X | 28 | M | Single | Stitcher | Yes | Irish | Irish | London, England | James X | London, England |
| 25 | James X | 28 | M | Single | Stitcher | Yes | Irish | Irish | London, England | James X | London, England |
| 26 | James X | 28 | M | Single | Stitcher | Yes | Irish | Irish | London, England | James X | London, England |
| 27 | James X | 28 | M | Single | Stitcher | Yes | Irish | Irish | London, England | James X | London, England |
| 28 | James X | 28 | M | Single | Stitcher | Yes | Irish | Irish | London, England | James X | London, England |
| 29 | James X | 28 | M | Single | Stitcher | Yes | Irish | Irish | London, England | James X | London, England |
| 30 | James X | 28 | M | Single | Stitcher | Yes | Irish | Irish | London, England | James X | London, England |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

R. M. S. BALTIC.

Surgeon of the

do

years' experience as a Physician

that I have had

9

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

NEW YORK

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Attest of Surgeon.

R. M. S. BALTIC.

I, Carley Hopper, Surgeon of the _____, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____

years' experience as a Physician _____

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____ and that I have made a personal examination of _____

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical _____

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Hungary. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Norwegian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

R.M.S. BALTIMORE

MA 01907

Sworn to before me this

So how

...061

Immigration Officer.

*Column 5 (Age).—*The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the

Amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as

“tourists” under head of occupation. Column 7 (*Abic to read and write*).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either *Xes—Yes* (can read and write), *No—No* (can neither read nor write), or

8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily

mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. 11-1115

(Column 19 to 22).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(*column 18* (going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). - The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if

members of the family.
(column 17) Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.
(The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States.)

(*column 15*) (Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several

(Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). - The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, &c.)

the United States.

(Column 12) (*Friend destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), if fixed destination; if mobile (theater, etc.), it should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 11) (*Friend name*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each

visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States foreigner if last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country

independents that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence (nationality, or race). Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a

ants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friulia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italians" (note 1).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any other whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

WILLIAM MEN

061

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

City

ave

10

00

107

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Bohmer* sailing from *Quebec* April 26th 1907.

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Occupation | Read, Write | Nationality | Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | City or Town | Country | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or Town | Final Destination |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------|--|-------|--------------|-------------------|
| 1 | W. J. Macken | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish |
| 2 | W. J. Macken | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish |
| 3 | W. J. Macken | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish |
| 4 | W. J. Macken | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish |
| 5 | W. J. Macken | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish |
| 6 | W. J. Macken | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish |
| 7 | W. J. Macken | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish |
| 8 | W. J. Macken | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish |
| 9 | W. J. Macken | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish |
| 10 | W. J. Macken | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish |
| 11 | W. J. Macken | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish |
| 12 | W. J. Macken | 25 | M | Married | Farmer | | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish |

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit". "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING TENDERS, do

R. M. S. GALTIC

Surgeon of the

years' experience as a physician

9

that I have had

Sweat

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

19

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Wiley M. M. M.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

NEW YORK.

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Latvian. |
| Belgian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moroccan. |
| Croatian. | Native Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Russian. |
| East Indian. | Ruthenian (Russian). |
| English. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

061

42

[illegible]

| No. | Specimen | Locality | Date | Collector | Remarks |
|-----|----------|---------------|--------|-----------|--------------|
| 1 | Beef | Howe's Canyon | May 17 | Howe | 349 w. 17 ft |
| 2 | Beef | Howe's Canyon | May 17 | Howe | 565 w. 17 ft |
| 3 | " | Howe's Canyon | May 17 | Howe | 565 w. 17 ft |
| 4 | " | Howe's Canyon | May 17 | Howe | 565 w. 17 ft |
| 5 | Beef | Howe's Canyon | May 17 | Howe | 565 w. 17 ft |
| 6 | " | Howe's Canyon | May 17 | Howe | 565 w. 17 ft |
| 7 | " | Howe's Canyon | May 17 | Howe | 565 w. 17 ft |
| 8 | " | Howe's Canyon | May 17 | Howe | 565 w. 17 ft |
| 9 | Beef | Howe's Canyon | May 17 | Howe | 565 w. 17 ft |
| 10 | " | Howe's Canyon | May 17 | Howe | 565 w. 17 ft |
| 11 | Beef | Howe's Canyon | May 17 | Howe | 565 w. 17 ft |
| 12 | Beef | Howe's Canyon | May 17 | Howe | 565 w. 17 ft |
| 13 | Beef | Howe's Canyon | May 17 | Howe | 565 w. 17 ft |
| 14 | Beef | Howe's Canyon | May 17 | Howe | 565 w. 17 ft |
| 15 | Beef | Howe's Canyon | May 17 | Howe | 565 w. 17 ft |
| 16 | Beef | Howe's Canyon | May 17 | Howe | 565 w. 17 ft |
| 17 | Beef | Howe's Canyon | May 17 | Howe | 565 w. 17 ft |
| 18 | Beef | Howe's Canyon | May 17 | Howe | 565 w. 17 ft |
| 19 | Beef | Howe's Canyon | May 17 | Howe | 565 w. 17 ft |
| 20 | Beef | Howe's Canyon | May 17 | Howe | 565 w. 17 ft |
| 21 | Beef | Howe's Canyon | May 17 | Howe | 565 w. 17 ft |
| 22 | Beef | Howe's Canyon | May 17 | Howe | 565 w. 17 ft |
| 23 | Beef | Howe's Canyon | May 17 | Howe | 565 w. 17 ft |
| 24 | Beef | Howe's Canyon | May 17 | Howe | 565 w. 17 ft |

Robert D. Smith

Good in 56 Jan in the

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Bellevue sailing from Quebec, April 26th, 1907.

[illegible]

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Occupation | Address | Remarks |
|-----|-------------|-----|-----|------------|-------------|---------|
| 1 | W. J. J. J. | 32 | M | Farmer | W. J. J. J. | |
| 2 | J. J. J. J. | 67 | M | Farmer | J. J. J. J. | |
| 3 | W. J. J. J. | 29 | M | Farmer | W. J. J. J. | |
| 4 | W. J. J. J. | 35 | M | Farmer | W. J. J. J. | |
| 5 | W. J. J. J. | 40 | M | Farmer | W. J. J. J. | |
| 6 | W. J. J. J. | 26 | M | Farmer | W. J. J. J. | |
| 7 | W. J. J. J. | 40 | M | Farmer | W. J. J. J. | |
| 8 | W. J. J. J. | 27 | M | Farmer | W. J. J. J. | |
| 9 | W. J. J. J. | 44 | M | Farmer | W. J. J. J. | |
| 10 | W. J. J. J. | 16 | M | Farmer | W. J. J. J. | |
| 11 | W. J. J. J. | 29 | M | Farmer | W. J. J. J. | |
| 12 | W. J. J. J. | 18 | M | Farmer | W. J. J. J. | |
| 13 | W. J. J. J. | 26 | M | Farmer | W. J. J. J. | |
| 14 | W. J. J. J. | 34 | M | Farmer | W. J. J. J. | |
| 15 | W. J. J. J. | 40 | M | Farmer | W. J. J. J. | |
| 16 | W. J. J. J. | 26 | M | Farmer | W. J. J. J. | |
| 17 | W. J. J. J. | 26 | M | Farmer | W. J. J. J. | |
| 18 | W. J. J. J. | 26 | M | Farmer | W. J. J. J. | |
| 19 | W. J. J. J. | 26 | M | Farmer | W. J. J. J. | |
| 20 | W. J. J. J. | 26 | M | Farmer | W. J. J. J. | |

¹ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which always sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Askey Stoppel, Surgeon of the Boiler

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9

years' experience as a Physician in

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Latvian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scottish. |
| German. | Serbian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Jo Ann

61

Immigration Officer.

5117-11

911-11

"African black," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro, should be classified under this heading.

Africans (black).

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than (1) the Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

The term "Negro," refers to the (1) urban people (not Negroes).

NEGRO.

Special attention should be given to the following distinctions should be generally observed:

(1) Under the heading of "Foreign Kingman" or any other country by nationality. In this case, by nationality. An alien who is a Kingman, or otherwise, by naturalization, is not a "Foreign Kingman" or any other country by nationality.

(2) "Foreign," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Foreign" in race or nationality. "Foreign," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Foreign" in race or nationality. It may be a citizen of the United States and residing there in this regard. For special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and (3) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(4) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(5) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(6) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(7) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(8) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(9) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(10) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(11) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(12) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(13) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(14) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(15) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(16) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(17) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(18) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(19) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(20) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(21) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(22) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(23) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(24) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(25) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(26) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(27) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(28) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(29) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(30) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(31) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(32) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(33) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(34) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(35) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(36) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(37) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(38) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(39) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(40) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(41) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(42) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(43) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(44) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(45) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(46) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(47) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(48) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(49) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(50) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(51) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(52) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(53) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(54) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(55) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(56) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(57) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(58) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(59) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(60) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(61) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(62) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(63) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(64) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(65) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(66) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(67) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(68) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(69) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(70) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(71) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(72) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(73) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(74) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(75) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(76) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(77) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(78) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(79) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(80) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(81) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(82) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(83) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(84) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(85) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(86) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(87) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(88) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(89) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(90) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(91) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(92) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(93) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(94) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(95) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(96) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(97) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(98) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(99) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

(100) "Foreign" should show the race or people given in manifest.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

411

Arriving at Port of

MEM. 11

| No. | List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name what relative or friend, and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Physical. | Mental and Health. | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Color of— | Height. | Crippled. | Deformed or | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Condition of Health. | Marked of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
|-----|-------|--|---------------------------|--|---------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. R. M. S. BALTIC

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

25 APR 1912, 19

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Read, Write | Nationality | Race or People | Country | City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or Town | Final Destination |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|---------|--------------|--|-------|--------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |

1. Goldman, John
2. do
3. do
4. Goldman, Ray
5. Smith, Emily
6. Demetie, Thomas
7. Roth, Michael
8. Robinson, William
9. do, Catherine
10. Roberts, Robert
11. Blumky, Joseph
12. Eteman, Peter
13. Addison, Ernest
14. do, Gertrude
15. Jurn, Margaret
16. Jurn, John
17. Jones, William
18. do, William
19. do, John
20. do, John
21. do, John
22. do, John
23. do, John
24. do, John
25. do, John
26. do, John
27. do, John
28. do, John
29. do, John
30. do, John
31. do, John
32. do, John
33. do, John
34. do, John
35. do, John
36. do, John
37. do, John
38. do, John
39. do, John
40. do, John
41. do, John
42. do, John
43. do, John
44. do, John
45. do, John
46. do, John
47. do, John
48. do, John
49. do, John
50. do, John
51. do, John
52. do, John
53. do, John
54. do, John
55. do, John
56. do, John
57. do, John
58. do, John
59. do, John
60. do, John
61. do, John
62. do, John
63. do, John
64. do, John
65. do, John
66. do, John
67. do, John
68. do, John
69. do, John
70. do, John
71. do, John
72. do, John
73. do, John
74. do, John
75. do, John
76. do, John
77. do, John
78. do, John
79. do, John
80. do, John
81. do, John
82. do, John
83. do, John
84. do, John
85. do, John
86. do, John
87. do, John
88. do, John
89. do, John
90. do, John
91. do, John
92. do, John
93. do, John
94. do, John
95. do, John
96. do, John
97. do, John
98. do, John
99. do, John
100. do, John

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. S. BALTIC, of the SS. A. A., that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6-24-20 day of June, 1920

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: (a) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).)
Column 8 (Nationality).—(Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.)
Column 9 (Last or people).—See list of names on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the name of people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of "Irish Kingdom" or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
Column 10 (Last or people).—See list of names on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the name of people as given in said list.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Intended future destination).—Intended future destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence. It within the United States, country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20).—The entry in column 15 should show the exact amount of money shown.
Column 16 (Whether or not divided among the several members of the family).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not the money shown is divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether or not in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

| No. | Line on | Whether paying a ticket to each final destination. | By whom | Whether in possession of money? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Physical Condition | Health of | Nature, length, cause. | Deformed or | Height. | Color of— | Mark of Identification. | Place of Birth. | City or Town. |
|-----|---------|--|---------|---------------------------------|--|---------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------|------------------------|-------------|----------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| 1 | 1 | No | Self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 9 | at the | None | England Manchester | |
| 2 | 2 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 2 | at the | No | England Warran | |
| 3 | 3 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 6 | at the | No | England London | |
| 4 | 4 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 10 | at the | No | England London | |
| 5 | 5 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 9 | at the | No | England London | |
| 6 | 6 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 2 | at the | No | England London | |
| 7 | 7 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 11 1/2 | at the | No | England London | |
| 8 | 8 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 3 | at the | No | England London | |
| 9 | 9 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 4 | at the | No | England London | |
| 10 | 10 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | at the | No | England London | |
| 11 | 11 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 8 | at the | No | England London | |
| 12 | 12 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 7 | at the | No | England London | |
| 13 | 13 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | at the | No | England London | |
| 14 | 14 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | at the | No | England London | |
| 15 | 15 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | at the | No | England London | |
| 16 | 16 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | at the | No | England London | |
| 17 | 17 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | at the | No | England London | |
| 18 | 18 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | at the | No | England London | |
| 19 | 19 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | at the | No | England London | |
| 20 | 20 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | at the | No | England London | |
| 21 | 21 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | at the | No | England London | |
| 22 | 22 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | at the | No | England London | |
| 23 | 23 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | at the | No | England London | |
| 24 | 24 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | at the | No | England London | |
| 25 | 25 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | at the | No | England London | |
| 26 | 26 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | at the | No | England London | |
| 27 | 27 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | at the | No | England London | |
| 28 | 28 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | at the | No | England London | |
| 29 | 29 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | at the | No | England London | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500-A
Bureau of Customs and Border
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 25th April 1912

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Yrs. Mos. | Given Name. | Family Name. | Abil to— | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. | State. | City or Town. |
|-----|---------------|------|------|-----------|-------------|--------------|----------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|--------|---------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|----|---|----|--------|-------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------------|--------|---------|--------|
| 1 | Walter | 25 | M | 19 | Walter | James | English | English | English | London | Walter James | London | England | London |
| 2 | Walter | 25 | M | 19 | Walter | James | English | English | English | London | Walter James | London | England | London |
| 3 | Walter | 25 | M | 19 | Walter | James | English | English | English | London | Walter James | London | England | London |
| 4 | Walter | 25 | M | 19 | Walter | James | English | English | English | London | Walter James | London | England | London |
| 5 | Walter | 25 | M | 19 | Walter | James | English | English | English | London | Walter James | London | England | London |
| 6 | Walter | 25 | M | 19 | Walter | James | English | English | English | London | Walter James | London | England | London |
| 7 | Walter | 25 | M | 19 | Walter | James | English | English | English | London | Walter James | London | England | London |
| 8 | Walter | 25 | M | 19 | Walter | James | English | English | English | London | Walter James | London | England | London |
| 9 | Walter | 25 | M | 19 | Walter | James | English | English | English | London | Walter James | London | England | London |
| 10 | Walter | 25 | M | 19 | Walter | James | English | English | English | London | Walter James | London | England | London |
| 11 | Walter | 25 | M | 19 | Walter | James | English | English | English | London | Walter James | London | England | London |
| 12 | Walter | 25 | M | 19 | Walter | James | English | English | English | London | Walter James | London | England | London |
| 13 | Walter | 25 | M | 19 | Walter | James | English | English | English | London | Walter James | London | England | London |
| 14 | Walter | 25 | M | 19 | Walter | James | English | English | English | London | Walter James | London | England | London |
| 15 | Walter | 25 | M | 19 | Walter | James | English | English | English | London | Walter James | London | England | London |
| 16 | Walter | 25 | M | 19 | Walter | James | English | English | English | London | Walter James | London | England | London |
| 17 | Walter | 25 | M | 19 | Walter | James | English | English | English | London | Walter James | London | England | London |
| 18 | Walter | 25 | M | 19 | Walter | James | English | English | English | London | Walter James | London | England | London |
| 19 | Walter | 25 | M | 19 | Walter | James | English | English | English | London | Walter James | London | England | London |
| 20 | Walter | 25 | M | 19 | Walter | James | English | English | English | London | Walter James | London | England | London |
| 21 | Walter | 25 | M | 19 | Walter | James | English | English | English | London | Walter James | London | England | London |
| 22 | Walter | 25 | M | 19 | Walter | James | English | English | English | London | Walter James | London | England | London |
| 23 | Walter | 25 | M | 19 | Walter | James | English | English | English | London | Walter James | London | England | London |
| 24 | Walter | 25 | M | 19 | Walter | James | English | English | English | London | Walter James | London | England | London |
| 25 | Walter | 25 | M | 19 | Walter | James | English | English | English | London | Walter James | London | England | London |
| 26 | Walter | 25 | M | 19 | Walter | James | English | English | English | London | Walter James | London | England | London |
| 27 | Walter | 25 | M | 19 | Walter | James | English | English | English | London | Walter James | London | England | London |
| 28 | Walter | 25 | M | 19 | Walter | James | English | English | English | London | Walter James | London | England | London |
| 29 | Walter | 25 | M | 19 | Walter | James | English | English | English | London | Walter James | London | England | London |
| 30 | Walter | 25 | M | 19 | Walter | James | English | English | English | London | Walter James | London | England | London |

Affidavit of Surgeon.
 I, Asley Noyes, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Baltic,
 do hereby certify that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass.
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

NEW YORK

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bulgarian. | Mexican. |
| Chinese. | Montenegrin. |
| Croatian. | Moravian. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Rumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Finnish. | Ruthenian (Rusyns). |
| French. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| German. | Scottish. |
| Greek. | Serbian. |
| Hebrew. | Slovak. |
| Hungarian. | Slovenian. |
| Italian (North). | Spanish. |
| Italian (South). | Spanish-American. |
| Japanese. | Syrian. |
| | Turkish. |
| | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

61 fo App

Immigration Officer.

9711-10

[illegible]

38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

61

38

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]

| Year | Age | Sex | Color | Weight | Height | Measurements | Remarks |
|------|------|----------|---------|--------|--------|--------------|---------|
| 1880 | 1155 | Yates St | Adelphi | 118 | 118 | 118 | Adelphi |
| 1881 | 1155 | Yates St | Adelphi | 118 | 118 | 118 | Adelphi |
| 1882 | 1155 | Yates St | Adelphi | 118 | 118 | 118 | Adelphi |
| 1883 | 1155 | Yates St | Adelphi | 118 | 118 | 118 | Adelphi |
| 1884 | 1155 | Yates St | Adelphi | 118 | 118 | 118 | Adelphi |
| 1885 | 1155 | Yates St | Adelphi | 118 | 118 | 118 | Adelphi |
| 1886 | 1155 | Yates St | Adelphi | 118 | 118 | 118 | Adelphi |
| 1887 | 1155 | Yates St | Adelphi | 118 | 118 | 118 | Adelphi |
| 1888 | 1155 | Yates St | Adelphi | 118 | 118 | 118 | Adelphi |
| 1889 | 1155 | Yates St | Adelphi | 118 | 118 | 118 | Adelphi |
| 1890 | 1155 | Yates St | Adelphi | 118 | 118 | 118 | Adelphi |
| 1891 | 1155 | Yates St | Adelphi | 118 | 118 | 118 | Adelphi |
| 1892 | 1155 | Yates St | Adelphi | 118 | 118 | 118 | Adelphi |
| 1893 | 1155 | Yates St | Adelphi | 118 | 118 | 118 | Adelphi |
| 1894 | 1155 | Yates St | Adelphi | 118 | 118 | 118 | Adelphi |
| 1895 | 1155 | Yates St | Adelphi | 118 | 118 | 118 | Adelphi |
| 1896 | 1155 | Yates St | Adelphi | 118 | 118 | 118 | Adelphi |
| 1897 | 1155 | Yates St | Adelphi | 118 | 118 | 118 | Adelphi |
| 1898 | 1155 | Yates St | Adelphi | 118 | 118 | 118 | Adelphi |
| 1899 | 1155 | Yates St | Adelphi | 118 | 118 | 118 | Adelphi |
| 1900 | 1155 | Yates St | Adelphi | 118 | 118 | 118 | Adelphi |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 A
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling | Occupation | Read, Write, or | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or Town |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|---------|------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------|--------------|
| 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |

1. *Henry* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
2. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
3. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
4. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
5. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
6. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
7. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
8. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
9. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
10. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
11. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
12. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*

13. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
14. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
15. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
16. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
17. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
18. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
19. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
20. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
21. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
22. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
23. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
24. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
25. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
26. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
27. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
28. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
29. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
30. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*

31. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
32. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
33. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
34. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
35. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
36. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
37. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
38. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
39. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
40. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
41. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
42. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
43. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
44. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
45. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
46. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
47. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
48. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
49. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
50. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*

51. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
52. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
53. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
54. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
55. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
56. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
57. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
58. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
59. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
60. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
61. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
62. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
63. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
64. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
65. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
66. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
67. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
68. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
69. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
70. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*

71. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
72. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
73. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
74. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
75. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
76. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
77. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
78. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
79. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
80. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*

81. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
82. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
83. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
84. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
85. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
86. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
87. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
88. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
89. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
90. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*

91. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
92. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
93. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
94. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
95. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
96. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
97. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
98. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
99. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*
100. *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do* *do*

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

10A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Asbury Hopson, Surgeon of the R.M.S. BALTIC,

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had

9 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Kussnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Serbian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

to Rep

61

Immigration Officer.

2111-11

months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
(Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
(Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or S (single). Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
(Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (civil engineer, railway engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Clearing up companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspector and rightly during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (*able to read and write*).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (*Voluntarily*).—(Column 8 should be entered to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
(Column 9 (*Race or people*).—Special attention should be paid to the race and nationality, and immigrants should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and negatively checked in this regard.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
The term "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with distinctive features of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

NEW YORK

19

34

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

10

| No. | Lat. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. | Physical, Mental and of time, and cause. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Com-plexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | City or Town. |
|-----|------|--|-----------------------|--|--|---------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------------|---------|-----------|--------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 2 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 3 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 4 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 5 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 6 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 7 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 8 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 9 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 10 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 11 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 12 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 13 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 14 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 15 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 16 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 17 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 18 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 19 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 20 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 21 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 22 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 23 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 24 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 25 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 26 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 27 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 28 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 29 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 30 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |

Manchuria

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Sailing from *Liverpool* 25 April

S.S. *Palma*

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | City or Town | Country | City or Town | State | City or Town | Final Destination |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---|----------------|--------------|---------|--------------|-------|--------------|-------------------|
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---|----------------|--------------|---------|--------------|-------|--------------|-------------------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------------|----|---|---|--------------|---|---------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|--------|
| 1 | James J. Burgess | 31 | M | F | Ship Steward | Y | English | English | London | England | London | England | London | London |
| 2 | John J. Smith | 25 | M | F | Ship Steward | Y | English | English | London | England | London | England | London | London |
| 3 | Thomas J. Brown | 34 | M | F | Ship Steward | Y | English | English | London | England | London | England | London | London |
| 4 | Henry J. White | 28 | M | F | Ship Steward | Y | English | English | London | England | London | England | London | London |
| 5 | Robert J. Green | 35 | M | F | Ship Steward | Y | English | English | London | England | London | England | London | London |
| 6 | William J. Black | 40 | M | F | Ship Steward | Y | English | English | London | England | London | England | London | London |
| 7 | Charles J. Grey | 38 | M | F | Ship Steward | Y | English | English | London | England | London | England | London | London |
| 8 | Thomas J. Brown | 34 | M | F | Ship Steward | Y | English | English | London | England | London | England | London | London |
| 9 | Henry J. White | 28 | M | F | Ship Steward | Y | English | English | London | England | London | England | London | London |
| 10 | Robert J. Green | 35 | M | F | Ship Steward | Y | English | English | London | England | London | England | London | London |
| 11 | William J. Black | 40 | M | F | Ship Steward | Y | English | English | London | England | London | England | London | London |
| 12 | Charles J. Grey | 38 | M | F | Ship Steward | Y | English | English | London | England | London | England | London | London |
| 13 | Thomas J. Brown | 34 | M | F | Ship Steward | Y | English | English | London | England | London | England | London | London |
| 14 | Henry J. White | 28 | M | F | Ship Steward | Y | English | English | London | England | London | England | London | London |
| 15 | Robert J. Green | 35 | M | F | Ship Steward | Y | English | English | London | England | London | England | London | London |
| 16 | William J. Black | 40 | M | F | Ship Steward | Y | English | English | London | England | London | England | London | London |
| 17 | Charles J. Grey | 38 | M | F | Ship Steward | Y | English | English | London | England | London | England | London | London |
| 18 | Thomas J. Brown | 34 | M | F | Ship Steward | Y | English | English | London | England | London | England | London | London |
| 19 | Henry J. White | 28 | M | F | Ship Steward | Y | English | English | London | England | London | England | London | London |
| 20 | Robert J. Green | 35 | M | F | Ship Steward | Y | English | English | London | England | London | England | London | London |
| 21 | William J. Black | 40 | M | F | Ship Steward | Y | English | English | London | England | London | England | London | London |
| 22 | Charles J. Grey | 38 | M | F | Ship Steward | Y | English | English | London | England | London | England | London | London |
| 23 | Thomas J. Brown | 34 | M | F | Ship Steward | Y | English | English | London | England | London | England | London | London |
| 24 | Henry J. White | 28 | M | F | Ship Steward | Y | English | English | London | England | London | England | London | London |
| 25 | Robert J. Green | 35 | M | F | Ship Steward | Y | English | English | London | England | London | England | London | London |
| 26 | William J. Black | 40 | M | F | Ship Steward | Y | English | English | London | England | London | England | London | London |
| 27 | Charles J. Grey | 38 | M | F | Ship Steward | Y | English | English | London | England | London | England | London | London |
| 28 | Thomas J. Brown | 34 | M | F | Ship Steward | Y | English | English | London | England | London | England | London | London |
| 29 | Henry J. White | 28 | M | F | Ship Steward | Y | English | English | London | England | London | England | London | London |
| 30 | Robert J. Green | 35 | M | F | Ship Steward | Y | English | English | London | England | London | England | London | London |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. † List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Attestavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

Jo Karp

61

Immigration Officer.

6111-2

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

2011.12.14

61

28

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

2817

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pacific

sailing from

19

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Read, Write, Nationality | (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or Town | Final Destination |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------|--------------|-------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2 Baker, Fredrick
3 Baker, Fredrick
4 Baker, Fredrick
5 Baker, Fredrick
6 Baker, Fredrick
7 Baker, Fredrick
8 Baker, Fredrick
9 Baker, Fredrick
10 Baker, Fredrick
11 Baker, Fredrick
12 Baker, Fredrick

13 Baker, Fredrick
14 Baker, Fredrick
15 Baker, Fredrick
16 Baker, Fredrick
17 Baker, Fredrick
18 Baker, Fredrick
19 Baker, Fredrick
20 Baker, Fredrick
21 Baker, Fredrick
22 Baker, Fredrick
23 Baker, Fredrick
24 Baker, Fredrick
25 Baker, Fredrick
26 Baker, Fredrick
27 Baker, Fredrick
28 Baker, Fredrick
29 Baker, Fredrick
30 Baker, Fredrick

31 Baker, Fredrick
32 Baker, Fredrick
33 Baker, Fredrick
34 Baker, Fredrick
35 Baker, Fredrick
36 Baker, Fredrick
37 Baker, Fredrick
38 Baker, Fredrick
39 Baker, Fredrick
40 Baker, Fredrick
41 Baker, Fredrick
42 Baker, Fredrick
43 Baker, Fredrick
44 Baker, Fredrick
45 Baker, Fredrick
46 Baker, Fredrick
47 Baker, Fredrick
48 Baker, Fredrick
49 Baker, Fredrick
50 Baker, Fredrick

51 Baker, Fredrick
52 Baker, Fredrick
53 Baker, Fredrick
54 Baker, Fredrick
55 Baker, Fredrick
56 Baker, Fredrick
57 Baker, Fredrick
58 Baker, Fredrick
59 Baker, Fredrick
60 Baker, Fredrick
61 Baker, Fredrick
62 Baker, Fredrick
63 Baker, Fredrick
64 Baker, Fredrick
65 Baker, Fredrick
66 Baker, Fredrick
67 Baker, Fredrick
68 Baker, Fredrick
69 Baker, Fredrick
70 Baker, Fredrick

71 Baker, Fredrick
72 Baker, Fredrick
73 Baker, Fredrick
74 Baker, Fredrick
75 Baker, Fredrick
76 Baker, Fredrick
77 Baker, Fredrick
78 Baker, Fredrick
79 Baker, Fredrick
80 Baker, Fredrick
81 Baker, Fredrick
82 Baker, Fredrick
83 Baker, Fredrick
84 Baker, Fredrick
85 Baker, Fredrick
86 Baker, Fredrick
87 Baker, Fredrick
88 Baker, Fredrick
89 Baker, Fredrick
90 Baker, Fredrick

91 Baker, Fredrick
92 Baker, Fredrick
93 Baker, Fredrick
94 Baker, Fredrick
95 Baker, Fredrick
96 Baker, Fredrick
97 Baker, Fredrick
98 Baker, Fredrick
99 Baker, Fredrick
100 Baker, Fredrick

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. † List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ardley Hopper, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Baltic, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had

9 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

MS, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

NEW YORK

19

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black): | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Moldavian. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. S. BALTIC, of the Steamship,
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

19

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIANS (South).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po are called "Italians (South)". Most of these people speak a quite distinct dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIANS (North).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po are called "Italians (North)". Most of these people speak a quite distinct dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIANS (Central).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy central to the River Po are called "Italians (Central)". Most of these people speak a quite distinct dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIANS (East).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy east of the River Po are called "Italians (East)". Most of these people speak a quite distinct dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIANS (West).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy west of the River Po are called "Italians (West)". Most of these people speak a quite distinct dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIANS (South).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po are called "Italians (South)". Most of these people speak a quite distinct dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIANS (North).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po are called "Italians (North)". Most of these people speak a quite distinct dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIANS (Central).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy central to the River Po are called "Italians (Central)". Most of these people speak a quite distinct dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIANS (East).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy east of the River Po are called "Italians (East)". Most of these people speak a quite distinct dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIANS (West).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy west of the River Po are called "Italians (West)". Most of these people speak a quite distinct dialect of the Italian language.

(Column 3, Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4, Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 5, Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single).

(Column 6, Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: (1) Engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, etc.

(Column 7, The last country in which alien resided).—The entry in column 7 should be the last country in which the alien resided prior to his arrival in the United States.

(Column 8, Name of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should be the name of the last permanent residence of the alien prior to his arrival in the United States.

(Column 9, Name of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 9 should be the name of the last permanent residence of the alien prior to his arrival in the United States.

(Column 10, Name of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should be the name of the last permanent residence of the alien prior to his arrival in the United States.

(Column 11, Name of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should be the name of the last permanent residence of the alien prior to his arrival in the United States.

(Column 12, Name of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 12 should be the name of the last permanent residence of the alien prior to his arrival in the United States.

(Column 13, Name of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 13 should be the name of the last permanent residence of the alien prior to his arrival in the United States.

(Column 14, Name of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 14 should be the name of the last permanent residence of the alien prior to his arrival in the United States.

(Column 15, Name of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 15 should be the name of the last permanent residence of the alien prior to his arrival in the United States.

(Column 16, Name of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 16 should be the name of the last permanent residence of the alien prior to his arrival in the United States.

(Column 17, Name of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 17 should be the name of the last permanent residence of the alien prior to his arrival in the United States.

(Column 18, Name of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 18 should be the name of the last permanent residence of the alien prior to his arrival in the United States.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

1104 MBN

61

33

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----|---------|--|----|---------------------------|--|----|----------|--|----|-----------------------|-----------------------|----|--|--------|-----------|----|--------------------------|----|-----------------|----|----------|----|---------------|
| 13 | No. | Let. on | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 | By whom was passage paid? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 15 | If Yes — | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 16 | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | 17 | Condition of Health, of Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | Color of— | 20 | Marks of Identification. | 21 | Place of Birth. | 22 | Country. | 23 | City or Town. |
| 18 | No. | Let. on | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 19 | By whom was passage paid? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | 20 | If Yes — | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 21 | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | 22 | Condition of Health, of Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | Color of— | 23 | Marks of Identification. | 24 | Place of Birth. | 25 | Country. | 26 | City or Town. |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

| No. | Locality | Altitude | Time | Remarks |
|-----|---------------------|----------|-------|---------|
| 1 | England, Lancashire | 500 | 10.00 | ... |
| 2 | England, Lancashire | 500 | 10.00 | ... |
| 3 | England, Lancashire | 500 | 10.00 | ... |
| 4 | England, Lancashire | 500 | 10.00 | ... |
| 5 | England, Lancashire | 500 | 10.00 | ... |
| 6 | England, Lancashire | 500 | 10.00 | ... |
| 7 | England, Lancashire | 500 | 10.00 | ... |
| 8 | England, Lancashire | 500 | 10.00 | ... |
| 9 | England, Lancashire | 500 | 10.00 | ... |
| 10 | England, Lancashire | 500 | 10.00 | ... |
| 11 | England, Lancashire | 500 | 10.00 | ... |
| 12 | England, Lancashire | 500 | 10.00 | ... |
| 13 | England, Lancashire | 500 | 10.00 | ... |
| 14 | England, Lancashire | 500 | 10.00 | ... |
| 15 | England, Lancashire | 500 | 10.00 | ... |
| 16 | England, Lancashire | 500 | 10.00 | ... |
| 17 | England, Lancashire | 500 | 10.00 | ... |
| 18 | England, Lancashire | 500 | 10.00 | ... |
| 19 | England, Lancashire | 500 | 10.00 | ... |
| 20 | England, Lancashire | 500 | 10.00 | ... |
| 21 | England, Lancashire | 500 | 10.00 | ... |
| 22 | England, Lancashire | 500 | 10.00 | ... |
| 23 | England, Lancashire | 500 | 10.00 | ... |
| 24 | England, Lancashire | 500 | 10.00 | ... |
| 25 | England, Lancashire | 500 | 10.00 | ... |
| 26 | England, Lancashire | 500 | 10.00 | ... |
| 27 | England, Lancashire | 500 | 10.00 | ... |
| 28 | England, Lancashire | 500 | 10.00 | ... |
| 29 | England, Lancashire | 500 | 10.00 | ... |
| 30 | England, Lancashire | 500 | 10.00 | ... |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of Customs and Border Inspection Service

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S. S. *Boatie* sailing from *Amsterdam* 25th April, 1912

| No. | Age | Sex | Family Name | Given Name | Yr. Mo. | 20 | 1912 | 1 |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------|------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|---|
| NAME IN FULL | Calling | Occupation | Read | Write | Nationality | (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | 2 |
| Final Destination | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | City or Town | Country | City or Town | State | City or Town | 3 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------|--------|--------|---------|----|----|------|----|
| 1 | Phyllis | Female | Boatie | Phyllis | 20 | 4 | 1912 | 1 |
| 2 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 2 |
| 3 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 3 |
| 4 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 4 |
| 5 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 |
| 6 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 6 |
| 7 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 7 |
| 8 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 8 |
| 9 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 9 |
| 10 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 10 |
| 11 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 11 |
| 12 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 12 |
| 13 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 13 |
| 14 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 14 |
| 15 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 15 |
| 16 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 16 |
| 17 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 17 |
| 18 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 18 |
| 19 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 19 |
| 20 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 20 |
| 21 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 21 |
| 22 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 22 |
| 23 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 23 |
| 24 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 24 |
| 25 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 25 |
| 26 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 26 |
| 27 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 27 |
| 28 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 28 |
| 29 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 29 |
| 30 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 30 |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH to

R. M. S. BALTIC.

Surgeon of the

I, *Osley Hopker*

years' experience as a Physician

9

that I have had

Suron

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Suron

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

19

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Osley Hopker

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

NEW YORK.

at

Immigration Officer.

Osley Hopker

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

(Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
(Column 6 (*MARRIED OR SINGLE*).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or S (single). Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
(Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 8 should be inserted as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien registrant, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, team proprietor, publisher, printer, or other industrial designation.
A distinction should be made between *furnaces* and *iron laborers*, regardless of the amount of money allowed, as follows:
A furnace is one who operates a furnace, whether for himself or others.
An iron laborer is one who works on iron for the main, his associates, or otherwise.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.
(Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries should be either Yes-No (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
(Column 8 (*Natinality*).—Alienism 8 should be entered on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the division between race and nationality, and instances should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality, although it may imply French nationality. A man who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
(Cuban." refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than (Indo not Negroes).
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
"American (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.)
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"American (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.
 I, M. S. BATTLE, of the _____,
 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Baltic"

sailing from

Liverpool

25th April

1912

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Occupation | Calling | Abto to— | Nationality | (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State | City or Town | Final Destination |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|------------|---------|----------|-------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---|-------|--------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|------|----|---|-------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | James | John | 30 | M | in business | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 2 | do | do | 28 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 3 | John | do | 25 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 4 | John | do | 24 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 5 | John | do | 23 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 6 | John | do | 22 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 7 | John | do | 21 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 8 | John | do | 20 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 9 | John | do | 19 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 10 | John | do | 18 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 11 | John | do | 17 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 12 | John | do | 16 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 13 | John | do | 15 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 14 | John | do | 14 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 15 | John | do | 13 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 16 | John | do | 12 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 17 | John | do | 11 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 18 | John | do | 10 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 19 | John | do | 9 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 20 | John | do | 8 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 21 | John | do | 7 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 22 | John | do | 6 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 23 | John | do | 5 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 24 | John | do | 4 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 25 | John | do | 3 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 26 | John | do | 2 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 27 | John | do | 1 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 28 | John | do | 0 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 29 | John | do | 0 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 30 | John | do | 0 | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Adley Kopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. Baltic

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of AKB

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1913

at St. Marys
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Mayat. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Scandinavian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Polish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. M. S. BALTIC

LIVERPOOL

from

do

that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon

employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the

foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own

investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or

a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous

contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or

misdeemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an

anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a

woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that

also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said

aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2-22/5

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
partments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants,
should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remain-
ing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual
residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last
permanent residence. It is important for stamped purposes that stamping companies
accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary
residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a
visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States for country of last perma-
nent residence."

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative to be found in country where alien
next residence. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such
relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (P and destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the last
destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The
entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future perma-
nent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. The entry in column 12
should be either "Yes (ticket) or No (two tickets).

Column 13. (By whom was passport paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely
by whom passport was paid, as well, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend;
membership company, etc.

Column 14. (Whether in possession of \$500). The entry in column 14 should show definitely
to what extent in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members
of the family.

Column 15. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The
entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before,
and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (city or town) of previous visit.
Column 16. (Fugitive from justice or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry
in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what
relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any in-
spection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female);
S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately
as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: (1)
engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel
turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,
turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam-
ination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein
should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or
Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be restricted to mean the country of which
immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in
column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For
instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or
people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French"
by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Lithuanian by race might properly come
under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this con-
nection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than (Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with
an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 100-A
Bureau of Census and Statistics
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

sailing from Liverpool

23rd April

1912

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Read, Write, (Country of which citizen or subject) | Nationality | Place or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or Town |
|-----|-------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------|-----------------|---|--|--------|--------------|
| 1 | Richardson, Ellen | 20 | f | Single | Domestic | English | English | London | Wife of Richard Richardson, 10, St. James's Place, London, W. | England | London | |
| 2 | James, James | 20 | m | Single | Domestic | English | English | London | Wife of James James, 10, St. James's Place, London, W. | England | London | |
| 3 | James, James | 20 | m | Single | Domestic | English | English | London | Wife of James James, 10, St. James's Place, London, W. | England | London | |
| 4 | James, James | 20 | m | Single | Domestic | English | English | London | Wife of James James, 10, St. James's Place, London, W. | England | London | |
| 5 | James, James | 20 | m | Single | Domestic | English | English | London | Wife of James James, 10, St. James's Place, London, W. | England | London | |
| 6 | James, James | 20 | m | Single | Domestic | English | English | London | Wife of James James, 10, St. James's Place, London, W. | England | London | |
| 7 | James, James | 20 | m | Single | Domestic | English | English | London | Wife of James James, 10, St. James's Place, London, W. | England | London | |
| 8 | James, James | 20 | m | Single | Domestic | English | English | London | Wife of James James, 10, St. James's Place, London, W. | England | London | |
| 9 | James, James | 20 | m | Single | Domestic | English | English | London | Wife of James James, 10, St. James's Place, London, W. | England | London | |
| 10 | James, James | 20 | m | Single | Domestic | English | English | London | Wife of James James, 10, St. James's Place, London, W. | England | London | |
| 11 | James, James | 20 | m | Single | Domestic | English | English | London | Wife of James James, 10, St. James's Place, London, W. | England | London | |
| 12 | James, James | 20 | m | Single | Domestic | English | English | London | Wife of James James, 10, St. James's Place, London, W. | England | London | |

13

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------------|----|---|--------|----------|---------|---------|--------|---|---------|--------|
| 1 | Richardson, Ellen | 20 | f | Single | Domestic | English | English | London | Wife of Richard Richardson, 10, St. James's Place, London, W. | England | London |
| 2 | James, James | 20 | m | Single | Domestic | English | English | London | Wife of James James, 10, St. James's Place, London, W. | England | London |
| 3 | James, James | 20 | m | Single | Domestic | English | English | London | Wife of James James, 10, St. James's Place, London, W. | England | London |
| 4 | James, James | 20 | m | Single | Domestic | English | English | London | Wife of James James, 10, St. James's Place, London, W. | England | London |
| 5 | James, James | 20 | m | Single | Domestic | English | English | London | Wife of James James, 10, St. James's Place, London, W. | England | London |
| 6 | James, James | 20 | m | Single | Domestic | English | English | London | Wife of James James, 10, St. James's Place, London, W. | England | London |
| 7 | James, James | 20 | m | Single | Domestic | English | English | London | Wife of James James, 10, St. James's Place, London, W. | England | London |
| 8 | James, James | 20 | m | Single | Domestic | English | English | London | Wife of James James, 10, St. James's Place, London, W. | England | London |
| 9 | James, James | 20 | m | Single | Domestic | English | English | London | Wife of James James, 10, St. James's Place, London, W. | England | London |
| 10 | James, James | 20 | m | Single | Domestic | English | English | London | Wife of James James, 10, St. James's Place, London, W. | England | London |
| 11 | James, James | 20 | m | Single | Domestic | English | English | London | Wife of James James, 10, St. James's Place, London, W. | England | London |
| 12 | James, James | 20 | m | Single | Domestic | English | English | London | Wife of James James, 10, St. James's Place, London, W. | England | London |
| 13 | James, James | 20 | m | Single | Domestic | English | English | London | Wife of James James, 10, St. James's Place, London, W. | England | London |
| 14 | James, James | 20 | m | Single | Domestic | English | English | London | Wife of James James, 10, St. James's Place, London, W. | England | London |
| 15 | James, James | 20 | m | Single | Domestic | English | English | London | Wife of James James, 10, St. James's Place, London, W. | England | London |
| 16 | James, James | 20 | m | Single | Domestic | English | English | London | Wife of James James, 10, St. James's Place, London, W. | England | London |
| 17 | James, James | 20 | m | Single | Domestic | English | English | London | Wife of James James, 10, St. James's Place, London, W. | England | London |
| 18 | James, James | 20 | m | Single | Domestic | English | English | London | Wife of James James, 10, St. James's Place, London, W. | England | London |
| 19 | James, James | 20 | m | Single | Domestic | English | English | London | Wife of James James, 10, St. James's Place, London, W. | England | London |
| 20 | James, James | 20 | m | Single | Domestic | English | English | London | Wife of James James, 10, St. James's Place, London, W. | England | London |
| 21 | James, James | 20 | m | Single | Domestic | English | English | London | Wife of James James, 10, St. James's Place, London, W. | England | London |
| 22 | James, James | 20 | m | Single | Domestic | English | English | London | Wife of James James, 10, St. James's Place, London, W. | England | London |
| 23 | James, James | 20 | m | Single | Domestic | English | English | London | Wife of James James, 10, St. James's Place, London, W. | England | London |
| 24 | James, James | 20 | m | Single | Domestic | English | English | London | Wife of James James, 10, St. James's Place, London, W. | England | London |
| 25 | James, James | 20 | m | Single | Domestic | English | English | London | Wife of James James, 10, St. James's Place, London, W. | England | London |
| 26 | James, James | 20 | m | Single | Domestic | English | English | London | Wife of James James, 10, St. James's Place, London, W. | England | London |
| 27 | James, James | 20 | m | Single | Domestic | English | English | London | Wife of James James, 10, St. James's Place, London, W. | England | London |
| 28 | James, James | 20 | m | Single | Domestic | English | English | London | Wife of James James, 10, St. James's Place, London, W. | England | London |
| 29 | James, James | 20 | m | Single | Domestic | English | English | London | Wife of James James, 10, St. James's Place, London, W. | England | London |
| 30 | James, James | 20 | m | Single | Domestic | English | English | London | Wife of James James, 10, St. James's Place, London, W. | England | London |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Volley Hopper, Surgeon of the U.S.S. BALTIC,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
years' experience as a Physician
9
SAILED THEREWITH

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at NEW YORK

day of 19

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Irish. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hawaiian. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. M. S. BALTIC

I, John A. Smith, of the Steamship Baltic, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

19

day of

Sworn to before me this

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (north).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Emilia, Romagna, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (south).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

WEST INDIAN.—The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the West Indies other than (Cuba (not Negroes)). The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the Cuban people (not Negroes).

AFRICAN (black).—Refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). M (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (1) engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, electrician, steam fitter, plumber, painter, cooper, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, brass fitter, painter, etc.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read) and No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be entered to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Place of birth).—See list of places on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the name of the place as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifesters should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality, but may mean "French" by nationality only. An alien who is French by race but not by nationality, or who is French by nationality but not by race, should be classified as "French" by race or nationality, as the case may be.

Under the heading of "United Kingdom or any other country by nationality." In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

WEST INDIAN.—The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the West Indies other than (Cuba (not Negroes)). The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the Cuban people (not Negroes).

AFRICAN (black).—Refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 25th April 1912

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling | Occupation | Read, Write | Nationality | (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or Town | Final Destination |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|---------|------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------|--------------|-------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|----|------|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | Wolfe | do | Male | 1906 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 2 | do | do | Male | 1906 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 3 | Wolfe | do | Male | 1906 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 4 | do | do | Male | 1906 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 5 | Wolfe | do | Male | 1906 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 6 | Wolfe | do | Male | 1906 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 7 | Wolfe | do | Male | 1906 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 8 | Wolfe | do | Male | 1906 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 9 | Wolfe | do | Male | 1906 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 10 | Wolfe | do | Male | 1906 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 11 | Wolfe | do | Male | 1906 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 12 | Wolfe | do | Male | 1906 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 13 | Wolfe | do | Male | 1906 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 14 | Wolfe | do | Male | 1906 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 15 | Wolfe | do | Male | 1906 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 16 | Wolfe | do | Male | 1906 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 17 | Wolfe | do | Male | 1906 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 18 | Wolfe | do | Male | 1906 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 19 | Wolfe | do | Male | 1906 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 20 | Wolfe | do | Male | 1906 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 21 | Wolfe | do | Male | 1906 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 22 | Wolfe | do | Male | 1906 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 23 | Wolfe | do | Male | 1906 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 24 | Wolfe | do | Male | 1906 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 25 | Wolfe | do | Male | 1906 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 26 | Wolfe | do | Male | 1906 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 27 | Wolfe | do | Male | 1906 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 28 | Wolfe | do | Male | 1906 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 29 | Wolfe | do | Male | 1906 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 30 | Wolfe | do | Male | 1906 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as possible shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH do

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black),
Armenian,
Bohemian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Dalmatian,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Finnish,
Flemish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Herzegovinian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
West Indian,
Welsh,
Turkish,
Syrian,
Spanish-American,
Spanish,
Slovenian,
Slovak,
Serbian,
Scottish,
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Lithuanian (Russians),
Russian,
Romanian,
Portuguese,
Polish,
Pacific Islander,
Moravian,
Montenegrin,
Mexican,
Magyar,
Lithuanian,
Korean.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. M. S. BALTIC

of the

from

do

that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon

employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the

foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own

investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or

a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous

contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or

murder, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a

woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that

also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said

aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Officer.

48924

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-

partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether

residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed

as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (Gallic) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po

(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and

Molise, Campania, Apatia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants

should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remain-

ing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual

residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last

permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies

accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary

residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a

visit abroad, should be reported on manifests as United States for country of last perma-

nent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last perma-

nent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative.

Column 12 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 12 should show the place of birth of the

relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Intended residence).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final

destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The

entry in column 13 should show whether the place (city or town) of intended future perma-

nent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14

should show either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely

by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend,

steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column

16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members

of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The

entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 18 (From to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what

relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any in-

spection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or

months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married)

S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately

as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: (The

engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, house painter, etc.)

Further, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the

amount of money received, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for hire or for others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections

should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the process of exam-

ination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon

should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or

Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—(Column 8 should be continued to mean the country of which

immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Place of birth).—See last of this manifest. The entry in

column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or

people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French"

by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come

under the heading of Irish, German, or Italian by nationality. In this case

manifests should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

Column 10 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 10 should show the place of birth of the

relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Intended residence).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final

destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The

entry in column 13 should show whether the place (city or town) of intended future perma-

nent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14

should show either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely

by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend,

steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column

16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members

of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The

entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 18 (From to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what

relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any in-

spection officer in the examination of aliens.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other

islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with

an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

3 22

Arriving at Port of New York, 19

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|---------|--|---------------------------|--|---|--------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|
| Lat. on | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | If Yes | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Nature, and of time, and cause. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEWAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

[illegible]

| No. | Locality | Altitude | Notes |
|-----|-------------------|----------|-------|
| 1 | nearby, from E. 9 | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 2 | Downy, from | 43 ft | ✓ |
| 3 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 4 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 5 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 6 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 7 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 8 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 9 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 10 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 11 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 12 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 13 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 14 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 15 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 16 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 17 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 18 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 19 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 20 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 21 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 22 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 23 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 24 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 25 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 26 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 27 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 28 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 29 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 30 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 31 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 32 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 33 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 34 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 35 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 36 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 37 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 38 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 39 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 40 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 41 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 42 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 43 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 44 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 45 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 46 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 47 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 48 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 49 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 50 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 51 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 52 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 53 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 54 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 55 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 56 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 57 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 58 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 59 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 60 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 61 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 62 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 63 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 64 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 65 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 66 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 67 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 68 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 69 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 70 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 71 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 72 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 73 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 74 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 75 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 76 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 77 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 78 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 79 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 80 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 81 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 82 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 83 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 84 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 85 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 86 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 87 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 88 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 89 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 90 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 91 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 92 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 93 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 94 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 95 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 96 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 97 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 98 | Downy, from | 34 ft | ✓ |
| 99 | Downy, from | 34 ft | |

[illegible][illegible]

| Year | Month | Day | Time | Place | Event | Remarks |
|------|-------|-----|-------|----------|---------|---------|
| 1920 | Nov | 20 | 11:30 | St. Paul | Service | At home |
| 1919 | Nov | 19 | 11:30 | St. Paul | Service | At home |
| 1918 | Nov | 18 | 11:30 | St. Paul | Service | At home |
| 1917 | Nov | 17 | 11:30 | St. Paul | Service | At home |
| 1916 | Nov | 16 | 11:30 | St. Paul | Service | At home |

[illegible][illegible]

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

325

326

327

328

329

330

331

332

333

334

335

336

337

338

339

340

341

342

343

344

345

346

347

348

349

350

351

352

353

354

355

356

357

358

359

360

361

362

363

364

365

366

367

368

369

370

371

372

373

374

375

376

377

378

379

380

381

382

383

384

385

386

387

388

389

390

391

392

393

394

395

396

397

398

399

400

401

402

403

404

405

406

407

408

409

410

411

412

413

414

415

416

417

418

419

420

421

422

423

424

425

426

427

428

429

430

431

432

433

434

435

436

437

438

439

440

441

442

443

444

445

446

447

448

449

450

451

452

453

454

455

456

457

458

459

460

461

462

463

464

465

466

467

468

469

470

471

472

473

474

475

476

477

478

479

480

481

482

483

484

485

486

487

488

489

490

491

492

493

494

495

496

497

498

499

500

501

502

503

504

505

506

507

508

509

510

511

512

513

514

515

516

517

518

519

520

521

522

523

524

525

526

527

528

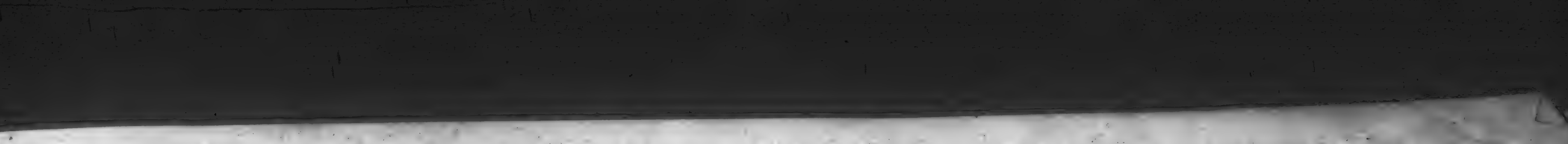
529

530

531

532

533

The image shows a dark, textured horizontal band, likely a book cover or binding, with a lighter, textured strip running horizontally across the middle. The dark band has a grainy, almost fabric-like texture, while the lighter strip has a more uniform, slightly mottled appearance. The overall composition is simple and abstract, focusing on texture and color contrast.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Audley Stephen, Surgeon of the R. R. S. BALTIC, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

years' experience as a Physician

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Hungarian. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Indo-Chinese. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Attest: _____

 Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

Day of

61

Immigration Officer.

9117-2

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|--|---------|--|--|---------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------|---------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. | Age | Sex | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom | Whether in possession of \$10.00 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | City or Town. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|------|----|---------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|----------|---------|---------|
| 1 | No | Male | No | By self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 6 | St Br Br | England | Windsor |
| 2 | No | Male | No | By self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 6 | St Br Br | England | Windsor |
| 3 | No | Male | No | By self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 6 | St Br Br | England | Windsor |
| 4 | No | Male | No | By self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 6 | St Br Br | England | Windsor |
| 5 | No | Male | No | By self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 6 | St Br Br | England | Windsor |
| 6 | No | Male | No | By self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 6 | St Br Br | England | Windsor |
| 7 | No | Male | No | By self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 6 | St Br Br | England | Windsor |
| 8 | No | Male | No | By self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 6 | St Br Br | England | Windsor |
| 9 | No | Male | No | By self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 6 | St Br Br | England | Windsor |
| 10 | No | Male | No | By self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 6 | St Br Br | England | Windsor |
| 11 | No | Male | No | By self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 6 | St Br Br | England | Windsor |
| 12 | No | Male | No | By self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 6 | St Br Br | England | Windsor |
| 13 | No | Male | No | By self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 6 | St Br Br | England | Windsor |
| 14 | No | Male | No | By self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 6 | St Br Br | England | Windsor |
| 15 | No | Male | No | By self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 6 | St Br Br | England | Windsor |
| 16 | No | Male | No | By self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 6 | St Br Br | England | Windsor |
| 17 | No | Male | No | By self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 6 | St Br Br | England | Windsor |
| 18 | No | Male | No | By self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 6 | St Br Br | England | Windsor |
| 19 | No | Male | No | By self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 6 | St Br Br | England | Windsor |
| 20 | No | Male | No | By self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 6 | St Br Br | England | Windsor |
| 21 | No | Male | No | By self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 6 | St Br Br | England | Windsor |
| 22 | No | Male | No | By self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 6 | St Br Br | England | Windsor |
| 23 | No | Male | No | By self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 6 | St Br Br | England | Windsor |
| 24 | No | Male | No | By self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 6 | St Br Br | England | Windsor |
| 25 | No | Male | No | By self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 6 | St Br Br | England | Windsor |
| 26 | No | Male | No | By self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 6 | St Br Br | England | Windsor |
| 27 | No | Male | No | By self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 6 | St Br Br | England | Windsor |
| 28 | No | Male | No | By self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 6 | St Br Br | England | Windsor |
| 29 | No | Male | No | By self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 6 | St Br Br | England | Windsor |
| 30 | No | Male | No | By self | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 6 | St Br Br | England | Windsor |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Galle" sailing from Liverpool

23rd April 1912

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form No. 1
Bureau of Immigration and Customs
Department of Commerce and Labor

| No. | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling | Occupation | Read, Write, Citizen or Subject | Nationality | Place or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or Town |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|---------|------------|---------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--|-------|--------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|------|--------|---------|---------|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 10 | Male | Single | Student | Student | Read, Write, Citizen | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish |
| 2 | 10 | Male | Single | Student | Student | Read, Write, Citizen | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish |
| 3 | 10 | Male | Single | Student | Student | Read, Write, Citizen | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish |
| 4 | 10 | Male | Single | Student | Student | Read, Write, Citizen | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish |
| 5 | 10 | Male | Single | Student | Student | Read, Write, Citizen | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish |
| 6 | 10 | Male | Single | Student | Student | Read, Write, Citizen | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish |
| 7 | 10 | Male | Single | Student | Student | Read, Write, Citizen | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish |
| 8 | 10 | Male | Single | Student | Student | Read, Write, Citizen | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish |
| 9 | 10 | Male | Single | Student | Student | Read, Write, Citizen | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish |
| 10 | 10 | Male | Single | Student | Student | Read, Write, Citizen | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish |
| 11 | 10 | Male | Single | Student | Student | Read, Write, Citizen | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish |
| 12 | 10 | Male | Single | Student | Student | Read, Write, Citizen | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish |
| 13 | 10 | Male | Single | Student | Student | Read, Write, Citizen | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish |
| 14 | 10 | Male | Single | Student | Student | Read, Write, Citizen | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish |
| 15 | 10 | Male | Single | Student | Student | Read, Write, Citizen | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish |
| 16 | 10 | Male | Single | Student | Student | Read, Write, Citizen | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish |
| 17 | 10 | Male | Single | Student | Student | Read, Write, Citizen | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish |
| 18 | 10 | Male | Single | Student | Student | Read, Write, Citizen | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish |
| 19 | 10 | Male | Single | Student | Student | Read, Write, Citizen | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish |
| 20 | 10 | Male | Single | Student | Student | Read, Write, Citizen | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish |
| 21 | 10 | Male | Single | Student | Student | Read, Write, Citizen | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish |
| 22 | 10 | Male | Single | Student | Student | Read, Write, Citizen | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish |
| 23 | 10 | Male | Single | Student | Student | Read, Write, Citizen | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish |
| 24 | 10 | Male | Single | Student | Student | Read, Write, Citizen | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish |
| 25 | 10 | Male | Single | Student | Student | Read, Write, Citizen | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish |
| 26 | 10 | Male | Single | Student | Student | Read, Write, Citizen | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish |
| 27 | 10 | Male | Single | Student | Student | Read, Write, Citizen | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish |
| 28 | 10 | Male | Single | Student | Student | Read, Write, Citizen | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish |
| 29 | 10 | Male | Single | Student | Student | Read, Write, Citizen | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish |
| 30 | 10 | Male | Single | Student | Student | Read, Write, Citizen | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish | Irish |

No. of passengers will be found on back of this sheet. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH

R. M. S. BALTIC.

(State whether Surgeon, "Sailing" (Merchant) or "Employed by Army or Navy")

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

May 1919

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK.

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-------------|-----------|----------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|---------|-------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|---|-----------|----------|---------|------------|----------|-------------------|---------|------------------|------------------|--------------|
| African (black). | Armenian. | Bohemian. | Bosnian. | Bulgarian. | Chinese. | Croatian. | Cuban. | Dalmatian. | Dutch. | East Indian. | English. | Finnish. | Flemish. | French. | German. | Greek. | Hebrew. | Herzegovinian. | Irish. | Italian (North). | Italian (South). | Japanese. |
| Korean. | Lithuanian. | Magyar. | Mexican. | Montenegrin. | Moravian. | Pacific Islander. | Polish. | Portuguese. | Roumanian. | Russian. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). | Scottish. | Serbian. | Slovak. | Slovenian. | Spanish. | Spanish-American. | Syrian. | Turkish. | Welsh. | West Indian. |

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comparatively, Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants—
(Column 10) *last permanent residence*—The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining permanently resident. The entries in column 11 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as natives as United States and are returning from a visit abroad.
(Column 11) *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence*—The entries in column 12 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as natives as United States and are returning from a visit abroad.
(Column 12) *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence*—The entries in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent destination. An intended residence one year shall constitute permanent residence. The final destination, if it is not definitely known, should be indicated as follows:
(Column 13) *Per and destination*—Indicated future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence one year shall constitute permanent residence. The final destination, if it is not definitely known, should be indicated as follows:
Should be either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).
(Column 14) *By whom passage paid*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
(Column 15) *Whether in possession of fare and if yes, how much*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
(Column 17) *Whether ever before in the United States; and if yes, when and where*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and it was, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
(Column 18) *Going to your relative or friend; and if yes, what relative or friend*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
(Column 19 to 20)—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.
11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

787T

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form No. 1
Bureau of Immigration and Customs
Department of Commerce and Labor

S. S. *Patric* sailing from *Liverpool* 25th April, 1912

| No. | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Read, Write, Citizen or Subject | Nationality | Place or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|
|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|---|--------|------|---------|----------------|------|------|------|------|
| 1 | 23 | M | Single | Wife | English | United Kingdom | Wife | Wife | Wife | Wife |
| 2 | 33 | F | Single | Wife | English | United Kingdom | Wife | Wife | Wife | Wife |
| 3 | 34 | F | Single | Wife | English | United Kingdom | Wife | Wife | Wife | Wife |
| 4 | 34 | F | Single | Wife | English | United Kingdom | Wife | Wife | Wife | Wife |
| 5 | 34 | F | Single | Wife | English | United Kingdom | Wife | Wife | Wife | Wife |
| 6 | 34 | F | Single | Wife | English | United Kingdom | Wife | Wife | Wife | Wife |
| 7 | 34 | F | Single | Wife | English | United Kingdom | Wife | Wife | Wife | Wife |
| 8 | 34 | F | Single | Wife | English | United Kingdom | Wife | Wife | Wife | Wife |
| 9 | 34 | F | Single | Wife | English | United Kingdom | Wife | Wife | Wife | Wife |
| 10 | 34 | F | Single | Wife | English | United Kingdom | Wife | Wife | Wife | Wife |
| 11 | 34 | F | Single | Wife | English | United Kingdom | Wife | Wife | Wife | Wife |
| 12 | 34 | F | Single | Wife | English | United Kingdom | Wife | Wife | Wife | Wife |
| 13 | 34 | F | Single | Wife | English | United Kingdom | Wife | Wife | Wife | Wife |
| 14 | 34 | F | Single | Wife | English | United Kingdom | Wife | Wife | Wife | Wife |
| 15 | 34 | F | Single | Wife | English | United Kingdom | Wife | Wife | Wife | Wife |
| 16 | 34 | F | Single | Wife | English | United Kingdom | Wife | Wife | Wife | Wife |
| 17 | 34 | F | Single | Wife | English | United Kingdom | Wife | Wife | Wife | Wife |
| 18 | 34 | F | Single | Wife | English | United Kingdom | Wife | Wife | Wife | Wife |
| 19 | 34 | F | Single | Wife | English | United Kingdom | Wife | Wife | Wife | Wife |
| 20 | 34 | F | Single | Wife | English | United Kingdom | Wife | Wife | Wife | Wife |
| 21 | 34 | F | Single | Wife | English | United Kingdom | Wife | Wife | Wife | Wife |
| 22 | 34 | F | Single | Wife | English | United Kingdom | Wife | Wife | Wife | Wife |
| 23 | 34 | F | Single | Wife | English | United Kingdom | Wife | Wife | Wife | Wife |
| 24 | 34 | F | Single | Wife | English | United Kingdom | Wife | Wife | Wife | Wife |
| 25 | 34 | F | Single | Wife | English | United Kingdom | Wife | Wife | Wife | Wife |
| 26 | 34 | F | Single | Wife | English | United Kingdom | Wife | Wife | Wife | Wife |
| 27 | 34 | F | Single | Wife | English | United Kingdom | Wife | Wife | Wife | Wife |
| 28 | 34 | F | Single | Wife | English | United Kingdom | Wife | Wife | Wife | Wife |
| 29 | 34 | F | Single | Wife | English | United Kingdom | Wife | Wife | Wife | Wife |
| 30 | 34 | F | Single | Wife | English | United Kingdom | Wife | Wife | Wife | Wife |

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH.

R. M. S. BALTIMORE

Surgeon of the

I, Ackley Hopper

(State of Surgeon, "Sailing Master" or "Master")

years' experience as a Physician

9

that I have had

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

NEW YORK

at

Investigation Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the original stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Hungarian |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russians) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scottish |
| French | Serbian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. M. S. BALTIMORE

I, J. A. [Signature], of the City of Baltimore, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

6-7-14-22
24430

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

TRAVERS (south). The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., com-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

TRAVERS (north). The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po
i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants
should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 10) (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resides, with the intention of remain-
ing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual
residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last
permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies
accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary
residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a
visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States for country of last perma-
nent residence." (Column 11) (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien
last resided).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such
relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12) (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final
destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The
entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future perma-
nent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 13) (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The
entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before;
and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

(Column 14) (Family).—Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members
of the family. The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before;
and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

(Column 15) (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely
by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend;
steamship company, etc.

(Column 16) (Whether in possession of \$200 and if less, how much).—The entry in column
16 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

(Column 17) (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The
entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before;
and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

(Column 18) (Family).—Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members
of the family. The entry in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before;
and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

(Column 19 to 22).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any in-
spection officer in the examination of aliens.

(Column 3) (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4) (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
(Column 5) (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married)
or S (single). Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 6) (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately
as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil
engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel
turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,
turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam-
ination of alien arrivals.

(Column 7) (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or
Yes—No (can read but not write).

(Column 8) (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which
immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Column 9) (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in
column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For
instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or
people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French"
by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come
under the heading of "United Kingdom or any other country by nationality." In this con-
nection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

THE term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
descent.

an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

91

[illegible]

Approved by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from Liverpool

25th April

1961

SALOON, CABIN, AND STERNAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

| No. | Mr. | Ms. | Mr. | Ms. |
|-----|---|-----|-----|-----|
| 1 | NAME IN FULL. | | | |
| 2 | Family Name. | | | |
| 3 | Given Name. | | | |
| 4 | Sex. | | | |
| 5 | Married or Single. | | | |
| 6 | Age. | | | |
| 7 | Yrs. Mod. | | | |
| 8 | Occupation or Calling. | | | |
| 9 | Race or People. | | | |
| 10 | Nationality. | | | |
| 11 | Country. | | | |
| 12 | City or Town. | | | |
| 13 | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | |
| 14 | Final Destination.
<small>(Indicate future permanent residence.)</small> | | | |
| 15 | State. | | | |
| 16 | City or Town. | | | |

nearest relative or friend.

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

do SAILING THEREWITH.

R.M.S. BALTIC.

Surgeon of the

Askey Koper

your experience as a Physician

9

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Dr. B.

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

NEW YORK

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Italianian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bulgarian. | Mexican. |
| Chinese. | Montenegrin. |
| Croatian. | Moravian. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Roumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Finnish. | Ruthenian (Rusnik). |
| Flemish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Serbian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

3-5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or divorced).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or D (divorced).

Column 2 (Occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steam fitter, electrician, painter, two millers, wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).

A distinction should be made between *farmers and farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Membership companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 1 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can read but not write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

SPANISH-AMERICAN refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po
 (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and
 Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants
 should be classed as "Italian (south)."
(Column 10, "Last permanent residence.") An intended residence of one year shall constitute
 permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of continuing
 his as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual
 residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last
 permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship of foreign-born
 aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a
 visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as "United States and country of last permis-
 ent residence," should be recorded on manifest as "United States and country of last permis-
 ent residence, nationality, or race."
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a
 visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as "United States and country of last permis-
 ent residence," should be recorded on manifest as "United States and country of last permis-

*(Column 11, "Name and complete address of nearest relative on record in country where alien
 resides.")* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such
 relative living, give name and address of friend.
(Column 12, "last destination.") Intended future permanent residence shall be the final
 destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The
 entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future perma-
 nent residence. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
(Column 13, "Whether having a ticket to reach point of destination.") If outside the United States,
 should be either yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
(Column 14, "By what means passage paid.") The entry in column 14 should definitely
 state whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend;
 steamship company, etc.
(Column 15, "Place in possession of land and how much.") The entry in column 15
 should give in such case (individual for family). The exact amount of money shown
 Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members
 of the family.
(Column 17, "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.") The
 entries in column 17 should show whether or not (yes or No) in the United States before
 and if so, the year (or period of years) and place:
(Column 18, "Being born relative of land.") and if so, what relative or friend? The entry
 in column 18 should show whether or not citizen with name and complete address.
*(Columns 19 to 20.)—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any
 question officer in the examination of a file.*

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
 partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether
 residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
 as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.
 I, John R. Mason Master, of the Gallic, from Newport, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor or involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.
 Subscribed and sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1912.
New York
 Immigration Officer.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

Arriving at Port of *New York* *May 4th* *1912*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------------|--|----|---------|---|----|--|----|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|
| 13 | No. of ticket | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | 14 | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | 15 | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | 16 | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | 17 | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | 18 | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | 19 | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | 20 | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | 21 | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | 22 | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | 23 | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | 24 | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | 25 | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | 26 | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | 27 | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | 28 | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | 29 | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? |
|----|---------------|--|----|---------|---|----|--|----|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|

1st class
2nd class
3rd class
4th class
5th class
6th class
7th class
8th class
9th class
10th class
11th class
12th class
13th class
14th class
15th class
16th class
17th class
18th class
19th class
20th class
21st class
22nd class
23rd class
24th class
25th class
26th class
27th class
28th class
29th class
30th class

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Brattle* sailing from *Amherst* June 23rd 1912

[illegible]

[Handwritten signature]

1. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.
2. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Atidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the
Baker

Sacking Materials, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of May 4th, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

9111-1115

| | |
|------|------|
| | 11/2 |
| | 11/2 |
| 6/5 | 11/2 |
| 9/11 | 11/2 |

Handwritten text on a ledger page, likely a receipt or inventory list. The text is written in a cursive script and includes the following entries:

- 116.42 135
- 50 333333
- 5 34 2

The page is numbered 54 in the bottom left corner.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spread and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rus-
sian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Nor-
wegian). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

[Faint handwritten notes and scribbles]

18

2

13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS:

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brewer, politician, steel turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Manifest companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—(Column 8 should be completed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Last of name on back of this manifest).—The entry in column 9 should show the name of the person as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).—Refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (black).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that manifests companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States and are returning from a visit abroad.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative being, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that manifests companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 17 (What relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

ITALIAN (north).—Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (north).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Emilia, Romagna, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that manifests companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States and are returning from a visit abroad.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative being, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that manifests companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 17 (What relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, John J. Ransom, of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 11th day of May 1912 at New York

John J. Ransom
Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

1912

May 4th

Arriving at Port of New York

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| By whom was passage paid? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| If Yes— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether a Polygamist. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether an Anarchist. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mental and of time, and cause. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Physical. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Health, Nature, length of time, and cause. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Condition of Deformed or Height. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Color of— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Complexion. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hair. Eyes. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marks of Identification. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Country. City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross*

sailing from *San Francisco*

June 25th 1912

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Bureau of Immigration and Customs

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Read, Write, or Speak | Nationality | Race or People | Country | City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State | City or Town |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|---------|--------------|---|-------|--------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |

1. *Thomson, Mary E.* 34 y. *Irish* *Wife of J. Thomson*

2. *do* *Albany, N.Y.* *34 y.* *Irish* *Wife of J. Thomson*

3. *do* *Albany, N.Y.* *34 y.* *Irish* *Wife of J. Thomson*

4. *do* *Albany, N.Y.* *34 y.* *Irish* *Wife of J. Thomson*

5. *do* *Albany, N.Y.* *34 y.* *Irish* *Wife of J. Thomson*

6. *do* *Albany, N.Y.* *34 y.* *Irish* *Wife of J. Thomson*

7. *do* *Albany, N.Y.* *34 y.* *Irish* *Wife of J. Thomson*

8. *do* *Albany, N.Y.* *34 y.* *Irish* *Wife of J. Thomson*

9. *do* *Albany, N.Y.* *34 y.* *Irish* *Wife of J. Thomson*

10. *do* *Albany, N.Y.* *34 y.* *Irish* *Wife of J. Thomson*

11. *do* *Albany, N.Y.* *34 y.* *Irish* *Wife of J. Thomson*

12. *do* *Albany, N.Y.* *34 y.* *Irish* *Wife of J. Thomson*

13. *do* *Albany, N.Y.* *34 y.* *Irish* *Wife of J. Thomson*

14. *do* *Albany, N.Y.* *34 y.* *Irish* *Wife of J. Thomson*

15. *do* *Albany, N.Y.* *34 y.* *Irish* *Wife of J. Thomson*

16. *do* *Albany, N.Y.* *34 y.* *Irish* *Wife of J. Thomson*

17. *do* *Albany, N.Y.* *34 y.* *Irish* *Wife of J. Thomson*

18. *do* *Albany, N.Y.* *34 y.* *Irish* *Wife of J. Thomson*

19. *do* *Albany, N.Y.* *34 y.* *Irish* *Wife of J. Thomson*

20. *do* *Albany, N.Y.* *34 y.* *Irish* *Wife of J. Thomson*

21. *do* *Albany, N.Y.* *34 y.* *Irish* *Wife of J. Thomson*

22. *do* *Albany, N.Y.* *34 y.* *Irish* *Wife of J. Thomson*

23. *do* *Albany, N.Y.* *34 y.* *Irish* *Wife of J. Thomson*

24. *do* *Albany, N.Y.* *34 y.* *Irish* *Wife of J. Thomson*

25. *do* *Albany, N.Y.* *34 y.* *Irish* *Wife of J. Thomson*

26. *do* *Albany, N.Y.* *34 y.* *Irish* *Wife of J. Thomson*

27. *do* *Albany, N.Y.* *34 y.* *Irish* *Wife of J. Thomson*

28. *do* *Albany, N.Y.* *34 y.* *Irish* *Wife of J. Thomson*

29. *do* *Albany, N.Y.* *34 y.* *Irish* *Wife of J. Thomson*

30. *do* *Albany, N.Y.* *34 y.* *Irish* *Wife of J. Thomson*

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Kipper, Surgeon of the Swiss,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear
 that I have had 9
 years' experience as a Physician
 (and, under "Physician," I am "employed by
 the Government," and I am not a "volunteer")
 and that I have made a personal examination of
WFB

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1912, at New York
WFB
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Belgian | Hungarian |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Ukrainian) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| French | Scottish |
| German | Servian |
| Greek | Slovak |
| Hebrew | Slovenian |
| Heterogovian | Spanish |
| Irish | Spanish-American |
| Italian (North) | Syrian |
| Italian (South) | Turkish |
| Japanese | Welsh |
| | West Indian |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Officer. Shaffer

Immigration Officer.

9111--11

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation, trade, or profession).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, team pointer, painter, wood worker, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, moulder, turner, or other individual designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers and farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money taken, as follows:

A farm is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Aid to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Literacy).—Column 8 should be continued to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and immigrants should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality, and "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indian other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

African (black).—refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien will be an admirer of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

Arriving at Port of

New York

May 4th 1912

13
14
15
16
17
18

Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Whether a Polygamist.
Whether an Anarchist.

Condition of Health, Nature, length, Deformed or Crippled, Cause, of time, and Physical, Mental, and Deformed or Crippled, Height, Color of—, Com-plexion, Hair, Eyes, Feet, Inches, Marks of Identification.

Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S. S. *Boeie* sailing from *Amoy* *June 25th 1912*

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write, Citizen or subject | Nationality (Country of which Race or People) | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or Town | Final Destination (Standard form permanent residence) |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--------------------------|--|-------|--------------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

A. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. B. Kopper, Surgeon of the San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of May 1912

at New York

James H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising of Ligurian, Lombardy, Venetian, and Friulan, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a vulgar dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH). The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising of Apulian, Lucanian, Tuscan, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

(Column 10 "Last permanent residence").—A last residence in which an individual resident of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an individual resident with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be his last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, day of last arrival, and date of departure. It is important for statistical purposes that community companies, permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that community companies, permanent residence should show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifest as manifest as country of last permanent residence.

(Column 11 "Name and complete address of uncles/aunts or grand-children, when given"). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 "Legal destination").—Indicate future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place of (or two or more) intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 13 "Whether having a ticket to such legal destination"). The entry in column 13 should be either "Yes" (ticket) or "No" (no ticket).

(Column 14 "By whom passage was paid, as wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, community company, etc."). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, community company, etc.

(Column 15 "Family"). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 16 "Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where"). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

(Column 17 "Length of period of years and place, as 18th St., Philadelphia, and if so, the year").

(Column 18 "Length of period of years and place, as 18th St., Philadelphia, and if so, the year").

(Column 19 "Relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend"). The entry in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

(Column 20 "Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where"). The entry in column 20 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

(Column 21 "Length of period of years and place, as 18th St., Philadelphia, and if so, the year").

(Column 22 "Length of period of years and place, as 18th St., Philadelphia, and if so, the year").

(Column 23 "Relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend"). The entry in column 23 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

(Column 24 "Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where"). The entry in column 24 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

(Column 25 "Length of period of years and place, as 18th St., Philadelphia, and if so, the year").

(Column 26 "Length of period of years and place, as 18th St., Philadelphia, and if so, the year").

(Column 27 "Relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend"). The entry in column 27 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

(Column 28 "Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where"). The entry in column 28 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

(Column 29 "Length of period of years and place, as 18th St., Philadelphia, and if so, the year").

(Column 30 "Length of period of years and place, as 18th St., Philadelphia, and if so, the year").

(Column 31 "Relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend"). The entry in column 31 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

(Column 32 "Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where"). The entry in column 32 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

(Column 33 "Length of period of years and place, as 18th St., Philadelphia, and if so, the year").

(Column 34 "Length of period of years and place, as 18th St., Philadelphia, and if so, the year").

(Column 35 "Relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend"). The entry in column 35 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

(Column 36 "Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where"). The entry in column 36 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

(Column 37 "Length of period of years and place, as 18th St., Philadelphia, and if so, the year").

(Column 38 "Length of period of years and place, as 18th St., Philadelphia, and if so, the year").

(Column 39 "Relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend"). The entry in column 39 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

(Column 40 "Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where"). The entry in column 40 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

(Column 41 "Length of period of years and place, as 18th St., Philadelphia, and if so, the year").

(Column 42 "Length of period of years and place, as 18th St., Philadelphia, and if so, the year").

(Column 43 "Relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend"). The entry in column 43 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

(Column 44 "Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where"). The entry in column 44 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

(Column 45 "Length of period of years and place, as 18th St., Philadelphia, and if so, the year").

(Column 46 "Length of period of years and place, as 18th St., Philadelphia, and if so, the year").

(Column 47 "Relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend"). The entry in column 47 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

(Column 48 "Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where"). The entry in column 48 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

(Column 49 "Length of period of years and place, as 18th St., Philadelphia, and if so, the year").

(Column 50 "Length of period of years and place, as 18th St., Philadelphia, and if so, the year").

(Column 51 "Relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend"). The entry in column 51 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

(Column 52 "Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where"). The entry in column 52 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

(Column 53 "Length of period of years and place, as 18th St., Philadelphia, and if so, the year").

(Column 54 "Length of period of years and place, as 18th St., Philadelphia, and if so, the year").

(Column 55 "Relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend"). The entry in column 55 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

(Column 56 "Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where"). The entry in column 56 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

(Column 57 "Length of period of years and place, as 18th St., Philadelphia, and if so, the year").

(Column 58 "Length of period of years and place, as 18th St., Philadelphia, and if so, the year").

(Column 59 "Relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend"). The entry in column 59 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

(Column 60 "Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where"). The entry in column 60 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

(Column 61 "Length of period of years and place, as 18th St., Philadelphia, and if so, the year").

(Column 62 "Length of period of years and place, as 18th St., Philadelphia, and if so, the year").

(Column 63 "Relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend"). The entry in column 63 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

(Column 64 "Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where"). The entry in column 64 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

(Column 65 "Length of period of years and place, as 18th St., Philadelphia, and if so, the year").

(Column 66 "Length of period of years and place, as 18th St., Philadelphia, and if so, the year").

(Column 67 "Relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend"). The entry in column 67 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

(Column 68 "Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where"). The entry in column 68 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

(Column 69 "Length of period of years and place, as 18th St., Philadelphia, and if so, the year").

(Column 70 "Length of period of years and place, as 18th St., Philadelphia, and if so, the year").

(Column 71 "Relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend"). The entry in column 71 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

(Column 72 "Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where"). The entry in column 72 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

(Column 73 "Length of period of years and place, as 18th St., Philadelphia, and if so, the year").

(Column 74 "Length of period of years and place, as 18th St., Philadelphia, and if so, the year").

(Column 75 "Relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend"). The entry in column 75 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

(Column 76 "Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where"). The entry in column 76 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

(Column 77 "Length of period of years and place, as 18th St., Philadelphia, and if so, the year").

(Column 78 "Length of period of years and place, as 18th St., Philadelphia, and if so, the year").

(Column 79 "Relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend"). The entry in column 79 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

(Column 80 "Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where"). The entry in column 80 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

(Column 81 "Length of period of years and place, as 18th St., Philadelphia, and if so, the year").

(Column 82 "Length of period of years and place, as 18th St., Philadelphia, and if so, the year").

(Column 83 "Relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend"). The entry in column 83 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

(Column 84 "Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where"). The entry in column 84 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

(Column 85 "Length of period of years and place, as 18th St., Philadelphia, and if so, the year").

(Column 86 "Length of period of years and place, as 18th St., Philadelphia, and if so, the year").

(Column 87 "Relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend"). The entry in column 87 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

(Column 88 "Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where"). The entry in column 88 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Stephen H. H. H. H. of the U. S. S. H. H. do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Aug 1915 at New York
John W. ...
Immigration Officer.
11-1115
Gracie Officer.

9111-11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S.S. *Thetis* sailing from *Amstere*, June 25th, 1912

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Color | Remarks |
|-----|-----------|-----|-----|-------|---------|
| 1 | Adams, 49 | 49 | M | Black | |
| 2 | Adams, 42 | 42 | M | Black | |
| 3 | Adams, 42 | 42 | M | Black | |
| 4 | Adams, 42 | 42 | M | Black | |
| 5 | Adams, 42 | 42 | M | Black | |
| 6 | Adams, 42 | 42 | M | Black | |
| 7 | Adams, 42 | 42 | M | Black | |
| 8 | Adams, 42 | 42 | M | Black | |
| 9 | Adams, 42 | 42 | M | Black | |
| 10 | Adams, 42 | 42 | M | Black | |
| 11 | Adams, 42 | 42 | M | Black | |
| 12 | Adams, 42 | 42 | M | Black | |
| 13 | Adams, 42 | 42 | M | Black | |
| 14 | Adams, 42 | 42 | M | Black | |
| 15 | Adams, 42 | 42 | M | Black | |
| 16 | Adams, 42 | 42 | M | Black | |
| 17 | Adams, 42 | 42 | M | Black | |
| 18 | Adams, 42 | 42 | M | Black | |
| 19 | Adams, 42 | 42 | M | Black | |
| 20 | Adams, 42 | 42 | M | Black | |
| 21 | Adams, 42 | 42 | M | Black | |
| 22 | Adams, 42 | 42 | M | Black | |
| 23 | Adams, 42 | 42 | M | Black | |
| 24 | Adams, 42 | 42 | M | Black | |
| 25 | Adams, 42 | 42 | M | Black | |
| 26 | Adams, 42 | 42 | M | Black | |
| 27 | Adams, 42 | 42 | M | Black | |
| 28 | Adams, 42 | 42 | M | Black | |
| 29 | Adams, 42 | 42 | M | Black | |
| 30 | Adams, 42 | 42 | M | Black | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. P. K. K. Surgeon of the Baltimore do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of May 4th 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnik). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur H. Hark, of the Atlantic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1912.

Arthur H. Hark

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALYAN NORTH
The people who are native to the northern part of Italy, and who speak Italian, are of Italian nationality. Most of these people speak a dialect which is not Italian.

ITALYAN SOUTH
The people who are native to the southern part of Italy, and who speak Italian, are of Italian nationality. Most of these people speak a dialect which is not Italian.

ITALYAN NORTH
The people who are native to the northern part of Italy, and who speak Italian, are of Italian nationality. Most of these people speak a dialect which is not Italian.

ITALYAN SOUTH
The people who are native to the southern part of Italy, and who speak Italian, are of Italian nationality. Most of these people speak a dialect which is not Italian.

ITALYAN NORTH
The people who are native to the northern part of Italy, and who speak Italian, are of Italian nationality. Most of these people speak a dialect which is not Italian.

ITALYAN SOUTH
The people who are native to the southern part of Italy, and who speak Italian, are of Italian nationality. Most of these people speak a dialect which is not Italian.

ITALYAN NORTH
The people who are native to the northern part of Italy, and who speak Italian, are of Italian nationality. Most of these people speak a dialect which is not Italian.

ITALYAN SOUTH
The people who are native to the southern part of Italy, and who speak Italian, are of Italian nationality. Most of these people speak a dialect which is not Italian.

ITALYAN NORTH
The people who are native to the northern part of Italy, and who speak Italian, are of Italian nationality. Most of these people speak a dialect which is not Italian.

ITALYAN SOUTH
The people who are native to the southern part of Italy, and who speak Italian, are of Italian nationality. Most of these people speak a dialect which is not Italian.

ITALYAN NORTH
The people who are native to the northern part of Italy, and who speak Italian, are of Italian nationality. Most of these people speak a dialect which is not Italian.

ITALYAN SOUTH
The people who are native to the southern part of Italy, and who speak Italian, are of Italian nationality. Most of these people speak a dialect which is not Italian.

ITALYAN NORTH
The people who are native to the northern part of Italy, and who speak Italian, are of Italian nationality. Most of these people speak a dialect which is not Italian.

ITALYAN SOUTH
The people who are native to the southern part of Italy, and who speak Italian, are of Italian nationality. Most of these people speak a dialect which is not Italian.

ITALYAN NORTH
The people who are native to the northern part of Italy, and who speak Italian, are of Italian nationality. Most of these people speak a dialect which is not Italian.

ITALYAN SOUTH
The people who are native to the southern part of Italy, and who speak Italian, are of Italian nationality. Most of these people speak a dialect which is not Italian.

ITALYAN NORTH
The people who are native to the northern part of Italy, and who speak Italian, are of Italian nationality. Most of these people speak a dialect which is not Italian.

ITALYAN SOUTH
The people who are native to the southern part of Italy, and who speak Italian, are of Italian nationality. Most of these people speak a dialect which is not Italian.

ITALYAN NORTH
The people who are native to the northern part of Italy, and who speak Italian, are of Italian nationality. Most of these people speak a dialect which is not Italian.

ITALYAN SOUTH
The people who are native to the southern part of Italy, and who speak Italian, are of Italian nationality. Most of these people speak a dialect which is not Italian.

ITALYAN NORTH
The people who are native to the northern part of Italy, and who speak Italian, are of Italian nationality. Most of these people speak a dialect which is not Italian.

ITALYAN SOUTH
The people who are native to the southern part of Italy, and who speak Italian, are of Italian nationality. Most of these people speak a dialect which is not Italian.

ITALYAN NORTH
The people who are native to the northern part of Italy, and who speak Italian, are of Italian nationality. Most of these people speak a dialect which is not Italian.

ITALYAN SOUTH
The people who are native to the southern part of Italy, and who speak Italian, are of Italian nationality. Most of these people speak a dialect which is not Italian.

ITALYAN NORTH
The people who are native to the northern part of Italy, and who speak Italian, are of Italian nationality. Most of these people speak a dialect which is not Italian.

ITALYAN SOUTH
The people who are native to the southern part of Italy, and who speak Italian, are of Italian nationality. Most of these people speak a dialect which is not Italian.

ITALYAN NORTH
The people who are native to the northern part of Italy, and who speak Italian, are of Italian nationality. Most of these people speak a dialect which is not Italian.

ITALYAN SOUTH
The people who are native to the southern part of Italy, and who speak Italian, are of Italian nationality. Most of these people speak a dialect which is not Italian.

ITALYAN NORTH
The people who are native to the northern part of Italy, and who speak Italian, are of Italian nationality. Most of these people speak a dialect which is not Italian.

ITALYAN SOUTH
The people who are native to the southern part of Italy, and who speak Italian, are of Italian nationality. Most of these people speak a dialect which is not Italian.

ITALYAN NORTH
The people who are native to the northern part of Italy, and who speak Italian, are of Italian nationality. Most of these people speak a dialect which is not Italian.

ITALYAN SOUTH
The people who are native to the southern part of Italy, and who speak Italian, are of Italian nationality. Most of these people speak a dialect which is not Italian.

ITALYAN NORTH
The people who are native to the northern part of Italy, and who speak Italian, are of Italian nationality. Most of these people speak a dialect which is not Italian.

ITALYAN SOUTH
The people who are native to the southern part of Italy, and who speak Italian, are of Italian nationality. Most of these people speak a dialect which is not Italian.

ITALYAN NORTH
The people who are native to the northern part of Italy, and who speak Italian, are of Italian nationality. Most of these people speak a dialect which is not Italian.

ITALYAN SOUTH
The people who are native to the southern part of Italy, and who speak Italian, are of Italian nationality. Most of these people speak a dialect which is not Italian.

ITALYAN NORTH
The people who are native to the northern part of Italy, and who speak Italian, are of Italian nationality. Most of these people speak a dialect which is not Italian.

ITALYAN SOUTH
The people who are native to the southern part of Italy, and who speak Italian, are of Italian nationality. Most of these people speak a dialect which is not Italian.

ITALYAN NORTH
The people who are native to the northern part of Italy, and who speak Italian, are of Italian nationality. Most of these people speak a dialect which is not Italian.

ITALYAN SOUTH
The people who are native to the southern part of Italy, and who speak Italian, are of Italian nationality. Most of these people speak a dialect which is not Italian.

ITALYAN NORTH
The people who are native to the northern part of Italy, and who speak Italian, are of Italian nationality. Most of these people speak a dialect which is not Italian.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 4, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------|---------|-----------|--------------|-------|-------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | |
| Let. on No. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | If Yes—
Year or period of years.
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Physical. Health, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet, inches. | Height. | Color of— | Com-plexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 29 | 28 | 27 | 26 | 25 | 24 | 23 | 22 | 21 | 20 | 19 | 18 | 17 | 16 | 15 | 14 | 13 | 12 | 11 |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *San Francisco* June 25th 1912

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Occupation or Calling | Abile to— | Nationality | Race or People | Country | City or Town | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State | City or Town | Final Destination | (Indicate future permanent residence) |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|----------------|---------|--------------|--------------------------|---|-------|--------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |

1. *Alfred E. Apple* 58 M (W) *Alfred Apple* 51 M
2. *Samuel D. Apple* 48 M
3. *John E. Apple* 42 M
4. *John E. Apple* 38 M
5. *John E. Apple* 34 M
6. *John E. Apple* 30 M
7. *John E. Apple* 26 M
8. *John E. Apple* 22 M
9. *John E. Apple* 18 M
10. *John E. Apple* 14 M
11. *John E. Apple* 10 M
12. *John E. Apple* 6 M
13. *John E. Apple* 2 M
14. *John E. Apple* 1 M
15. *John E. Apple* 1 M
16. *John E. Apple* 1 M
17. *John E. Apple* 1 M
18. *John E. Apple* 1 M
19. *John E. Apple* 1 M
20. *John E. Apple* 1 M
21. *John E. Apple* 1 M
22. *John E. Apple* 1 M
23. *John E. Apple* 1 M
24. *John E. Apple* 1 M
25. *John E. Apple* 1 M
26. *John E. Apple* 1 M
27. *John E. Apple* 1 M
28. *John E. Apple* 1 M
29. *John E. Apple* 1 M
30. *John E. Apple* 1 M

United States Citizens

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Attest of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. H. H., Surgeon of the Swear that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
years' experience as a Physician 9m13
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this New York
at New York

Immigration Officer.

day of May 4th, 19 12

Dr. J. H. H. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Norwegian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnik). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| French. | Scottish. |
| German. | Serbian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hebrew. | Slovenian. |
| Hezegovinian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert, of the Boat, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shackles Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May 1912

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.)
(Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
(Column 3 (Single, Widowed, or Divorced).—The entry in column 3 should be either S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
(Column 2 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 2 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, team puller, sled puller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, puller, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than China (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

(Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as permanent residents of United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the most likely place to which the alien intends to move.
Column 13 (If holder has no ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (If holder has no ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (If holder has no ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of gun, and if yes, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-92, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Country of birth, and if yes, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

ITALIANS (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."
(Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as permanent residents of United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the most likely place to which the alien intends to move.
Column 13 (If holder has no ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (If holder has no ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (If holder has no ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of gun, and if yes, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-92, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Country of birth, and if yes, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

ITALIANS (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."
(Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as permanent residents of United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the most likely place to which the alien intends to move.
Column 13 (If holder has no ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (If holder has no ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (If holder has no ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of gun, and if yes, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-92, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Country of birth, and if yes, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

May 17th

2/61

| No. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Whether in possession of \$50.00, and if so, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes—
What relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.
Whether an Anarchist. | Physical, Mental and Health. | Condition of Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
|-----|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|
| 18 | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Supplemental information required by Naturalization Act approved June 28, 1904.

Approved by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

June 25th. 1912

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

| | | |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| | Married | Date |
| Family name. | Given Name. | |
| Vrs. Mod. | | |
| Occupation. | Read. Write. | Citizen or subject.) |
| Country. | City or Town. | In country whence alien came. |
| State. | City or Town. | |

at 450 feet

[Handwritten notes at bottom of page:]

Johnnie
H8 M/M Nicholas John D. Smith
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
C. J. Smith
C. J. Smith

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.]

Handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom of the page, including "Handwritten" and "Handwritten".

May 12 1871

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page, likely bleed-through from the reverse side.]

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page, likely bleed-through from the reverse side.]

1. *do*
 2. *do*
 3. *do*
 4. *do*
 5. *do*
 6. *do*
 7. *do*
 8. *do*
 9. *do*
 10. *do*
 11. *do*
 12. *do*
 13. *do*
 14. *do*
 15. *do*
 16. *do*
 17. *do*
 18. *do*
 19. *do*
 20. *do*
 21. *do*
 22. *do*
 23. *do*
 24. *do*
 25. *do*
 26. *do*
 27. *do*
 28. *do*
 29. *do*
 30. *do*
 31. *do*
 32. *do*
 33. *do*
 34. *do*
 35. *do*
 36. *do*
 37. *do*
 38. *do*
 39. *do*
 40. *do*
 41. *do*
 42. *do*
 43. *do*
 44. *do*
 45. *do*
 46. *do*
 47. *do*
 48. *do*
 49. *do*
 50. *do*
 51. *do*
 52. *do*
 53. *do*
 54. *do*
 55. *do*
 56. *do*
 57. *do*
 58. *do*
 59. *do*
 60. *do*
 61. *do*
 62. *do*
 63. *do*
 64. *do*
 65. *do*
 66. *do*
 67. *do*
 68. *do*
 69. *do*
 70. *do*
 71. *do*
 72. *do*
 73. *do*
 74. *do*
 75. *do*
 76. *do*
 77. *do*
 78. *do*
 79. *do*
 80. *do*
 81. *do*
 82. *do*
 83. *do*
 84. *do*
 85. *do*
 86. *do*
 87. *do*
 88. *do*
 89. *do*
 90. *do*
 91. *do*
 92. *do*
 93. *do*
 94. *do*
 95. *do*
 96. *do*
 97. *do*
 98. *do*
 99. *do*
 100. *do*

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.]

1. *Microtus pennsylvanicus* (Pennsylvanian)
 2. *Microtus pennsylvanicus* (Pennsylvanian)
 3. *Microtus pennsylvanicus* (Pennsylvanian)
 4. *Microtus pennsylvanicus* (Pennsylvanian)
 5. *Microtus pennsylvanicus* (Pennsylvanian)
 6. *Microtus pennsylvanicus* (Pennsylvanian)
 7. *Microtus pennsylvanicus* (Pennsylvanian)
 8. *Microtus pennsylvanicus* (Pennsylvanian)
 9. *Microtus pennsylvanicus* (Pennsylvanian)
 10. *Microtus pennsylvanicus* (Pennsylvanian)

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page, likely bleed-through from the reverse side.]

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]

Attest: _____
Secretary, Board of the

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page, likely bleed-through from the reverse side.]

Lawrence, Sam Dec 27/34

Stemma Staat 27/11/1974

[illegible]

(Kumbum)
do
Anna & Anna K. K.
do
do
do
do
do

Lie Sydney H. 48 ✓ The Museum v do do do do

Thompson Alfred M. 53' wnw Section 1 do do do Ottertail Township Grant Co. Wyo.

7

2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. S. S. S. S. Surgeon of the Swan, that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of May 4th 1912

at New York
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Mackey of the Boatie, from Chicago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mackey
Officer

day of May 1912

Sworn to before me this

New York
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
(Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
(Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
(Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brewer, polisher, steel turner, from molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
(Column 7 (Able to read and write).—No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—Yes (can read and write).
(Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
(Column 9 (Place of birth).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Lithuanian by race might properly be given under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
(Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
(Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country from which immigrant is a citizen or subject).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative or friend in country from which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
(Column 12 (Find destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries in column 12 should show the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
(Column 13 (By whom was passport paid).—The entry in column 13 should show whether paid by whom passport was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or steamship company, etc.
(Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$200 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
(Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year last period of years) and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.
(Column 16 (Showing whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entries in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
(Column 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

May 4th. 1912

2

| | | | |
|----|--|-----------------------|--|
| 13 | Let. | No. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. |
| 14 | By whom | passage paid? | (Whether ticket paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, or government, or government mail.) |
| 15 | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | What or part of your name? |
| 16 | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. |
| 17 | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. |
| 18 | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. |
| 19 | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. |
| 20 | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. |
| 21 | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. |
| 22 | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. |
| 23 | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. |
| 24 | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. |
| 25 | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. |
| 26 | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. |
| 27 | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. |
| 28 | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. |
| 29 | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. |

[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

North 200
Department of Commerce and Customs
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

sailing from / down boat

City or Town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came.

Final Destination,
(Included future permanent residence.)

12

14

01

6

8

1

9

5

8

2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Abbay S. Cooper*, Surgeon of the *Baltimore Sailing Revenue*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had

9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

New York

day of *May* 4th 1912

Immigration Officer.

4110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which a person's ancestors have descended. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lebanese. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moroccan. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dutchman. | Portuguese. |
| English. | Rumanian. |
| French. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| German. | Scottish. |
| Greek. | Serbian. |
| Hebrew. | Slovak. |
| Hungarian. | Slovenian. |
| Indian (North). | Spanish-American. |
| Indian (South). | Spanish. |
| Japanese. | Swedish. |
| West Indian. | Welsh. |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4110

May 5 6 PM

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

[Signature]
Camera Operator
Date JAN 6 1944

VOLUME # 4110.

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS
from May 5th, 1918, to May 6th, 1918.

| STEAMSHIPS | | PORTS | | SHEETS. | |
|------------|-----------|-------------------------------|----|---------|--|
| May 5th, | Baltic | Liverpool, Queenstown | 65 | | |
| " 6th, | Vasari | Brazilian & West Indian Ports | 31 | | |
| | Esperanza | Havana, Vera Cruz, Progreso | 13 | | |

4110

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4109

May 4-5-1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS

photographed under my personal supervision by..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

JAN 6 1944

day of....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

Date

JAN 6 1944

Camera Operator

Arriving at Port of

newark

2. 1000

1901/2.

[illegible]

Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Sept 8 1944

[illegible]

and the machine is making
the first end

to David M. ...
... ..

1. AS 1200-86. 1200-86. 1200-86.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mmehahoa*

sailing from *London*

April 25

19012

| No. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----|----------------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---|----------------|---------------|
| Row | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read, Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | <i>John P. Brown</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London, England</i> | <i>Home</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 2 | <i>John P. Brown</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London, England</i> | <i>Home</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 3 | <i>John P. Brown</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London, England</i> | <i>Home</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 4 | <i>John P. Brown</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London, England</i> | <i>Home</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 5 | <i>John P. Brown</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London, England</i> | <i>Home</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 6 | <i>John P. Brown</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London, England</i> | <i>Home</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 7 | <i>John P. Brown</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London, England</i> | <i>Home</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 8 | <i>John P. Brown</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London, England</i> | <i>Home</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 9 | <i>John P. Brown</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London, England</i> | <i>Home</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 10 | <i>John P. Brown</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London, England</i> | <i>Home</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 11 | <i>John P. Brown</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London, England</i> | <i>Home</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> |
| 12 | <i>John P. Brown</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>London, England</i> | <i>Home</i> | <i>England</i> | <i>London</i> |

①

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. M. [Signature], Surgeon of the [blank], do hereby certify that I have had [blank] examined by [blank] a [blank] Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [blank] State of [blank].

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

at San Francisco, Cal., this 5th day of May, 1912.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

4
1st
5 Total
4 Counts

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | | | |
|---|----------------|-------------------|------------------|
| African (black). | Armenian. | Lithuanian. | Korean. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. | Mexican. | Montenegrin. |
| Bulgarian. | Chinese. | Croatian. | Cuban. |
| Dalmatian. | Dutch. | East Indian. | English. |
| Finnish. | French. | German. | Greek. |
| Hebrew. | Herzegovinian. | Irish. | Italian (North). |
| Italian (South). | Japanese. | West Indian. | Welsh. |
| Polish. | Portuguese. | Roumanian. | Russian. |
| Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). | Scottish. | Serbian. | Slovak. |
| Slovenian. | Spanish. | Spanish-American. | Syrian. |
| Turkish. | Welsh. | West Indian. | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Smith, of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1918.

at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Ethiopia" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Ethiopia" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name, and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend or relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Kind of destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended permanent residence. It should show the United States, country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the examination of aliens).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

122

Arriving at Port of

New York

May 2

1912

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--|---------------------------|---|--|---------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether entitled by reason of age, sex, or other cause, to be admitted to the United States. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | City or Town. |

1 Mr. J. J. Jones, 2001 Broadway, New York, N.Y. (Born in New York, N.Y., 1905) No. N. N. No. 5-10 per known him. N.Y. England, Fulham St.

14 Mr. J. J. Jones, 2001 Broadway, New York, N.Y. (Born in New York, N.Y., 1905) No. N. N. No. 5-10 per known him. N.Y. Canada, Ontario

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Shinnokaka* sailing from *London* Apr 25th 1918

[illegible][illegible]

| Order | Species | Count | Notes |
|-------|---------|-------|-------|
| 5 | Red | 58 | Red |
| 6 | Red | 56 | Red |
| 7 | Red | 21 | Red |
| 8 | Red | 21 | Red |
| 9 | Red | 21 | Red |
| 10 | Red | 21 | Red |
| 11 | Red | 21 | Red |
| 12 | Red | 21 | Red |
| 13 | Red | 21 | Red |
| 14 | Red | 21 | Red |
| 15 | Red | 21 | Red |
| 16 | Red | 21 | Red |
| 17 | Red | 21 | Red |
| 18 | Red | 21 | Red |
| 19 | Red | 21 | Red |
| 20 | Red | 21 | Red |

~~Washington~~
James M. Murray
to Market State Building
Washington D.C.
20035

Below find 25 yds & amount you have bought in England W.A.R. 1917
(Amount) find Power.

~~My brother~~

April

1/ E

W. A. Wickham

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Rusniak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scottish |
| French | Serbian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Actual Record
n n n n

June 5/1912

14 22 20 42

Sworn to before this day of May, 1912
H. R. Galt
Immigration Officer

condition of such aliens.
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
copies of Registers, and that I have made a personal examination of

Surgeon of the Area, that I have had
that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am
copies of Registers, and that I have made a personal examination of

Affidavit of Surgeon.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrants are citizens or subjects.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket or no ticket).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

ITALIAN (NORTH).—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (Latin) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., comprising Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 19 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence.

Column 20 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence.

Column 21 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence.

Column 22 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence.

Column 23 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence.

I, James J. Clark, Master of the Italian, of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1917.

at Newark

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

May 5, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|---------------------------|---|--|---------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------------|------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether subject to military service in his native country. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Place of Birth. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | No | Self | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 11 1/2 | light blue | dark black brown | England London |
| 15 | No | Self | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 6 | light blue | dark black brown | England London |
| 16 | No | Self | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 11 1/2 | light blue | dark black brown | England London |
| 17 | No | Self | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 3 | light blue | dark black brown | England London |
| 18 | No | Self | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 3 | light blue | dark black brown | England London |
| 19 | No | Self | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 3 | light blue | dark black brown | England London |
| 20 | No | Self | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 3 | light blue | dark black brown | England London |
| 21 | No | Self | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 3 | light blue | dark black brown | England London |
| 22 | No | Self | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 3 | light blue | dark black brown | England London |
| 23 | No | Self | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 3 | light blue | dark black brown | England London |
| 24 | No | Self | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 3 | light blue | dark black brown | England London |
| 25 | No | Self | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 3 | light blue | dark black brown | England London |
| 26 | No | Self | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 3 | light blue | dark black brown | England London |
| 27 | No | Self | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 3 | light blue | dark black brown | England London |
| 28 | No | Self | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 3 | light blue | dark black brown | England London |
| 29 | No | Self | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 3 | light blue | dark black brown | England London |
| 30 | No | Self | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | 1911 | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 3 | light blue | dark black brown | England London |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Winnehaha* sailing from *London*

April 25th. 1912

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1 NAME IN FULL 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
No. 13
Lit. 14
Age 15
Sex 16
Vital 17
Vital 18
Vital 19
Vital 20
Vital 21
Vital 22
Vital 23
Vital 24
Vital 25
Vital 26
Vital 27
Vital 28
Vital 29
Vital 30
Vital 31
Vital 32
Vital 33
Vital 34
Vital 35
Vital 36
Vital 37
Vital 38
Vital 39
Vital 40
Vital 41
Vital 42
Vital 43
Vital 44
Vital 45
Vital 46
Vital 47
Vital 48
Vital 49
Vital 50
Vital 51
Vital 52
Vital 53
Vital 54
Vital 55
Vital 56
Vital 57
Vital 58
Vital 59
Vital 60
Vital 61
Vital 62
Vital 63
Vital 64
Vital 65
Vital 66
Vital 67
Vital 68
Vital 69
Vital 70
Vital 71
Vital 72
Vital 73
Vital 74
Vital 75
Vital 76
Vital 77
Vital 78
Vital 79
Vital 80
Vital 81
Vital 82
Vital 83
Vital 84
Vital 85
Vital 86
Vital 87
Vital 88
Vital 89
Vital 90
Vital 91
Vital 92
Vital 93
Vital 94
Vital 95
Vital 96
Vital 97
Vital 98
Vital 99
Vital 100

| No. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Vital. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling. | Read. Write. | Nationality. | Place or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | Country. | City or Town. | In country whence alien came. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend. | Final Destination. | State. | City or Town. |
|-----|--------------|-----------------|--------|------|--------------------|----------|--------------|--------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|---------------|-------------------------------|--|--------------------|--------|---------------|
| 1 | Rose | Edson, R. | 34 | M | | | | USA | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Rose | Mary | 31 | F | | | | USA | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Rose | Alvada, Olive | 24 | F | | | | USA | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Madison | John, Roden | 35 | M | | | | USA | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Jane | Robert, S. | 35 | F | | | | USA | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Johnston | Marion, S. | 30 | F | | | | USA | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Johnston | Salome | 29 | F | | | | USA | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Bueh | William, J. | 50 | M | | | | USA | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Bueh | Alvada, E. | 17 | F | | | | USA | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Broadhurst | Hugh, Hunt | 32 | M | | | | USA | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Broadhurst | Ethel | 24 | F | | | | USA | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Broadhurst | Mary, Jane | 24 | F | | | | USA | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Rose | John | 30 | M | | | | USA | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Robertson | Edward, W. | 34 | M | | | | USA | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Robertson | Francis, Robert | 26 | M | | | | USA | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Robertson | Francis, Robert | 26 | M | | | | USA | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Robertson | Francis, Robert | 26 | M | | | | USA | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Robertson | Francis, Robert | 26 | M | | | | USA | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Robertson | Francis, Robert | 26 | M | | | | USA | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Robertson | Francis, Robert | 26 | M | | | | USA | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Robertson | Francis, Robert | 26 | M | | | | USA | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Robertson | Francis, Robert | 26 | M | | | | USA | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Robertson | Francis, Robert | 26 | M | | | | USA | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Robertson | Francis, Robert | 26 | M | | | | USA | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Robertson | Francis, Robert | 26 | M | | | | USA | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Robertson | Francis, Robert | 26 | M | | | | USA | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Robertson | Francis, Robert | 26 | M | | | | USA | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Robertson | Francis, Robert | 26 | M | | | | USA | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Robertson | Francis, Robert | 26 | M | | | | USA | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Robertson | Francis, Robert | 26 | M | | | | USA | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. R. Galt, Surgeon of the Immigration, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Colley J. P. Galt, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1917

at Miner
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible][illegible]

I, James E. Smith, of the SS "Hicon", from Proctor, N.Y., do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or with a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

21-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York, NY*
May 5th
1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---------------|---------|--------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| List on No. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | If Yes—
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Physical, Mental, and Health, Condition of Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause. | Feet, inches. | Height. | Com-plexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 200-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Green*

sailing from *London*

March 28th 1912

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Mar. Sta. | Given Name | Family Name | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-----------|------------|-------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------------|--------------|-----------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | <i>Carroll</i> | <i>Edith</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>Wife of</i> | <i>Edith</i> | <i>Carroll</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Carroll</i> | <i>Edith</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>Wife of</i> | <i>Edith</i> | <i>Carroll</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Carroll</i> | <i>Edith</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>Wife of</i> | <i>Edith</i> | <i>Carroll</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Carroll</i> | <i>Edith</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>Wife of</i> | <i>Edith</i> | <i>Carroll</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Carroll</i> | <i>Edith</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>Wife of</i> | <i>Edith</i> | <i>Carroll</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Carroll</i> | <i>Edith</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>Wife of</i> | <i>Edith</i> | <i>Carroll</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Carroll</i> | <i>Edith</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>Wife of</i> | <i>Edith</i> | <i>Carroll</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Carroll</i> | <i>Edith</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>Wife of</i> | <i>Edith</i> | <i>Carroll</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>Carroll</i> | <i>Edith</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>Wife of</i> | <i>Edith</i> | <i>Carroll</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>Carroll</i> | <i>Edith</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>Wife of</i> | <i>Edith</i> | <i>Carroll</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>Carroll</i> | <i>Edith</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>Wife of</i> | <i>Edith</i> | <i>Carroll</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>Carroll</i> | <i>Edith</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>Wife of</i> | <i>Edith</i> | <i>Carroll</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>Carroll</i> | <i>Edith</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>Wife of</i> | <i>Edith</i> | <i>Carroll</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>Carroll</i> | <i>Edith</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>Wife of</i> | <i>Edith</i> | <i>Carroll</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>Carroll</i> | <i>Edith</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>Wife of</i> | <i>Edith</i> | <i>Carroll</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>Carroll</i> | <i>Edith</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>Wife of</i> | <i>Edith</i> | <i>Carroll</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>Carroll</i> | <i>Edith</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>Wife of</i> | <i>Edith</i> | <i>Carroll</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | <i>Carroll</i> | <i>Edith</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>Wife of</i> | <i>Edith</i> | <i>Carroll</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>Carroll</i> | <i>Edith</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>Wife of</i> | <i>Edith</i> | <i>Carroll</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>Carroll</i> | <i>Edith</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>Wife of</i> | <i>Edith</i> | <i>Carroll</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>Carroll</i> | <i>Edith</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>Wife of</i> | <i>Edith</i> | <i>Carroll</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | <i>Carroll</i> | <i>Edith</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>Wife of</i> | <i>Edith</i> | <i>Carroll</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | <i>Carroll</i> | <i>Edith</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>Wife of</i> | <i>Edith</i> | <i>Carroll</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | <i>Carroll</i> | <i>Edith</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>Wife of</i> | <i>Edith</i> | <i>Carroll</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | <i>Carroll</i> | <i>Edith</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>Wife of</i> | <i>Edith</i> | <i>Carroll</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | <i>Carroll</i> | <i>Edith</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>Wife of</i> | <i>Edith</i> | <i>Carroll</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | <i>Carroll</i> | <i>Edith</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>Wife of</i> | <i>Edith</i> | <i>Carroll</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | <i>Carroll</i> | <i>Edith</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>Wife of</i> | <i>Edith</i> | <i>Carroll</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | <i>Carroll</i> | <i>Edith</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>Wife of</i> | <i>Edith</i> | <i>Carroll</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | <i>Carroll</i> | <i>Edith</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>Wife of</i> | <i>Edith</i> | <i>Carroll</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

do

(State whether Surgeon "acting temporarily" or "employed by years" experience as a Physician)

that I have had years experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

at

May 5 day of May 1912

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Korean.

Lithuanian.

Magyar.

Mexican.

Montenegrin.

Moravian.

Pacific Islander.

Polish.

Portuguese.

Roumanian.

Russian.

Ruthenian (Rusniak).

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

Scottish.

Serbian.

Slovak.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish-American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian.

African (black).

Armenian.

Bohemian.

Bosnian.

Bulgarian.

Chinese.

Croatian.

Cuban.

Dalmatian.

Dutch.

East Indian.

English.

Finnish.

Flemish.

French.

German.

Greek.

Hebrew.

Herzegovinian.

Irish.

Italian (North).

Italian (South).

Japanese.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard C. F., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigating, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 19 17.

Richard C. F.
Master
Officer

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should be accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brassfounder, steel turner, or other industrial designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stowage companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be given to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Specify of race on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race or people, and similarly, "Irish, German, or Italian" may mean "Irish, German, or Italian" people and nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race may be of another nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Urban" refers to the people of the West Indies other than (Cuba and Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than (Cuba and Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York, N.Y.* *May 3rd* *1912*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|-------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|--------------|-------|-------|-----------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on ticket | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes—
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Com-plexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Place of Birth. |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|-------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|--------------|-------|-------|-----------------|----------|---------------|-------------------------|--|-------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|--------------|-------|-------|-----------------|----------|---------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | |
| No. on ticket | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes—
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Com-plexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | Mark of Identification. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes—
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Com-plexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | Mark of Identification. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | |

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

salting from Material Co. April 28th, 1912

[illegible]

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Profession | Place of Birth | Married | Children | Religion | Political Party | Notes |
|-----|-------------|-----|-----|------------|------------------|---------|----------|----------|-----------------|-------|
| 1 | W. H. H. H. | 24 | M | Student | Ypsilanti, Mich. | | | | | |
| 2 | Robert M. | 27 | M | Student | Ypsilanti, Mich. | | | | | |
| 3 | Robert M. | 27 | M | Student | Ypsilanti, Mich. | | | | | |
| 4 | Robert M. | 27 | M | Student | Ypsilanti, Mich. | | | | | |
| 5 | Robert M. | 27 | M | Student | Ypsilanti, Mich. | | | | | |
| 6 | Robert M. | 27 | M | Student | Ypsilanti, Mich. | | | | | |
| 7 | Robert M. | 27 | M | Student | Ypsilanti, Mich. | | | | | |
| 8 | Robert M. | 27 | M | Student | Ypsilanti, Mich. | | | | | |
| 9 | Robert M. | 27 | M | Student | Ypsilanti, Mich. | | | | | |
| 10 | Robert M. | 27 | M | Student | Ypsilanti, Mich. | | | | | |
| 11 | Robert M. | 27 | M | Student | Ypsilanti, Mich. | | | | | |
| 12 | Robert M. | 27 | M | Student | Ypsilanti, Mich. | | | | | |

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Profession | Place of Birth | Married | Children | Remarks |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|------------|----------------|---------|----------|---------|
| 13 | Wm. H. H. H. | 20 | M | Student | London | | | |
| 14 | Wm. H. H. | 18 | M | Student | London | | | |
| 15 | Wm. H. H. | 15 | M | Student | London | | | |
| 16 | Wm. H. H. | 12 | M | Student | London | | | |
| 17 | Wm. H. H. | 10 | M | Student | London | | | |
| 18 | Wm. H. H. | 8 | M | Student | London | | | |
| 19 | Wm. H. H. | 6 | M | Student | London | | | |
| 20 | Wm. H. H. | 4 | M | Student | London | | | |
| 21 | Wm. H. H. | 2 | M | Student | London | | | |
| 22 | Wm. H. H. | 1 | M | Student | London | | | |
| 23 | Wm. H. H. | 1 | M | Student | London | | | |
| 24 | Wm. H. H. | 1 | M | Student | London | | | |
| 25 | Wm. H. H. | 1 | M | Student | London | | | |
| 26 | Wm. H. H. | 1 | M | Student | London | | | |
| 27 | Wm. H. H. | 1 | M | Student | London | | | |
| 28 | Wm. H. H. | 1 | M | Student | London | | | |
| 29 | Wm. H. H. | 1 | M | Student | London | | | |
| 30 | Wm. H. H. | 1 | M | Student | London | | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. S. Allen, Surgeon of the S.S. Green, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician (State in brief, region, "selling" license, or "employment" by others licensed, as law may be.)

and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1912 at New York
Wm. S. Allen
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiack). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, business politician, steel turner, or other industrial designation.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write).
 Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
 (Column 9 *Race or people*).—See list of races on lack of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" or "white" people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" or nationality. A alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Chinese, or African. Any alien with a admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compatriots of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Rhodé) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north).'' Most of these people speak a dialect closer to the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compatriots of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).''

(*Summary of last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which they resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States and are entering from a permanent residence, nationality, or race.

Accordingly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that manifests compare permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Point destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries in column 12 should show clearly the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*If by whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Wife in possession of \$50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Is going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any in-p^{er}son officer in the examination of aliases.

James P. Smith, of the SS "Albatross", from
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
following Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~that~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

1877

111

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. May 19/2

100-371087-1000

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
K.S.S. from sailing from *Proctor, C. F.* April 28th 1912

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Occupation or Calling | Read, Write, or | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or People | † Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or Town. |
|-----|-------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---|------------------|----------------------------|---|--------|---------------|
| 1 | Garrett William M. 45 | 45 | M | Married | Teacher | | U.S. | | | | | |
| 2 | Garrett Mrs. 33 | 33 | F | Married | | | U.S. | | | | | |
| 3 | Garrett Margaret 5 | 5 | F | Married | | | U.S. | | | | | |
| 4 | Garrett William 4 | 4 | M | Married | | | U.S. | | | | | |
| 5 | Garrett Joseph 45 | 45 | M | Married | | | U.S. | | | | | |
| 6 | Garrett Mrs. 36 | 36 | F | Married | | | U.S. | | | | | |
| 7 | Garrett Alexander 7 | 7 | M | Married | | | U.S. | | | | | |
| 8 | Garrett Daniel 6 | 6 | M | Married | | | U.S. | | | | | |
| 9 | Garrett Emma 35 | 35 | F | Married | | | U.S. | | | | | |
| 10 | Garrett Richard 29 | 29 | M | Married | | | U.S. | | | | | |
| 11 | Garrett Frederick W. 32 | 32 | M | Married | | | U.S. | | | | | |
| 12 | Garrett John B. 38 | 38 | M | Married | | | U.S. | | | | | |
| 13 | Garrett E. W. 42 | 42 | M | Married | | | U.S. | | | | | |
| 14 | Garrett Walter 28 | 28 | M | Married | | | U.S. | | | | | |
| 15 | Garrett Joseph 39 | 39 | M | Married | | | U.S. | | | | | |
| 16 | Garrett Martin 38 | 38 | M | Married | | | U.S. | | | | | |
| 17 | Garrett Frederick 50 | 50 | M | Married | | | U.S. | | | | | |
| 18 | Garrett Charles 10 | 10 | M | Married | | | U.S. | | | | | |

† An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. A. Allen, Surgeon of the S. S. Green, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had

seven years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Yale University

Michigan, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of May, 1914

at New York
James J. Connelley
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 6 (Cultiv or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, moulder, farmer, or other indefinite description.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers*, *farm laborers*, *and farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
 Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
 Column 8 (Able to speak English).—Column 8 should be considered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
 Column 9 (Place or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Breton" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Breton" by nationality. A alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of Third Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than (a) the (not Negroes).
 SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, European or African. Any other who appears to be of African descent should be classified as Negro. Blood should be classified under this.

MAINTAIN (BLACK).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Lombardy, Venetia, Trentino, Lombardy, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, the Empire, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (black)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

MAINTAIN (GREEN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (green)." The entries in column 1 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accordingly show country of last permanent residence. Those who are permanent residents of the United States and are not native-born, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

MAINTAIN (RED).

The entry in column 11 (name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

MAINTAIN (TOWN).

The entry in column 12 should show where alien is placed (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

MAINTAIN (VOCALIZATION).

The entry in column 13 (whether having a ticket to reach final destination). The entry in column 13 should show date, nationality by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; and if less, how made.

MAINTAIN (WEALTH).

The entry in column 14 (whether in possession of money). Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the assets of members of the family.

MAINTAIN (WORK).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (A) as of the United States before, and if so, the year for period shown; and place, as last or only, establishment.

MAINTAIN (YOUTH).

The entries in column 16 should show whether or not either a relative or friend; and if so, what relation or friend.

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 17 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 18 should show whether or not either a relative or friend; and if so, what relation or friend.

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 19 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 20 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 21 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 22 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 23 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 24 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 25 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 26 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 27 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 28 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 29 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 30 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 31 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 32 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 33 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 34 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 35 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 36 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 37 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 38 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 39 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 40 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 41 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 42 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 43 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 44 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 45 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 46 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 47 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 48 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 49 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 50 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 51 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 52 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 53 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 54 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 55 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 56 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 57 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 58 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 59 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 60 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 61 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 62 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 63 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 64 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 65 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 66 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 67 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 68 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 69 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 70 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 71 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 72 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 73 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 74 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 75 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 76 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 77 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 78 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 79 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 80 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 81 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 82 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 83 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 84 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 85 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 86 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 87 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 88 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 89 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 90 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 91 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 92 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 93 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 94 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 95 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 96 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 97 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 98 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 99 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 100 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 101 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 102 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 103 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 104 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 105 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 106 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 107 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 108 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 109 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 110 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 111 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 112 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 113 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 114 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 115 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 116 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 117 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 118 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 119 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 120 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 121 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 122 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 123 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 124 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 125 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 126 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 127 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 128 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 129 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 130 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 131 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 132 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 133 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 134 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 135 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 136 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 137 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 138 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 139 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 140 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 141 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 142 (with name and complete address).

MAINTAIN (Z).

The entries in column 143 (with name and

I, James C. Dwyer of the SS "Inson", from Proctor, N. Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~from~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor or involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May 1901
 J. B. Smith
 J. B. Smith
 Immigration Officer.
 11-1115

112

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 112

Arriving at Port of *New York, N.Y.*, *May 5th*, 19*02*

11-1115

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|----|---------------|--|------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|---------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. | on | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Under penalty of law, I declare that I am not a member of any secret, seditious, or subversive organization, and I have no intention of becoming such. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | City or Town. |
| | | passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | | | | Physical, Mental, and Health. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet, inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Frederick* sailing from *Amsterdam, N.Y.* April 28th, 1902

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Read, Write, Nationality | Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or Town | Final Destination |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------|--------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | |

1 *Frederick, Robert* 27 *Amsterdam, N.Y.*
2 *Frederick, Robert* 22 *Amsterdam, N.Y.*
3 *Frederick, Robert* 31 *Amsterdam, N.Y.*
4 *Frederick, Robert* 23 *Amsterdam, N.Y.*
5 *Frederick, Robert* 44 *Amsterdam, N.Y.*
6 *Frederick, Robert* 49 *Amsterdam, N.Y.*
7 *Frederick, Robert* 52 *Amsterdam, N.Y.*
8 *Frederick, Robert* 40 *Amsterdam, N.Y.*
9 *Frederick, Robert* 30 *Amsterdam, N.Y.*
10 *Frederick, Robert* 26 *Amsterdam, N.Y.*
11 *Frederick, Robert* 23 *Amsterdam, N.Y.*
12 *Frederick, Robert* 19 *Amsterdam, N.Y.*
13 *Frederick, Robert* 38 *Amsterdam, N.Y.*
14 *Frederick, Robert* 36 *Amsterdam, N.Y.*
15 *Frederick, Robert* 45 *Amsterdam, N.Y.*
16 *Frederick, Robert* 77 *Amsterdam, N.Y.*
17 *Frederick, Robert* 38 *Amsterdam, N.Y.*
18 *Frederick, Robert* 44 *Amsterdam, N.Y.*
19 *Frederick, Robert* 47 *Amsterdam, N.Y.*
20 *Frederick, Robert* 45 *Amsterdam, N.Y.*
21 *Frederick, Robert* 35 *Amsterdam, N.Y.*
22 *Frederick, Robert* 41 *Amsterdam, N.Y.*
23 *Frederick, Robert* 26 *Amsterdam, N.Y.*
24 *Frederick, Robert* 23 *Amsterdam, N.Y.*
25 *Frederick, Robert* 19 *Amsterdam, N.Y.*
26 *Frederick, Robert* 26 *Amsterdam, N.Y.*
27 *Frederick, Robert* 24 *Amsterdam, N.Y.*
28 *Frederick, Robert* 32 *Amsterdam, N.Y.*
29 *Frederick, Robert* 33 *Amsterdam, N.Y.*
30 *Frederick, Robert* 44 *Amsterdam, N.Y.*

27

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

do

years' experience as a Physician

that I have had

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

at *Quebec*

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *May*, 190*2*

J. J. Allen

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Kussink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

18
B. E. Dukeworth
Month
Office

9111-11

1

5111-

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

110

Arriving at Port of *New York N.Y.* *May 5th*, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---------|-----------|-------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------------------------|----------|---------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | |
| 11-1115 | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes—
What relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any other cause, and if so, what cause, and if so, what cause. | Physical condition of Health, Nature, length, Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Feet, inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Mark of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Green* sailing from *Protestant P. & F. April 28th*

1912

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Birthplace | Calling or Occupation | Read, Write, or Speak English | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or Town | Final Destination (intended future permanent residence) |
|-----|-------------------|-----|-----|------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------|--------------|---|
| 1 | Robertson James H | 38 | M | Scotland | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 2 | Robertson James H | 37 | M | Scotland | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 3 | Robertson James H | 37 | M | Scotland | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 4 | Robertson James H | 37 | M | Scotland | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 5 | Robertson James H | 37 | M | Scotland | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 6 | Robertson James H | 37 | M | Scotland | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 7 | Robertson James H | 37 | M | Scotland | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 8 | Robertson James H | 37 | M | Scotland | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 9 | Robertson James H | 37 | M | Scotland | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 10 | Robertson James H | 37 | M | Scotland | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 11 | Robertson James H | 37 | M | Scotland | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 12 | Robertson James H | 37 | M | Scotland | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 13 | Robertson James H | 37 | M | Scotland | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 14 | Robertson James H | 37 | M | Scotland | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 15 | Robertson James H | 37 | M | Scotland | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 16 | Robertson James H | 37 | M | Scotland | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 17 | Robertson James H | 37 | M | Scotland | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 18 | Robertson James H | 37 | M | Scotland | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 19 | Robertson James H | 37 | M | Scotland | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 20 | Robertson James H | 37 | M | Scotland | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 21 | Robertson James H | 37 | M | Scotland | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 22 | Robertson James H | 37 | M | Scotland | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 23 | Robertson James H | 37 | M | Scotland | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 24 | Robertson James H | 37 | M | Scotland | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 25 | Robertson James H | 37 | M | Scotland | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 26 | Robertson James H | 37 | M | Scotland | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 27 | Robertson James H | 37 | M | Scotland | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 28 | Robertson James H | 37 | M | Scotland | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 29 | Robertson James H | 37 | M | Scotland | | | U.S. | | | | | | |
| 30 | Robertson James H | 37 | M | Scotland | | | U.S. | | | | | | |

75

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

(Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 (Column 6 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 (Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "Veh-
 icle engineer," railroad engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steam painter, steel
 turner, or other industrial investigation
 (Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the
 amount of money shown, as follows:
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Recognizable companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections
 should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exami-
 nation of alien arrivals.
 (Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein
 should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or
 Yes—No (can read but not write).
 (Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which
 immigrant is a citizen or subject.
 (Column 8 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in
 column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
 manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For
 instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or
 people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French"
 by nationality. As when a person is Irish, German, or Mexican by race might properly come
 under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this con-
 nection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
 (The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indian other than Cuba (not Negroes).
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish
 descent.
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
 islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with
 admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. H. M. Johnson, of the S/S Marchmont, from Godolphin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^(swear or affirm before me) declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

at _____
Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
by _____
J. M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Chas. Frank

1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1906.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------|---|---|---------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|---------|-----------|--------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of | Deformed or | Height. | Color of— | Com-plexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
| 1 | By self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | Health, Mental and | Crippled. | 5 | None | Dark | Dark | Dark | Dark | France, England |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6:15 S. *St. Louis* sailing from *May 12* 1912

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Abled to— | Nationality | (Country of which citizen or subject) | Place or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State | City or Town |
|-----|----------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---|-------|--------------|
| 1 | Quackley Emily | 38 | F | | | | English | | | | Mr. H. Quackley | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Russell, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1912

C. A. Murray (U.S. S.)

| Serial | Age | Sex | Color | Height | Weight | Build | Complexion | Scars | Birthplace | Place of Birth | Place of Residence | Occupation | Education | Religion | Political Party | Marital Status | Children | Parents | Other |
|--------|-----|-----|-------|--------|--------|-------|------------|-------|------------|----------------|--------------------|------------|-----------|----------|-----------------|----------------|----------|---------|-------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------|-------------|---------|----------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|---------|-------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|---|-----------|----------|---------|------------|----------|-------------------|---------|----------|--------|--------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------|-----------|--------|------------|--------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|--------|---------|----------------|--------|------------------|------------------|-----------|
| African (black). | Korean. | Lithuanian. | Magyar. | Mexican. | Montenegrin. | Moravian. | Pacific Islander. | Polish. | Portuguese. | Romanian. | Russian. | Ruthenian (Ukrainian). | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). | Scottish. | Servian. | Slovak. | Slovenian. | Spanish. | Spanish-American. | Syrian. | Turkish. | Welsh. | West Indian. | Japanese. | African (black). | Armenian. | Bohemian. | Bohemian. | Bulgarian. | Chinese. | Croatian. | Cuban. | Dalmatian. | Dutch. | East Indian. | English. | Finnish. | Flomish. | French. | German. | Greek. | Hebrew. | Herzegovinian. | Irish. | Italian (North). | Italian (South). | Japanese. |
|------------------|---------|-------------|---------|----------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|---------|-------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|---|-----------|----------|---------|------------|----------|-------------------|---------|----------|--------|--------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------|-----------|--------|------------|--------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|--------|---------|----------------|--------|------------------|------------------|-----------|

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912.

at New York

James Gratton
Officer.

11-1112

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1912.

at New York

James Gratton
Officer.

11-1112

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

106

Arriving at Port of New York
4th May of 1912

| No. | Let. on | No. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Physical, Mental, and Health, Condition of Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. Inches. | Height. | Color of— | Com-plexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. |
|-----|---------|-----|--|--|---------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---------------|---------|-----------|--------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|
| 13 | | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

APPLICANT INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Julio S. S. S. S. Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly dear that I have had 18

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Faculty

of Calif., and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

4th

day of

May

1912

Julio S. S. S.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Norwegian. |
| (Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| (German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in this column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should be expressed as occupationally as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of such individuals, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machine mender, dress polisher, level painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the land who operates it.
Steamship laborers should make this distinction on the manifest, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the special examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Alio record and writs).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes) and read and writs), No (No) and read but not writs), or Yes (Yes) and read but not writs).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which citizenship is claimed or sought.
Column 9 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French." By race or people, and nationality, "French" appearing on a manifest may be construed by two might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. 11-117.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.
 I, Officer George John, Master of the U.S.S. Albatross, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl going to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4th May of 1962

Arriving at Port of

Open date

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

1817

[illegible]

30 # 1902
S. S. "Montezuma"
sailing from Acapulco

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

| No. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Abile to— | Nationality. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or Town. | Final Destination. |
|-----|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------|--------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--------|---------------|--------------------|
|-----|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------|--------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--------|---------------|--------------------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|---|--------|---------|-----|---------|-------|---------|----------------------|---|-------|---------------|---------------|
| 1 | 30 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Spanish | Spain | Spanish | San Sebastian, Spain | my friend, Juan Lopez, 123 St. John, San Sebastian, Spain | Spain | San Sebastian | San Sebastian |
| 2 | 25 | F | Single | Student | Yes | Spanish | Spain | Spanish | San Sebastian, Spain | my friend, Juan Lopez, 123 St. John, San Sebastian, Spain | Spain | San Sebastian | San Sebastian |
| 3 | 20 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Spanish | Spain | Spanish | San Sebastian, Spain | my friend, Juan Lopez, 123 St. John, San Sebastian, Spain | Spain | San Sebastian | San Sebastian |
| 4 | 18 | F | Single | Student | Yes | Spanish | Spain | Spanish | San Sebastian, Spain | my friend, Juan Lopez, 123 St. John, San Sebastian, Spain | Spain | San Sebastian | San Sebastian |
| 5 | 15 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Spanish | Spain | Spanish | San Sebastian, Spain | my friend, Juan Lopez, 123 St. John, San Sebastian, Spain | Spain | San Sebastian | San Sebastian |
| 6 | 12 | F | Single | Student | Yes | Spanish | Spain | Spanish | San Sebastian, Spain | my friend, Juan Lopez, 123 St. John, San Sebastian, Spain | Spain | San Sebastian | San Sebastian |
| 7 | 10 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Spanish | Spain | Spanish | San Sebastian, Spain | my friend, Juan Lopez, 123 St. John, San Sebastian, Spain | Spain | San Sebastian | San Sebastian |
| 8 | 8 | F | Single | Student | Yes | Spanish | Spain | Spanish | San Sebastian, Spain | my friend, Juan Lopez, 123 St. John, San Sebastian, Spain | Spain | San Sebastian | San Sebastian |
| 9 | 5 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Spanish | Spain | Spanish | San Sebastian, Spain | my friend, Juan Lopez, 123 St. John, San Sebastian, Spain | Spain | San Sebastian | San Sebastian |
| 10 | 3 | F | Single | Student | Yes | Spanish | Spain | Spanish | San Sebastian, Spain | my friend, Juan Lopez, 123 St. John, San Sebastian, Spain | Spain | San Sebastian | San Sebastian |
| 11 | 2 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Spanish | Spain | Spanish | San Sebastian, Spain | my friend, Juan Lopez, 123 St. John, San Sebastian, Spain | Spain | San Sebastian | San Sebastian |
| 12 | 1 | F | Single | Student | Yes | Spanish | Spain | Spanish | San Sebastian, Spain | my friend, Juan Lopez, 123 St. John, San Sebastian, Spain | Spain | San Sebastian | San Sebastian |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|---|--------|---------|-----|---------|-------|---------|----------------------|---|-------|---------------|---------------|
| 13 | 30 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Spanish | Spain | Spanish | San Sebastian, Spain | my friend, Juan Lopez, 123 St. John, San Sebastian, Spain | Spain | San Sebastian | San Sebastian |
| 14 | 25 | F | Single | Student | Yes | Spanish | Spain | Spanish | San Sebastian, Spain | my friend, Juan Lopez, 123 St. John, San Sebastian, Spain | Spain | San Sebastian | San Sebastian |
| 15 | 20 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Spanish | Spain | Spanish | San Sebastian, Spain | my friend, Juan Lopez, 123 St. John, San Sebastian, Spain | Spain | San Sebastian | San Sebastian |
| 16 | 18 | F | Single | Student | Yes | Spanish | Spain | Spanish | San Sebastian, Spain | my friend, Juan Lopez, 123 St. John, San Sebastian, Spain | Spain | San Sebastian | San Sebastian |
| 17 | 15 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Spanish | Spain | Spanish | San Sebastian, Spain | my friend, Juan Lopez, 123 St. John, San Sebastian, Spain | Spain | San Sebastian | San Sebastian |
| 18 | 12 | F | Single | Student | Yes | Spanish | Spain | Spanish | San Sebastian, Spain | my friend, Juan Lopez, 123 St. John, San Sebastian, Spain | Spain | San Sebastian | San Sebastian |
| 19 | 10 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Spanish | Spain | Spanish | San Sebastian, Spain | my friend, Juan Lopez, 123 St. John, San Sebastian, Spain | Spain | San Sebastian | San Sebastian |
| 20 | 8 | F | Single | Student | Yes | Spanish | Spain | Spanish | San Sebastian, Spain | my friend, Juan Lopez, 123 St. John, San Sebastian, Spain | Spain | San Sebastian | San Sebastian |
| 21 | 5 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Spanish | Spain | Spanish | San Sebastian, Spain | my friend, Juan Lopez, 123 St. John, San Sebastian, Spain | Spain | San Sebastian | San Sebastian |
| 22 | 3 | F | Single | Student | Yes | Spanish | Spain | Spanish | San Sebastian, Spain | my friend, Juan Lopez, 123 St. John, San Sebastian, Spain | Spain | San Sebastian | San Sebastian |
| 23 | 2 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Spanish | Spain | Spanish | San Sebastian, Spain | my friend, Juan Lopez, 123 St. John, San Sebastian, Spain | Spain | San Sebastian | San Sebastian |
| 24 | 1 | F | Single | Student | Yes | Spanish | Spain | Spanish | San Sebastian, Spain | my friend, Juan Lopez, 123 St. John, San Sebastian, Spain | Spain | San Sebastian | San Sebastian |

Instead of allowing occupation of territory and alien to remain in territory, it is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Julio Gerald, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly depon that I have had

18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Marine Hospital of

San Francisco, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens:

Sworn to before me this

day of

1902

Julio Gerald

Investigation Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred George Clarke, of the A.S. "Albion", from Bowling Green (Spain) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1922.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended resident of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended resident of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

(Column 13 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

(Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if tag, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

(Column 18 (Filing to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Column 19 to 22).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brewer, polisher, steel turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—(Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of "Irish Kingdom" or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York
15 May of 1912

102

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Montevideo" sailing from *St. Louis* 26th of April, 1912

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—
Read, Write, (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Nationality. | † Race or People. | Country. | City or Town. | † Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or Town. | Final Destination.
(If intended future permanent residence.) |
|-----|---------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---|--------------|-------------------|----------|---------------|-----------------------------|---|--------|---------------|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas. H. Gault, Surgeon of the U.S. Hospital "Selling House", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had
18 years' experience as a Physician

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1922
at New York
John G. Smith
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Danica

Investigation Officer.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
(Column 4 Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
(Column 5 Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
(Column 6 Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, railroad engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, press publisher, letter publisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, machinist, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm who operates it.
Sumsingh complaints should make this distinction on the marriage, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
(Column 7 Able to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or None—No (can read but not write).)
(Column 8 Nativity).—(Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
(Column 9 Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in mean of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" property came under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following classifications should be specially observed:
The term "Chinaman" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
The term "Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cherokees (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish blood. —11111—
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Central or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Arno and its confluents of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise (Comitatus Aghila, Lucania, Calabria, Sicilia, and northern) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a native dialect of the Italian languages, as partitions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Prussia, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a native dialect of the Italian languages.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Dear Aunt

4th May, 1902

OCT

| No. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|-------|--|-----------------------|---|--|---------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------|
| List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether in prison or subversion, or both. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Weight. | Complexion. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | City or Town. |
| 1 | yes him self \$59 mg | my brother Juan Cappa | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | dark brown | none | Spain | Barcelona |
| 2 | yes him self \$30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | black brown | none | " | San Juan |
| 3 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | black black | " | " | San Juan |
| 4 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | black black | " | " | San Juan |
| 5 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | black black | " | " | San Juan |
| 6 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | black black | " | " | San Juan |
| 7 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | black black | " | " | San Juan |
| 8 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | black black | " | " | San Juan |
| 9 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | black black | " | " | San Juan |
| 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | black black | " | " | San Juan |
| 11 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | black black | " | " | San Juan |
| 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | black black | " | " | San Juan |
| 13 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | black black | " | " | San Juan |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Montezuma* sailing from *Guaymas* 30th of April, 1902

| No. | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read, Write,
(Country or subject)
Citizen or subject | Nationality | Race or People | Country | City or Town | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country, whence alien came. | State | City or Town | Final Destination |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------|----------------|---------|--------------|--------------------------|---|-------|--------------|-------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Handwritten notes:
- 10-1115
- Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit". List of names will be found on back of this sheet.
- 48
- 50
- 51
- 52
- 53
- 54
- 55
- 56
- 57
- 58
- 59
- 60
- 61
- 62
- 63
- 64
- 65
- 66
- 67
- 68
- 69
- 70
- 71
- 72
- 73
- 74
- 75
- 76
- 77
- 78
- 79
- 80
- 81
- 82
- 83
- 84
- 85
- 86
- 87
- 88
- 89
- 90
- 91
- 92
- 93
- 94
- 95
- 96
- 97
- 98
- 99
- 100
- 101
- 102
- 103
- 104
- 105
- 106
- 107
- 108
- 109
- 110
- 111
- 112
- 113
- 114
- 115
- 116
- 117
- 118
- 119
- 120
- 121
- 122
- 123
- 124
- 125
- 126
- 127
- 128
- 129
- 130
- 131
- 132
- 133
- 134
- 135
- 136
- 137
- 138
- 139
- 140
- 141
- 142
- 143
- 144
- 145
- 146
- 147
- 148
- 149
- 150
- 151
- 152
- 153
- 154
- 155
- 156
- 157
- 158
- 159
- 160
- 161
- 162
- 163
- 164
- 165
- 166
- 167
- 168
- 169
- 170
- 171
- 172
- 173
- 174
- 175
- 176
- 177
- 178
- 179
- 180
- 181
- 182
- 183
- 184
- 185
- 186
- 187
- 188
- 189
- 190
- 191
- 192
- 193
- 194
- 195
- 196
- 197
- 198
- 199
- 200
- 201
- 202
- 203
- 204
- 205
- 206
- 207
- 208
- 209
- 210
- 211
- 212
- 213
- 214
- 215
- 216
- 217
- 218
- 219
- 220
- 221
- 222
- 223
- 224
- 225
- 226
- 227
- 228
- 229
- 230
- 231
- 232
- 233
- 234
- 235
- 236
- 237
- 238
- 239
- 240
- 241
- 242
- 243
- 244
- 245
- 246
- 247
- 248
- 249
- 250
- 251
- 252
- 253
- 254
- 255
- 256
- 257
- 258
- 259
- 260
- 261
- 262
- 263
- 264
- 265
- 266
- 267
- 268
- 269
- 270
- 271
- 272
- 273
- 274
- 275
- 276
- 277
- 278
- 279
- 280
- 281
- 282
- 283
- 284
- 285
- 286
- 287
- 288
- 289
- 290
- 291
- 292
- 293
- 294
- 295
- 296
- 297
- 298
- 299
- 300
- 301
- 302
- 303
- 304
- 305
- 306
- 307
- 308
- 309
- 310
- 311
- 312
- 313
- 314
- 315
- 316
- 317
- 318
- 319
- 320
- 321
- 322
- 323
- 324
- 325
- 326
- 327
- 328
- 329
- 330
- 331
- 332
- 333
- 334
- 335
- 336
- 337
- 338
- 339
- 340
- 341
- 342
- 343
- 344
- 345
- 346
- 347
- 348
- 349
- 350
- 351
- 352
- 353
- 354
- 355
- 356
- 357
- 358
- 359
- 360
- 361
- 362
- 363
- 364
- 365
- 366
- 367
- 368
- 369
- 370
- 371
- 372
- 373
- 374
- 375
- 376
- 377
- 378
- 379
- 380
- 381
- 382
- 383
- 384
- 385
- 386
- 387
- 388
- 389
- 390
- 391
- 392
- 393
- 394
- 395
- 396
- 397
- 398
- 399
- 400
- 401
- 402
- 403
- 404
- 405
- 406
- 407
- 408
- 409
- 410
- 411
- 412
- 413
- 414
- 415
- 416
- 417
- 418
- 419
- 420
- 421
- 422
- 423
- 424
- 425
- 426
- 427
- 428
- 429
- 430
- 431
- 432
- 433
- 434
- 435
- 436
- 437
- 438
- 439
- 440
- 441
- 442
- 443
- 444
- 445
- 446
- 447
- 448
- 449
- 450
- 451
- 452
- 453
- 454
- 455
- 456
- 457
- 458
- 459
- 460
- 461
- 462
- 463
- 464
- 465
- 466
- 467
- 468
- 469
- 470
- 471
- 472
- 473
- 474
- 475
- 476
- 477
- 478
- 479
- 480
- 481
- 482
- 483
- 484
- 485
- 486
- 487
- 488
- 489
- 490
- 491
- 492
- 493
- 494
- 495
- 496
- 497
- 498
- 499
- 500
- 501
- 502
- 503
- 504
- 505
- 506
- 507
- 508
- 509
- 510
- 511
- 512
- 513
- 514
- 515
- 516
- 517
- 518
- 519
- 520
- 521
- 522
- 523
- 524
- 525
- 526
- 527
- 528
- 529
- 530
- 531
- 532
- 533
- 534
- 535
- 536
- 537
- 538
- 539
- 540
- 541
- 542
- 543
- 544
- 545
- 546
- 547
- 548
- 549
- 550
- 551
- 552
- 553
- 554
- 555
- 556
- 557
- 558
- 559
- 560
- 561
- 562
- 563
- 564
- 565
- 566
- 567
- 568
- 569
- 570
- 571
- 572
- 573
- 574
- 575
- 576
- 577
- 578
- 579
- 580
- 581
- 582
- 583
- 584
- 585
- 586
- 587
- 588
- 589
- 590
- 591
- 592
- 593
- 594
- 595
- 596
- 597
- 598
- 599
- 600
- 601
- 602
- 603
- 604
- 605
- 606
- 607
- 608
- 609
- 610
- 611
- 612
- 613
- 614
- 615
- 616
- 617
- 618
- 619
- 620
- 621
- 622
- 623
- 624
- 625
- 626
- 627
- 628
- 629
- 630
- 631
- 632
- 633
- 634
- 635
- 636
- 637
- 638
- 639
- 640
- 641
- 642
- 643
- 644
- 645
- 646
- 647
- 648
- 649
- 650
- 651
- 652
- 653
- 654
- 655
- 656
- 657
- 658
- 659
- 660
- 661
- 662
- 663
- 664
- 665
- 666
- 667
- 668
- 669
- 670
- 671
- 672
- 673
- 674
- 675
- 676
- 677
- 678
- 679
- 680
- 681
- 682
- 683
- 684
- 685
- 686
- 687
- 688
- 689
- 690
- 691
- 692
- 693
- 694
- 695
- 696
- 697
- 698
- 699
- 700
- 701
- 702
- 703
- 704
- 705
- 706
- 707
- 708
- 709
- 710
- 711
- 712
- 713
- 714
- 715
- 716
- 717
- 718
- 719
- 720
- 721
- 722
- 723
- 724
- 725
- 726
- 727
- 728
- 729
- 730
- 731
- 732
- 733
- 734
- 735
- 736
- 737
- 738
- 739
- 740
- 741
- 742
- 743
- 744
- 745
- 746
- 747
- 748
- 749
- 750
- 751
- 752
- 753
- 754
- 755
- 756
- 757
- 758
- 759
- 760
- 761
- 762
- 763
- 764
- 765
- 766
- 767
- 768
- 769
- 770
- 771
- 772
- 773
- 774
- 775
- 776
- 777
- 778
- 779
- 780
- 781
- 782
- 783
- 784
- 785
- 786
- 787
- 788
- 789
- 790
- 791
- 792
- 793
- 794
- 795
- 796
- 797
- 798
- 799
- 800
- 801
- 802
- 803
- 804
- 805
- 806
- 807
- 808
- 809
- 810
- 811
- 812
- 813
- 814
- 815
- 816
- 817
- 818
- 819
- 820
- 821
- 822
- 823
- 824
- 825
- 826
- 827
- 828
- 829
- 830
- 831
- 832
- 833
- 834
- 835
- 836
- 837
- 838
- 839
- 840
- 841
- 842
- 843
- 844
- 845
- 846
- 847
- 848
- 849
- 850
- 851
- 852
- 853
- 854
- 855
- 856
- 857
- 858
- 859
- 860
- 861
- 862
- 863
- 864
- 865
- 866
- 867
- 868
- 869
- 870
- 871
- 872
- 873
- 874
- 875
- 876
- 877
- 878
- 879
- 880
- 881
- 882
- 883
- 884
- 885
- 886
- 887
- 888
- 889
- 890
- 891
- 892
- 893
- 894
- 895
- 896
- 897
- 898
- 899
- 900
- 901
- 902
- 903
- 904
- 905
- 906
- 907
- 908
- 909
- 910
- 911
- 912
- 913
- 914
- 915
- 916
- 917
- 918
- 919
- 920
- 921
- 922
- 923
- 924
- 925
- 926
- 927
- 928
- 929
- 930
- 931
- 932
- 933
- 934
- 935
- 936
- 937
- 938
- 939
- 940
- 941
- 942
- 943
- 944
- 945
- 946
- 947
- 948
- 949
- 950
- 951
- 952
- 953
- 954
- 955
- 956
- 957
- 958
- 959
- 960
- 961
- 962
- 963
- 964
- 965
- 966
- 967
- 968
- 969
- 970
- 971
- 972
- 973
- 974
- 975
- 976
- 977
- 978
- 979
- 980
- 981
- 982
- 983
- 984
- 985
- 986
- 987
- 988
- 989
- 990
- 991
- 992
- 993
- 994
- 995
- 996
- 997
- 998
- 999
- 1000

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas. Gerald, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer "Sailing Hawk", do
 declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Society of Cadiz

and that I have made a personal examination of 4 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May 1902 at New York City
 Immigration Officer.

John G. Smith

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred George Harker, of the S.S. "Algonquin", from Barcelona (Spain), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred George Harker

1902

Immigration Officer.

Subscribed before me this 4 day of May 1902 at New York

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

"African (black)" refers to the people of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., comprising Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the full name of the alien, as given in the passport or other document.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of birth or last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the full name of the alien, as given in the passport or other document, and the full name and address of such relative or friend in the country of birth or last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of birth or last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the full name of the alien, as given in the passport or other document, and the full name and address of such relative or friend in the country of birth or last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of birth or last permanent residence).—The entries in column 13 should show the full name of the alien, as given in the passport or other document, and the full name and address of such relative or friend in the country of birth or last permanent residence.

Column 14 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of birth or last permanent residence).—The entries in column 14 should show the full name of the alien, as given in the passport or other document, and the full name and address of such relative or friend in the country of birth or last permanent residence.

Column 15 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of birth or last permanent residence).—The entries in column 15 should show the full name of the alien, as given in the passport or other document, and the full name and address of such relative or friend in the country of birth or last permanent residence.

Column 16 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of birth or last permanent residence).—The entries in column 16 should show the full name of the alien, as given in the passport or other document, and the full name and address of such relative or friend in the country of birth or last permanent residence.

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of birth or last permanent residence).—The entries in column 17 should show the full name of the alien, as given in the passport or other document, and the full name and address of such relative or friend in the country of birth or last permanent residence.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, maritime engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, carpenter, millwright, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, model, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *land laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *land laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Date of arrival).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be classified to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 9 should show the name of people or nationality.

Column 10 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 10 should show the name of people or nationality.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 11 should show the name of people or nationality.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4th May of 1902

Arriving at Port of New York

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| No. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| on | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| By whom was passage paid? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| If Yes— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether a Polygamist. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether an Anarchist. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Condition of Health. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Deformed or Crippled. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nature, length of time, and cause. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Height. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Color of— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Com-plexion. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hair. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eyes. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marks of Identification. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1 my uncle Abraham Lave
2 my aunt Mary Lave
3 my uncle John Lave
4 my uncle John Lave
5 my uncle John Lave
6 my uncle John Lave
7 my uncle John Lave
8 my uncle John Lave
9 my uncle John Lave
10 my uncle John Lave
11 my uncle John Lave
12 my uncle John Lave
13 my uncle John Lave
14 my uncle John Lave
15 my uncle John Lave
16 my uncle John Lave
17 my uncle John Lave
18 my uncle John Lave
19 my uncle John Lave
20 my uncle John Lave
21 my uncle John Lave
22 my uncle John Lave
23 my uncle John Lave
24 my uncle John Lave
25 my uncle John Lave
26 my uncle John Lave
27 my uncle John Lave
28 my uncle John Lave
29 my uncle John Lave
30 my uncle John Lave

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Montecat" sailing from Valencia 29th April, 1942

[illegible]

1000

From

110-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas. Seale, Surgeon of the U.S. Hospital, Savannah, Georgia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had

18 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Faculty of College

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

4 day of May, 1918 at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-------------|-----------|----------|--------------|------------|-------------------|---------|-------------|-----------|--------------|---------------------|---|-----------|----------|---------|------------|----------|-------------------|---------|------------------|------------------|--------------|
| African (black). | Armenian. | Bohemian. | Bosnian. | Bulgarian. | Chinese. | Croatian. | Cuban. | Dalmatian. | Dutch. | East Indian. | English. | Finnish. | Flemish. | French. | German. | Greek. | Hebrew. | Herzegovinian. | Irish. | Italian (North). | Italian (South). | Japanese. |
| Korean. | Lithuanian. | Magyar. | Mexican. | Montenegrin. | Norwegian. | Pacific Islander. | Polish. | Portuguese. | Romanian. | Russian. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). | Scottish. | Serbian. | Slovak. | Slovenian. | Spanish. | Spanish-American. | Syrian. | Turkish. | Welsh. | West Indian. |

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

May 14, 1961

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Montenat" sailing from 6-9 Havana 23rd April 1912

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Have granted
J. H. [Signature]

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read, Write, Citizen or subject | Nationality
(Country of which
Race or People) | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | State | City or Town | Final Destination
(Indicate future permanent residence.) |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--------------------------|--|-------|--------------|---|
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--------------------------|--|-------|--------------|---|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------|----|---|---------|-----------|--|--|-------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | Lozano | 54 | M | Married | Household | | | Spain | Lozano, Jose, 1 Co. San Antonio | | | |
| 2 | J. de Lozano | 48 | M | Single | Household | | | Cuba | Lozano, Jose, 1 Co. San Antonio | | | |
| 3 | Lozano | 48 | M | Single | Household | | | Cuba | Lozano, Jose, 1 Co. San Antonio | | | |
| 4 | Lozano | 48 | M | Single | Household | | | Cuba | Lozano, Jose, 1 Co. San Antonio | | | |
| 5 | Lozano | 48 | M | Single | Household | | | Cuba | Lozano, Jose, 1 Co. San Antonio | | | |
| 6 | Lozano | 48 | M | Single | Household | | | Cuba | Lozano, Jose, 1 Co. San Antonio | | | |
| 7 | Lozano | 48 | M | Single | Household | | | Cuba | Lozano, Jose, 1 Co. San Antonio | | | |
| 8 | Lozano | 48 | M | Single | Household | | | Cuba | Lozano, Jose, 1 Co. San Antonio | | | |
| 9 | Lozano | 48 | M | Single | Household | | | Cuba | Lozano, Jose, 1 Co. San Antonio | | | |
| 10 | Lozano | 48 | M | Single | Household | | | Cuba | Lozano, Jose, 1 Co. San Antonio | | | |
| 11 | Lozano | 48 | M | Single | Household | | | Cuba | Lozano, Jose, 1 Co. San Antonio | | | |
| 12 | Lozano | 48 | M | Single | Household | | | Cuba | Lozano, Jose, 1 Co. San Antonio | | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Julio Secaldi, Surgeon of the U.S. Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Society of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the names mentioned herein, and that the foregoing lists, or manifest, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1912, at New York post office
Immigration Officer.

are May 4 - 1912

Julio Secaldi

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 | 101 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 106 | 107 | 108 | 109 | 110 | 111 | 112 | 113 | 114 | 115 | 116 | 117 | 118 | 119 | 120 | 121 | 122 | 123 | 124 | 125 | 126 | 127 | 128 | 129 | 130 | 131 | 132 | 133 | 134 | 135 | 136 | 137 | 138 | 139 | 140 | 141 | 142 | 143 | 144 | 145 | 146 | 147 | 148 | 149 | 150 | 151 | 152 | 153 | 154 | 155 | 156 | 157 | 158 | 159 | 160 | 161 | 162 | 163 | 164 | 165 | 166 | 167 | 168 | 169 | 170 | 171 | 172 | 173 | 174 | 175 | 176 | 177 | 178 | 179 | 180 | 181 | 182 | 183 | 184 | 185 | 186 | 187 | 188 | 189 | 190 | 191 | 192 | 193 | 194 | 195 | 196 | 197 | 198 | 199 | 200 | 201 | 202 | 203 | 204 | 205 | 206 | 207 | 208 | 209 | 210 | 211 | 212 | 213 | 214 | 215 | 216 | 217 | 218 | 219 | 220 | 221 | 222 | 223 | 224 | 225 | 226 | 227 | 228 | 229 | 230 | 231 | 232 | 233 | 234 | 235 | 236 | 237 | 238 | 239 | 240 | 241 | 242 | 243 | 244 | 245 | 246 | 247 | 248 | 249 | 250 | 251 | 252 | 253 | 254 | 255 | 256 | 257 | 258 | 259 | 260 | 261 | 262 | 263 | 264 | 265 | 266 | 267 | 268 | 269 | 270 | 271 | 272 | 273 | 274 | 275 | 276 | 277 | 278 | 279 | 280 | 281 | 282 | 283 | 284 | 285 | 286 | 287 | 288 | 289 | 290 | 291 | 292 | 293 | 294 | 295 | 296 | 297 | 298 | 299 | 300 | 301 | 302 | 303 | 304 | 305 | 306 | 307 | 308 | 309 | 310 | 311 | 312 | 313 | 314 | 315 | 316 | 317 | 318 | 319 | 320 | 321 | 322 | 323 | 324 | 325 | 326 | 327 | 328 | 329 | 330 | 331 | 332 | 333 | 334 | 335 | 336 | 337 | 338 | 339 | 340 | 341 | 342 | 343 | 344 | 345 | 346 | 347 | 348 | 349 | 350 | 351 | 352 | 353 | 354 | 355 | 356 | 357 | 358 | 359 | 360 | 361 | 362 | 363 | 364 | 365 | 366 | 367 | 368 | 369 | 370 | 371 | 372 | 373 | 374 | 375 | 376 | 377 | 378 | 379 | 380 | 381 | 382 | 383 | 384 | 385 | 386 | 387 | 388 | 389 | 390 | 391 | 392 | 393 | 394 | 395 | 396 | 397 | 398 | 399 | 400 | 401 | 402 | 403 | 404 | 405 | 406 | 407 | 408 | 409 | 410 | 411 | 412 | 413 | 414 | 415 | 416 | 417 | 418 | 419 | 420 | 421 | 422 | 423 | 424 | 425 | 426 | 427 | 428 | 429 | 430 | 431 | 432 | 433 | 434 | 435 | 436 | 437 | 438 | 439 | 440 | 441 | 442 | 443 | 444 | 445 | 446 | 447 | 448 | 449 | 450 | 451 | 452 | 453 | 454 | 455 | 456 | 457 | 458 | 459 | 460 | 461 | 462 | 463 | 464 | 465 | 466 | 467 | 468 | 469 | 470 | 471 | 472 | 473 | 474 | 475 | 476 | 477 | 478 | 479 | 480 | 481 | 482 | 483 | 484 | 485 | 486 | 487 | 488 | 489 | 490 | 491 | 492 | 493 | 494 | 495 | 496 | 497 | 498 | 499 | 500 | 501 | 502 | 503 | 504 | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 | 511 | 512 | 513 | 514 | 515 | 516 | 517 | 518 | 519 | 520 | 521 | 522 | 523 | 524 | 525 | 526 | 527 | 528 | 529 | 530 | 531 | 532 | 533 | 534 | 535 | 536 | 537 | 538 | 539 | 540 | 541 | 542 | 543 | 544 | 545 | 546 | 547 | 548 | 549 | 550 | 551 | 552 | 553 | 554 | 555 | 556 | 557 | 558 | 559 | 560 | 561 | 562 | 563 | 564 | 565 | 566 | 567 | 568 | 569 | 570 | 571 | 572 | 573 | 574 | 575 | 576 | 577 | 578 | 579 | 580 | 581 | 582 | 583 | 584 | 585 | 586 | 587 | 588 | 589 | 590 | 591 | 592 | 593 | 594 | 595 | 596 | 597 | 598 | 599 | 600 | 601 | 602 | 603 | 604 | 605 | 606 | 607 | 608 | 609 | 610 | 611 | 612 | 613 | 614 | 615 | 616 | 617 | 618 | 619 | 620 | 621 | 622 | 623 | 624 | 625 | 626 | 627 | 628 | 629 | 630 | 631 | 632 | 633 | 634 | 635 | 636 | 637 | 638 | 639 | 640 | 641 | 642 | 643 | 644 | 645 | 646 | 647 | 648 | 649 | 650 | 651 | 652 | 653 | 654 | 655 | 656 | 657 | 658 | 659 | 660 | 661 | 662 | 663 | 664 | 665 | 666 | 667 | 668 | 669 | 670 | 671 | 672 | 673 | 674 | 675 | 676 | 677 | 678 | 679 | 680 | 681 | 682 | 683 | 684 | 685 | 686 | 687 | 688 | 689 | 690 | 691 | 692 | 693 | 694 | 695 | 696 | 697 | 698 | 699 | 700 | 701 | 702 | 703 | 704 | 705 | 706 | 707 | 708 | 709 | 710 | 711 | 712 | 713 | 714 | 715 | 716 | 717 | 718 | 719 | 720 | 721 | 722 | 723 | 724 | 725 | 726 | 727 | 728 | 729 | 730 | 731 | 732 | 733 | 734 | 735 | 736 | 737 | 738 | 739 | 740 | 741 | 742 | 743 | 744 | 745 | 746 | 747 | 748 | 749 | 750 | 751 | 752 | 753 | 754 | 755 | 756 | 757 | 758 | 759 | 760 | 761 | 762 | 763 | 764 | 765 | 766 | 767 | 768 | 769 | 770 | 771 | 772 | 773 | 774 | 775 | 776 | 777 | 778 | 779 | 780 | 781 | 782 | 783 | 784 | 785 | 786 | 787 | 788 | 789 | 790 | 791 | 792 | 793 | 794 | 795 | 796 | 797 | 798 | 799 | 800 | 801 | 802 | 803 | 804 | 805 | 806 | 807 | 808 | 809 | 810 | 811 | 812 | 813 | 814 | 815 | 816 | 817 | 818 | 819 | 820 | 821 | 822 | 823 | 824 | 825 | 826 | 827 | 828 | 829 | 830 | 831 | 832 | 833 | 834 | 835 | 836 | 837 | 838 | 839 | 840 | 841 | 842 | 843 | 844 | 845 | 846 | 847 | 848 | 849 | 850 | 851 | 852 | 853 | 854 | 855 | 856 | 857 | 858 | 859 | 860 | 861 | 862 | 863 | 864 | 865 | 866 | 867 | 868 | 869 | 870 | 871 | 872 | 873 | 874 | 875 | 876 | 877 | 878 | 879 | 880 | 881 | 882 | 883 | 884 | 885 | 886 | 887 | 888 | 889 | 890 | 891 | 892 | 893 | 894 | 895 | 896 | 897 | 898 | 899 | 900 | 901 | 902 | 903 | 904 | 905 | 906 | 907 | 908 | 909 | 910 | 911 | 912 | 913 | 914 | 915 | 916 | 917 | 918 | 919 | 920 | 921 | 922 | 923 | 924 | 925 | 926 | 927 | 928 | 929 | 930 | 931 | 932 | 933 | 934 | 935 | 936 | 937 | 938 | 939 | 940 | 941 | 942 | 943 | 944 | 945 | 946 | 947 | 948 | 949 | 950 | 951 | 952 | 953 | 954 | 955 | 956 | 957 | 958 | 959 | 960 | 961 | 962 | 963 | 964 | 965 | 966 | 967 | 968 | 969 | 970 | 971 | 972 | 973 | 974 | 975 | 976 | 977 | 978 | 979 | 980 | 981 | 982 | 983 | 984 | 985 | 986 | 987 | 988 | 989 | 990 | 991 | 992 | 993 | 994 | 995 | 996 | 997 | 998 | 999 | 1000 | 1001 | 1002 | 1003 | 1004 | 1005 | 1006 | 1007 | 1008 | 1009 | 1010 | 1011 | 1012 | 1013 | 1014 | 1015 | 1016 | 1017 | 1018 | 1019 | 1020 | 1021 | 1022 | 1023 | 1024 | 1025 | 1026 | 1027 | 1028 | 1029 | 1030 | 1031 | 1032 | 1033 | 1034 | 1035 | 1036 | 1037 | 1038 | 1039 | 1040 | 1041 | 1042 | 1043 | 1044 | 1045 | 1046 | 1047 | 1048 | 1049 | 1050 | 1051 | 1052 | 1053 | 1054 | 1055 | 1056 | 1057 | 1058 | 1059 | 1060 | 1061 | 1062 | 1063 | 1064 | 1065 | 1066 | 1067 | 1068 | 1069 | 1070 | 1071 | 1072 | 1073 | 1074 | 1075 | 1076 | 1077 | 1078 | 1079 | 1080 | 1081 | 1082 | 1083 | 1084 | 1085 | 1086 | 1087 | 1088 | 1089 | 1090 | 1091 | 1092 | 1093 | 1094 | 1095 | 1096 | 1097 | 1098 | 1099 | 1100 | 1101 | 1102 | 1103 | 1104 | 1105 | 1106 | 1107 | 1108 | 1109 | 1110 | 1111 | 1112 | 1113 | 1114 | 1115 | 1116 | 1117 | 1118 | 1119 | 1120 | 1121 | 1122 | 1123 | 1124 | 1125 | 1126 | 1127 | 1128 | 1129 | 1130 | 1131 | 1132 | 1133 | 1134 | 1135 | 1136 | 1137 | 1138 | 1139 | 1140 | 1141 | 1142 | 1143 | 1144 | 1145 | 1146 | 1147 | 1148 | 1149 | 1150 | 1151 | 1152 | 1153 | 1154 | 1155 | 1156 | 1157 | 1158 | 1159 | 1160 | 1161 | 1162 | 1163 | 1164 | 1165 | 1166 | 1167 | 1168 | 1169 | 1170 | 1171 | 1172 | 1173 | 1174 | 1175 | 1176 | 1177 | 1178 | 1179 | 1180 | 1181 | 1182 | 1183 | 1184 | 1185 | 1186 | 1187 | 1188 | 1189 | 1190 | 1191 | 1192 | 1193 | 1194 | 1195 | 1196 | 1197 | 1198 | 1199 | 1200 | 1201 | 1202 | 1203 | 1204 | 1205 | 1206 | 1207 | 1208 | 1209 | 1210 | 1211 | 1212 | 1213 | 1214 | 1215 | 1216 | 1217 | 1218 | 1219 | 1220 | 1221 | 1222 | 1223 | 1224 | 1225 | 1226 | 1227 | 1228 | 1229 | 1230 | 1231 | 1232 | 1233 | 1234 | 1235 | 1236 | 1237 | 1238 | 1239 | 1240 | 1241 | 1242 | 1243 | 1244 | 1245 | 1246 | 1247 | 1248 | 1249 | 1250 | 1251 | 1252 | 1253 | 1254 | 1255 | 1256 | 1257 | 1258 | 1259 | 1260 | 1261 | 1262 | 1263 | 1264 | 1265 | 1266 | 1267 | 1268 | 1269 | 1270 | 1271 | 1272 | 1273 | 1274 | 1275 | 1276 | 1277 | 1278 | 1279 | 1280 | 1281 | 1282 | 1283 | 1284 | 1285 | 1286 | 1287 | 1288 | 1289 | 1290 | 1291 | 1292 | 1293 | 1294 | 1295 | 1296 | 1297 | 1298 | 1299 | 1300 | 1301 | 1302 | 1303 | 1304 | 1305 | 1306 | 1307 | 1308 | 1309 | 1310 | 1311 | 1312 | 1313 | 1314 | 1315 | 1316 | 1317 | 1318 | 1319 | 1320 | 1321 | 1322 | 1323 | 1324 | 1325 | 1326 | 1327 | 1328 | 1329 | 1330 | 1331 | 1332 | 1333 | 1334 | 1335 | 1336 | 1337 | 1338 | 1339 | 1340 | 1341 | 1342 | 1343 | 1344 | 1345 | 1346 | 1347 | 1348 | 1349 | 1350 | 1351 | 1352 | 1353 | 1354 | 1355 | 1356 | 1357 | 1358 | 1359 | 1360 | 1361 | 1362 | 1363 | 1364 | 1365 | 1366 | 1367 | 1368 | 1369 | 1370 | 1371 | 1372 | 1373 | 1374 | 1375 | 1376 | 1377 | 1378 | 1379 | 1380 | 1381 | 1382 | 1383 | 1384 | 1385 | 1386 | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 | 1394 | 1395 | 1396 | 1397 | 1398 | 1399 | 1400 | 1401 | 1402 | 1403 | 1404 | 1405 | 1406 | 1407 | 1408 | 1409 | 1410 | 1411 | 1412 | 1413 | 1414 | 1415 | 1416 | 1417 | 1418 | 1419 | 1420 | 1421 | 1422 | 1423 | 1424 | 1425 | 1426 | 1427 | 1428 | 1429 | 1430 | 1431 | 1432 | 1433 | 1434 | 1435 | 1436 | 1437 | 1438 | 1439 | 1440 | 1441 | 1442 | 1443 | 1444 | 1445 | 1446 | 1447 | 1448 | 1449 | 1450 | 1451 | 1452 | 1453 | 1454 | 1455 | 1456 | 1457 | 1458 | 1459 | 1460 | 1461 | 1462 | 1463 | 1464 | 1465 | 1466 | 1467 | 1468 | 1469 | 1470 | 1471 | 1472 | 1473 | 1474 | 1475 | 1476 | 1477 | 1478 | 1479 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1912

at _____

Deputy Sheriff

Notary Public

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Romagna, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants—reading in Italy, Switzerland, America (Italy, or any other country), should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a native dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants—reading in Italy, Switzerland, America (Italy, or any other country), should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a native dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

175 May, 1912

F6

| No. | Lat. | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$30. and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Politician. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether making by means of any other publication, printed, or written, in the United States. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or of limbs, and cause. | Height. | Weight. | Color of— | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
|-----|------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| 1 | | | my wife of New York | yes, \$50.00 | never | my wife of New York, Cuba, no one as yet | | | | 5.6 | dark gray brown | 5.5 | red blue | 5.6 | dark gray brown | 5.6 | dark gray brown | Spain | Spain | Barcelona |
| 2 | | | my wife of New York | yes, \$50.00 | never | my wife of New York, Cuba, no one as yet | | | | 5.5 | red blue | 5.5 | red blue | 5.5 | dark gray brown | 5.6 | dark gray brown | Spain | Spain | Barcelona |
| 3 | | | my wife of New York | yes, \$50.00 | never | my wife of New York, Cuba, no one as yet | | | | 5.5 | red blue | 5.5 | red blue | 5.5 | dark gray brown | 5.6 | dark gray brown | Spain | Spain | Barcelona |
| 4 | | | my wife of New York | yes, \$50.00 | never | my wife of New York, Cuba, no one as yet | | | | 5.5 | red blue | 5.5 | red blue | 5.5 | dark gray brown | 5.6 | dark gray brown | Spain | Spain | Barcelona |
| 5 | | | my wife of New York | yes, \$50.00 | never | my wife of New York, Cuba, no one as yet | | | | 5.5 | red blue | 5.5 | red blue | 5.5 | dark gray brown | 5.6 | dark gray brown | Spain | Spain | Barcelona |
| 6 | | | my wife of New York | yes, \$50.00 | never | my wife of New York, Cuba, no one as yet | | | | 5.5 | red blue | 5.5 | red blue | 5.5 | dark gray brown | 5.6 | dark gray brown | Spain | Spain | Barcelona |
| 7 | | | my wife of New York | yes, \$50.00 | never | my wife of New York, Cuba, no one as yet | | | | 5.5 | red blue | 5.5 | red blue | 5.5 | dark gray brown | 5.6 | dark gray brown | Spain | Spain | Barcelona |
| 8 | | | my wife of New York | yes, \$50.00 | never | my wife of New York, Cuba, no one as yet | | | | 5.5 | red blue | 5.5 | red blue | 5.5 | dark gray brown | 5.6 | dark gray brown | Spain | Spain | Barcelona |
| 9 | | | my wife of New York | yes, \$50.00 | never | my wife of New York, Cuba, no one as yet | | | | 5.5 | red blue | 5.5 | red blue | 5.5 | dark gray brown | 5.6 | dark gray brown | Spain | Spain | Barcelona |
| 10 | | | my wife of New York | yes, \$50.00 | never | my wife of New York, Cuba, no one as yet | | | | 5.5 | red blue | 5.5 | red blue | 5.5 | dark gray brown | 5.6 | dark gray brown | Spain | Spain | Barcelona |
| 11 | | | my wife of New York | yes, \$50.00 | never | my wife of New York, Cuba, no one as yet | | | | 5.5 | red blue | 5.5 | red blue | 5.5 | dark gray brown | 5.6 | dark gray brown | Spain | Spain | Barcelona |
| 12 | | | my wife of New York | yes, \$50.00 | never | my wife of New York, Cuba, no one as yet | | | | 5.5 | red blue | 5.5 | red blue | 5.5 | dark gray brown | 5.6 | dark gray brown | Spain | Spain | Barcelona |
| 13 | | | my wife of New York | yes, \$50.00 | never | my wife of New York, Cuba, no one as yet | | | | 5.5 | red blue | 5.5 | red blue | 5.5 | dark gray brown | 5.6 | dark gray brown | Spain | Spain | Barcelona |
| 14 | | | my wife of New York | yes, \$50.00 | never | my wife of New York, Cuba, no one as yet | | | | 5.5 | red blue | 5.5 | red blue | 5.5 | dark gray brown | 5.6 | dark gray brown | Spain | Spain | Barcelona |
| 15 | | | my wife of New York | yes, \$50.00 | never | my wife of New York, Cuba, no one as yet | | | | 5.5 | red blue | 5.5 | red blue | 5.5 | dark gray brown | 5.6 | dark gray brown | Spain | Spain | Barcelona |
| 16 | | | my wife of New York | yes, \$50.00 | never | my wife of New York, Cuba, no one as yet | | | | 5.5 | red blue | 5.5 | red blue | 5.5 | dark gray brown | 5.6 | dark gray brown | Spain | Spain | Barcelona |
| 17 | | | my wife of New York | yes, \$50.00 | never | my wife of New York, Cuba, no one as yet | | | | 5.5 | red blue | 5.5 | red blue | 5.5 | dark gray brown | 5.6 | dark gray brown | Spain | Spain | Barcelona |
| 18 | | | my wife of New York | yes, \$50.00 | never | my wife of New York, Cuba, no one as yet | | | | 5.5 | red blue | 5.5 | red blue | 5.5 | dark gray brown | 5.6 | dark gray brown | Spain | Spain | Barcelona |
| 19 | | | my wife of New York | yes, \$50.00 | never | my wife of New York, Cuba, no one as yet | | | | 5.5 | red blue | 5.5 | red blue | 5.5 | dark gray brown | 5.6 | dark gray brown | Spain | Spain | Barcelona |
| 20 | | | my wife of New York | yes, \$50.00 | never | my wife of New York, Cuba, no one as yet | | | | 5.5 | red blue | 5.5 | red blue | 5.5 | dark gray brown | 5.6 | dark gray brown | Spain | Spain | Barcelona |
| 21 | | | my wife of New York | yes, \$50.00 | never | my wife of New York, Cuba, no one as yet | | | | 5.5 | red blue | 5.5 | red blue | 5.5 | dark gray brown | 5.6 | dark gray brown | Spain | Spain | Barcelona |
| 22 | | | my wife of New York | yes, \$50.00 | never | my wife of New York, Cuba, no one as yet | | | | 5.5 | red blue | 5.5 | red blue | 5.5 | dark gray brown | 5.6 | dark gray brown | Spain | Spain | Barcelona |
| 23 | | | my wife of New York | yes, \$50.00 | never | my wife of New York, Cuba, no one as yet | | | | 5.5 | red blue | 5.5 | red blue | 5.5 | dark gray brown | 5.6 | dark gray brown | Spain | Spain | Barcelona |
| 24 | | | my wife of New York | yes, \$50.00 | never | my wife of New York, Cuba, no one as yet | | | | 5.5 | red blue | 5.5 | red blue | 5.5 | dark gray brown | 5.6 | dark gray brown | Spain | Spain | Barcelona |
| 25 | | | my wife of New York | yes, \$50.00 | never | my wife of New York, Cuba, no one as yet | | | | 5.5 | red blue | 5.5 | red blue | 5.5 | dark gray brown | 5.6 | dark gray brown | Spain | Spain | Barcelona |
| 26 | | | my wife of New York | yes, \$50.00 | never | my wife of New York, Cuba, no one as yet | | | | 5.5 | red blue | 5.5 | red blue | 5.5 | dark gray brown | 5.6 | dark gray brown | Spain | Spain | Barcelona |
| 27 | | | my wife of New York | yes, \$50.00 | never | my wife of New York, Cuba, no one as yet | | | | 5.5 | red blue | 5.5 | red blue | 5.5 | dark gray brown | 5.6 | dark gray brown | Spain | Spain | Barcelona |
| 28 | | | my wife of New York | yes, \$50.00 | never | my wife of New York, Cuba, no one as yet | | | | 5.5 | red blue | 5.5 | red blue | 5.5 | dark gray brown | 5.6 | dark gray brown | Spain | Spain | Barcelona |
| 29 | | | my wife of New York | yes, \$50.00 | never | my wife of New York, Cuba, no one as yet | | | | 5.5 | red blue | 5.5 | red blue | 5.5 | dark gray brown | 5.6 | dark gray brown | Spain | Spain | Barcelona |
| 30 | | | my wife of New York | yes, \$50.00 | never | my wife of New York, Cuba, no one as yet | | | | 5.5 | red blue | 5.5 | red blue | 5.5 | dark gray brown | 5.6 | dark gray brown | Spain | Spain | Barcelona |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S. S. *Montezuma* sailing from *Manzanilla* 30 April, 1912

| No. | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Read, Write, or | Nationality | 1 Race or People | 2 Last Permanent Residence | 3 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 4 State | 5 City or Town | 6 Final Destination |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------|----------------------------|--|---------|----------------|---------------------|
|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------|----------------------------|--|---------|----------------|---------------------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|---|--------|--------|-------------|---------|---|-------------|-------------|-------|------------|------------|
| 1 | 49 | M | Single | Farmer | Read, Write | Spanish | 1 | my own home | my own home | Spain | Manzanilla | Manzanilla |
| 2 | 49 | M | Single | Farmer | Read, Write | Spanish | 1 | my own home | my own home | Spain | Manzanilla | Manzanilla |
| 3 | 49 | M | Single | Farmer | Read, Write | Spanish | 1 | my own home | my own home | Spain | Manzanilla | Manzanilla |
| 4 | 49 | M | Single | Farmer | Read, Write | Spanish | 1 | my own home | my own home | Spain | Manzanilla | Manzanilla |
| 5 | 49 | M | Single | Farmer | Read, Write | Spanish | 1 | my own home | my own home | Spain | Manzanilla | Manzanilla |
| 6 | 49 | M | Single | Farmer | Read, Write | Spanish | 1 | my own home | my own home | Spain | Manzanilla | Manzanilla |
| 7 | 49 | M | Single | Farmer | Read, Write | Spanish | 1 | my own home | my own home | Spain | Manzanilla | Manzanilla |
| 8 | 49 | M | Single | Farmer | Read, Write | Spanish | 1 | my own home | my own home | Spain | Manzanilla | Manzanilla |
| 9 | 49 | M | Single | Farmer | Read, Write | Spanish | 1 | my own home | my own home | Spain | Manzanilla | Manzanilla |
| 10 | 49 | M | Single | Farmer | Read, Write | Spanish | 1 | my own home | my own home | Spain | Manzanilla | Manzanilla |
| 11 | 49 | M | Single | Farmer | Read, Write | Spanish | 1 | my own home | my own home | Spain | Manzanilla | Manzanilla |
| 12 | 49 | M | Single | Farmer | Read, Write | Spanish | 1 | my own home | my own home | Spain | Manzanilla | Manzanilla |
| 13 | 49 | M | Single | Farmer | Read, Write | Spanish | 1 | my own home | my own home | Spain | Manzanilla | Manzanilla |
| 14 | 49 | M | Single | Farmer | Read, Write | Spanish | 1 | my own home | my own home | Spain | Manzanilla | Manzanilla |
| 15 | 49 | M | Single | Farmer | Read, Write | Spanish | 1 | my own home | my own home | Spain | Manzanilla | Manzanilla |
| 16 | 49 | M | Single | Farmer | Read, Write | Spanish | 1 | my own home | my own home | Spain | Manzanilla | Manzanilla |
| 17 | 49 | M | Single | Farmer | Read, Write | Spanish | 1 | my own home | my own home | Spain | Manzanilla | Manzanilla |
| 18 | 49 | M | Single | Farmer | Read, Write | Spanish | 1 | my own home | my own home | Spain | Manzanilla | Manzanilla |
| 19 | 49 | M | Single | Farmer | Read, Write | Spanish | 1 | my own home | my own home | Spain | Manzanilla | Manzanilla |
| 20 | 49 | M | Single | Farmer | Read, Write | Spanish | 1 | my own home | my own home | Spain | Manzanilla | Manzanilla |
| 21 | 49 | M | Single | Farmer | Read, Write | Spanish | 1 | my own home | my own home | Spain | Manzanilla | Manzanilla |
| 22 | 49 | M | Single | Farmer | Read, Write | Spanish | 1 | my own home | my own home | Spain | Manzanilla | Manzanilla |
| 23 | 49 | M | Single | Farmer | Read, Write | Spanish | 1 | my own home | my own home | Spain | Manzanilla | Manzanilla |
| 24 | 49 | M | Single | Farmer | Read, Write | Spanish | 1 | my own home | my own home | Spain | Manzanilla | Manzanilla |
| 25 | 49 | M | Single | Farmer | Read, Write | Spanish | 1 | my own home | my own home | Spain | Manzanilla | Manzanilla |
| 26 | 49 | M | Single | Farmer | Read, Write | Spanish | 1 | my own home | my own home | Spain | Manzanilla | Manzanilla |
| 27 | 49 | M | Single | Farmer | Read, Write | Spanish | 1 | my own home | my own home | Spain | Manzanilla | Manzanilla |
| 28 | 49 | M | Single | Farmer | Read, Write | Spanish | 1 | my own home | my own home | Spain | Manzanilla | Manzanilla |
| 29 | 49 | M | Single | Farmer | Read, Write | Spanish | 1 | my own home | my own home | Spain | Manzanilla | Manzanilla |
| 30 | 49 | M | Single | Farmer | Read, Write | Spanish | 1 | my own home | my own home | Spain | Manzanilla | Manzanilla |

45
23 Thus leave granted on 2nd sheet
List of names will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Julio B. Balle, Surgeon of the U.S. "Albatross", do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had

18 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of William S. Baily of

California, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May, 1912, at New York, New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| (German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2, 1912

26

[illegible]

Regulated by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. *Montserrat* sailing from *Acayana* 30th April, 1912

[illegible][illegible]

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in the past. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gerald A. St. John, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had

18 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Society of

Madison, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

4 day of

May at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Mayan. |
| Bulgarian. | Mexican. |
| Chinese. | Montenegrin. |
| Croatian. | Moravian. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Romanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Finnish. | Ruthenian (Ukrainian). |
| French. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| German. | Scottish. |
| Greek. | Serbian. |
| Hebrew. | Slovak. |
| Herzegovinian. | Slovenian. |
| Irish. | Spanish. |
| Italian (North). | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (South). | Syrian. |
| Japanese. | Turkish. |
| | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred George Foster, of the U.S. "Albatross", from San Francisco (Spain), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred George Foster
Master

18 12

Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May 1912
Alfred George Foster
at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIANS (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants (born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)."

ITALIANS (NORTH).
Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language. The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants (born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)."

ITALIANS (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants (born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)."

ITALIANS (NORTH).
Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language. The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants (born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)."

ITALIANS (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants (born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)."

ITALIANS (NORTH).
Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language. The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants (born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)."

ITALIANS (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants (born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)."

ITALIANS (NORTH).
Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language. The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants (born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)."

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4-2 May 17, 1912

| No. | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | If Yes—
Year or period of years
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether, according to some of the laws of the United States, he is a "prohibited person." | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Weight. | Complexion. | Color of— | Eyes. | Hair. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
|-----|------------|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|---------|-------------|-----------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| 1 | John Smith | \$100.00 | Yes | 1890 | John Smith, 123 Main St., New York | No | No | No | Good | No | No | 5' 6" | 150 lbs | Fair | Blue | Blue | None | U.S.A. | New York | New York | |
| 2 | John Smith | \$100.00 | Yes | 1890 | John Smith, 123 Main St., New York | No | No | No | Good | No | No | 5' 6" | 150 lbs | Fair | Blue | Blue | None | U.S.A. | New York | New York | |
| 3 | John Smith | \$100.00 | Yes | 1890 | John Smith, 123 Main St., New York | No | No | No | Good | No | No | 5' 6" | 150 lbs | Fair | Blue | Blue | None | U.S.A. | New York | New York | |
| 4 | John Smith | \$100.00 | Yes | 1890 | John Smith, 123 Main St., New York | No | No | No | Good | No | No | 5' 6" | 150 lbs | Fair | Blue | Blue | None | U.S.A. | New York | New York | |
| 5 | John Smith | \$100.00 | Yes | 1890 | John Smith, 123 Main St., New York | No | No | No | Good | No | No | 5' 6" | 150 lbs | Fair | Blue | Blue | None | U.S.A. | New York | New York | |
| 6 | John Smith | \$100.00 | Yes | 1890 | John Smith, 123 Main St., New York | No | No | No | Good | No | No | 5' 6" | 150 lbs | Fair | Blue | Blue | None | U.S.A. | New York | New York | |
| 7 | John Smith | \$100.00 | Yes | 1890 | John Smith, 123 Main St., New York | No | No | No | Good | No | No | 5' 6" | 150 lbs | Fair | Blue | Blue | None | U.S.A. | New York | New York | |
| 8 | John Smith | \$100.00 | Yes | 1890 | John Smith, 123 Main St., New York | No | No | No | Good | No | No | 5' 6" | 150 lbs | Fair | Blue | Blue | None | U.S.A. | New York | New York | |
| 9 | John Smith | \$100.00 | Yes | 1890 | John Smith, 123 Main St., New York | No | No | No | Good | No | No | 5' 6" | 150 lbs | Fair | Blue | Blue | None | U.S.A. | New York | New York | |
| 10 | John Smith | \$100.00 | Yes | 1890 | John Smith, 123 Main St., New York | No | No | No | Good | No | No | 5' 6" | 150 lbs | Fair | Blue | Blue | None | U.S.A. | New York | New York | |
| 11 | John Smith | \$100.00 | Yes | 1890 | John Smith, 123 Main St., New York | No | No | No | Good | No | No | 5' 6" | 150 lbs | Fair | Blue | Blue | None | U.S.A. | New York | New York | |
| 12 | John Smith | \$100.00 | Yes | 1890 | John Smith, 123 Main St., New York | No | No | No | Good | No | No | 5' 6" | 150 lbs | Fair | Blue | Blue | None | U.S.A. | New York | New York | |
| 13 | John Smith | \$100.00 | Yes | 1890 | John Smith, 123 Main St., New York | No | No | No | Good | No | No | 5' 6" | 150 lbs | Fair | Blue | Blue | None | U.S.A. | New York | New York | |
| 14 | John Smith | \$100.00 | Yes | 1890 | John Smith, 123 Main St., New York | No | No | No | Good | No | No | 5' 6" | 150 lbs | Fair | Blue | Blue | None | U.S.A. | New York | New York | |
| 15 | John Smith | \$100.00 | Yes | 1890 | John Smith, 123 Main St., New York | No | No | No | Good | No | No | 5' 6" | 150 lbs | Fair | Blue | Blue | None | U.S.A. | New York | New York | |
| 16 | John Smith | \$100.00 | Yes | 1890 | John Smith, 123 Main St., New York | No | No | No | Good | No | No | 5' 6" | 150 lbs | Fair | Blue | Blue | None | U.S.A. | New York | New York | |
| 17 | John Smith | \$100.00 | Yes | 1890 | John Smith, 123 Main St., New York | No | No | No | Good | No | No | 5' 6" | 150 lbs | Fair | Blue | Blue | None | U.S.A. | New York | New York | |
| 18 | John Smith | \$100.00 | Yes | 1890 | John Smith, 123 Main St., New York | No | No | No | Good | No | No | 5' 6" | 150 lbs | Fair | Blue | Blue | None | U.S.A. | New York | New York | |
| 19 | John Smith | \$100.00 | Yes | 1890 | John Smith, 123 Main St., New York | No | No | No | Good | No | No | 5' 6" | 150 lbs | Fair | Blue | Blue | None | U.S.A. | New York | New York | |
| 20 | John Smith | \$100.00 | Yes | 1890 | John Smith, 123 Main St., New York | No | No | No | Good | No | No | 5' 6" | 150 lbs | Fair | Blue | Blue | None | U.S.A. | New York | New York | |
| 21 | John Smith | \$100.00 | Yes | 1890 | John Smith, 123 Main St., New York | No | No | No | Good | No | No | 5' 6" | 150 lbs | Fair | Blue | Blue | None | U.S.A. | New York | New York | |
| 22 | John Smith | \$100.00 | Yes | 1890 | John Smith, 123 Main St., New York | No | No | No | Good | No | No | 5' 6" | 150 lbs | Fair | Blue | Blue | None | U.S.A. | New York | New York | |
| 23 | John Smith | \$100.00 | Yes | 1890 | John Smith, 123 Main St., New York | No | No | No | Good | No | No | 5' 6" | 150 lbs | Fair | Blue | Blue | None | U.S.A. | New York | New York | |
| 24 | John Smith | \$100.00 | Yes | 1890 | John Smith, 123 Main St., New York | No | No | No | Good | No | No | 5' 6" | 150 lbs | Fair | Blue | Blue | None | U.S.A. | New York | New York | |
| 25 | John Smith | \$100.00 | Yes | 1890 | John Smith, 123 Main St., New York | No | No | No | Good | No | No | 5' 6" | 150 lbs | Fair | Blue | Blue | None | U.S.A. | New York | New York | |
| 26 | John Smith | \$100.00 | Yes | 1890 | John Smith, 123 Main St., New York | No | No | No | Good | No | No | 5' 6" | 150 lbs | Fair | Blue | Blue | None | U.S.A. | New York | New York | |
| 27 | John Smith | \$100.00 | Yes | 1890 | John Smith, 123 Main St., New York | No | No | No | Good | No | No | 5' 6" | 150 lbs | Fair | Blue | Blue | None | U.S.A. | New York | New York | |
| 28 | John Smith | \$100.00 | Yes | 1890 | John Smith, 123 Main St., New York | No | No | No | Good | No | No | 5' 6" | 150 lbs | Fair | Blue | Blue | None | U.S.A. | New York | New York | |
| 29 | John Smith | \$100.00 | Yes | 1890 | John Smith, 123 Main St., New York | No | No | No | Good | No | No | 5' 6" | 150 lbs | Fair | Blue | Blue | None | U.S.A. | New York | New York | |
| 30 | John Smith | \$100.00 | Yes | 1890 | John Smith, 123 Main St., New York | No | No | No | Good | No | No | 5' 6" | 150 lbs | Fair | Blue | Blue | None | U.S.A. | New York | New York | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Julio Secada, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital, Sailing Hospital, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had

18 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois Academy of Medicine

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May 1912 at New York City

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|----------|--------------|-----------|------------------|---------|--------------|-----------|----------|------------------------|---|-----------|----------|----------------|------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------|--------|--------------|-----------|
| African (black). | Korean. | Lithuanian. | Magyar. | Mexican. | Montenegrin. | Moravian. | Faeröe Islander. | Polish. | Portuguese. | Romanian. | Russian. | Ruthenian (Ukrainian). | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). | Scottish. | Servian. | Slovak. | Slovenian. | Spanish. | Spanish-American. | Syrian. | Turkish. | Welsh. | West Indian. | Japanese. |
| Armenian. | Bohemian. | Bosnian. | Bulgarian. | Chinese. | Croatian. | Cuban. | Dalmatian. | Dutch. | East Indian. | English. | Finnish. | French. | German. | Greek. | Hebrew. | Herzegovinian. | Irish. | Italian (North). | Italian (South). | Japanese. | West Indian. | Welsh. | West Indian. | Japanese. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this New York day of May, 1922.
at Peekskill
Immigration Officer.
11-111a

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (e. g., Lombards, Venetians, Ligurians, Romans, the Marches, Umbria, and the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants—*Italian* (word). The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants—*Italian* (word). Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (e. g., Lombards, Venetians, Ligurians, Romans, the Marches, Umbria, and the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants—*Italian* (word). The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants—*Italian* (word). Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

John Smith

4th May, 1912

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Monticourt" sailing from *Shanghai* 6-9
 330th April, 1912

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Read, Write, Citizen or Subject | Nationality | † Race or People | City or Town | Country | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State | City or Town | Final Destination | † (Indicate if permanent residence) |
|-----|-------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|------------------|--------------|---------|---|---------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | 1. <i>James</i> | 33 | M | Single | 33 | English | English | White | London | England | 1. <i>James</i> | England | London | England | England |
| 2 | 2. <i>Charles</i> | 31 | M | Single | 31 | English | English | White | London | England | 2. <i>Charles</i> | England | London | England | England |
| 3 | 3. <i>William</i> | 29 | M | Single | 29 | English | English | White | London | England | 3. <i>William</i> | England | London | England | England |
| 4 | 4. <i>John</i> | 27 | M | Single | 27 | English | English | White | London | England | 4. <i>John</i> | England | London | England | England |
| 5 | 5. <i>James</i> | 25 | M | Single | 25 | English | English | White | London | England | 5. <i>James</i> | England | London | England | England |
| 6 | 6. <i>James</i> | 23 | M | Single | 23 | English | English | White | London | England | 6. <i>James</i> | England | London | England | England |
| 7 | 7. <i>James</i> | 21 | M | Single | 21 | English | English | White | London | England | 7. <i>James</i> | England | London | England | England |
| 8 | 8. <i>James</i> | 19 | M | Single | 19 | English | English | White | London | England | 8. <i>James</i> | England | London | England | England |
| 9 | 9. <i>James</i> | 17 | M | Single | 17 | English | English | White | London | England | 9. <i>James</i> | England | London | England | England |
| 10 | 10. <i>James</i> | 15 | M | Single | 15 | English | English | White | London | England | 10. <i>James</i> | England | London | England | England |
| 11 | 11. <i>James</i> | 13 | M | Single | 13 | English | English | White | London | England | 11. <i>James</i> | England | London | England | England |
| 12 | 12. <i>James</i> | 11 | M | Single | 11 | English | English | White | London | England | 12. <i>James</i> | England | London | England | England |
| 13 | 13. <i>James</i> | 9 | M | Single | 9 | English | English | White | London | England | 13. <i>James</i> | England | London | England | England |
| 14 | 14. <i>James</i> | 7 | M | Single | 7 | English | English | White | London | England | 14. <i>James</i> | England | London | England | England |
| 15 | 15. <i>James</i> | 5 | M | Single | 5 | English | English | White | London | England | 15. <i>James</i> | England | London | England | England |
| 16 | 16. <i>James</i> | 3 | M | Single | 3 | English | English | White | London | England | 16. <i>James</i> | England | London | England | England |
| 17 | 17. <i>James</i> | 1 | M | Single | 1 | English | English | White | London | England | 17. <i>James</i> | England | London | England | England |
| 18 | 18. <i>James</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 19. <i>James</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 20. <i>James</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 21. <i>James</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 22. <i>James</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 23. <i>James</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 24. <i>James</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 25. <i>James</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 26. <i>James</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 27. <i>James</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 28. <i>James</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 29. <i>James</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 30. <i>James</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Julio Bealdi, Surgeon of the St. Elmer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Faculty of Calif.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1912 at San Diego
Julio Bealdi
 Investigation Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korun. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York
4th May of 1912

38

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

151T

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

518

S.S. *Montreal*

sailing from *Vancouver*

27th April 1912

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Occupation or Calling | Able to—
Read, Write, or
Speak English | Nationality
(Country of birth or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State | City or Town |
|-----|----------------|-----------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--|--|----------------|--------------------------|---|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | <i>Occelli</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Banker</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 2 | <i>Occelli</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Banker</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 3 | <i>Occelli</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Banker</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 4 | <i>Occelli</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Banker</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 5 | <i>Occelli</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Banker</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 6 | <i>Occelli</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Banker</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 7 | <i>Occelli</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Banker</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |

6
6
6

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Julia A. B. B. B., Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18
 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Faculty of Army
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1912
Julia A. B. B.
 at New York
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Ukrainian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

ON

May 4, 1927

161

IN

from

38

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| NAME
GROUP NO.
MANIFEST
No. Prisoner. | | | | | | | | | |
| CAUSE OF DETENTION. | | | | | | | | | |
| IMPROVER.
DEP.—EXCL.
Date.
Page.
Secty.
Date.
Page.
Secty.
Date.
Page.
Secty.
Date.
Page.
Secty. | | | | | | | | | |
| ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.
ADMITTED.
Date.
Record No.
ORDER. | | | | | | | | | |
| DEPARTMENTAL AND
EXECUTIVE ORDERS.
DATE.
REP. | | | | | | | | | |
| OFFICIAL.
DEPART.
DATE.
SPECIAL. | | | | | | | | | |
| DEPORTED.
MEALS. | | | | | | | | | |

[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
WASHINGTON, D. C.

IV

28

ON.

8E

MEALS.

BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.



May 1912

Sworn to before me this

day of

at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).—The entry in column 1 should be filled with the name of the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 1 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that manifests accurately show country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be filled as follows: Yes—No (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write). or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be filled to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Column 10 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 10 should show the place of birth as given in list on back of this manifest.

Column 11 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 11 should show the date of arrival as given in list on back of this manifest.

Column 12 (Age).—The return of age in column 12 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 13 (Sex).—The entry in column 13 should be filled with either M (male) or F (female).

Column 14 (Married or single).—The entry in column 14 should be filled with either M (married) or S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 15 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 15 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers**, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 17 (Able to read and write).—Column 17 is subdivided and the entries therein should be filled as follows: Yes—No (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write). or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 18 (Nationality).—Column 18 should be filled to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 19 (Race or people).—The entry in column 19 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

WEST INDIAN.—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.—The term "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

WEST INDIAN (not Negroes).—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.—The term "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *San Juan* May the *24th* 19*62*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|---|---------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|---------------|--------------|-------|-------|-----------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | If Yes—Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Physical, Mental and of time, and cause. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Feet, inches. | Com-plexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Color of— |
| 1 | Yes | By himself | Yes | Yes | Yes | By himself, San Juan, P.R. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 2 | Yes | By himself | Yes | Yes | Yes | By himself, San Juan, P.R. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 3 | Yes | By himself | Yes | Yes | Yes | By himself, San Juan, P.R. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 4 | Yes | By himself | Yes | Yes | Yes | By himself, San Juan, P.R. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 5 | Yes | By himself | Yes | Yes | Yes | By himself, San Juan, P.R. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 6 | Yes | By himself | Yes | Yes | Yes | By himself, San Juan, P.R. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 7 | Yes | By himself | Yes | Yes | Yes | By himself, San Juan, P.R. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 8 | Yes | By himself | Yes | Yes | Yes | By himself, San Juan, P.R. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 9 | Yes | By himself | Yes | Yes | Yes | By himself, San Juan, P.R. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 10 | Yes | By himself | Yes | Yes | Yes | By himself, San Juan, P.R. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 11 | Yes | By himself | Yes | Yes | Yes | By himself, San Juan, P.R. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 12 | Yes | By himself | Yes | Yes | Yes | By himself, San Juan, P.R. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 13 | Yes | By himself | Yes | Yes | Yes | By himself, San Juan, P.R. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 14 | Yes | By himself | Yes | Yes | Yes | By himself, San Juan, P.R. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 15 | Yes | By himself | Yes | Yes | Yes | By himself, San Juan, P.R. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 16 | Yes | By himself | Yes | Yes | Yes | By himself, San Juan, P.R. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 17 | Yes | By himself | Yes | Yes | Yes | By himself, San Juan, P.R. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 18 | Yes | By himself | Yes | Yes | Yes | By himself, San Juan, P.R. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 19 | Yes | By himself | Yes | Yes | Yes | By himself, San Juan, P.R. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 20 | Yes | By himself | Yes | Yes | Yes | By himself, San Juan, P.R. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 21 | Yes | By himself | Yes | Yes | Yes | By himself, San Juan, P.R. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 22 | Yes | By himself | Yes | Yes | Yes | By himself, San Juan, P.R. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 23 | Yes | By himself | Yes | Yes | Yes | By himself, San Juan, P.R. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 24 | Yes | By himself | Yes | Yes | Yes | By himself, San Juan, P.R. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 25 | Yes | By himself | Yes | Yes | Yes | By himself, San Juan, P.R. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 26 | Yes | By himself | Yes | Yes | Yes | By himself, San Juan, P.R. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 27 | Yes | By himself | Yes | Yes | Yes | By himself, San Juan, P.R. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 28 | Yes | By himself | Yes | Yes | Yes | By himself, San Juan, P.R. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 29 | Yes | By himself | Yes | Yes | Yes | By himself, San Juan, P.R. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 30 | Yes | By himself | Yes | Yes | Yes | By himself, San Juan, P.R. | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Elmendorf" sailing from Genoa August 16th, 1908

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read, Write, Understand | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State | City or Town | Final Destination |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|---|-------|---------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 1 | Finck | 24 | M | Single | Italian | Yes | Italian | South | San Francisco, Cal. | Wife, Mrs. Finck, 1000 Broadway, San Francisco, Cal. | Cal. | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 2 | Finck | 24 | M | Single | Italian | Yes | Italian | South | San Francisco, Cal. | Wife, Mrs. Finck, 1000 Broadway, San Francisco, Cal. | Cal. | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 3 | Finck | 24 | M | Single | Italian | Yes | Italian | South | San Francisco, Cal. | Wife, Mrs. Finck, 1000 Broadway, San Francisco, Cal. | Cal. | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 4 | Finck | 24 | M | Single | Italian | Yes | Italian | South | San Francisco, Cal. | Wife, Mrs. Finck, 1000 Broadway, San Francisco, Cal. | Cal. | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 5 | Finck | 24 | M | Single | Italian | Yes | Italian | South | San Francisco, Cal. | Wife, Mrs. Finck, 1000 Broadway, San Francisco, Cal. | Cal. | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 6 | Finck | 24 | M | Single | Italian | Yes | Italian | South | San Francisco, Cal. | Wife, Mrs. Finck, 1000 Broadway, San Francisco, Cal. | Cal. | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 7 | Finck | 24 | M | Single | Italian | Yes | Italian | South | San Francisco, Cal. | Wife, Mrs. Finck, 1000 Broadway, San Francisco, Cal. | Cal. | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 8 | Finck | 24 | M | Single | Italian | Yes | Italian | South | San Francisco, Cal. | Wife, Mrs. Finck, 1000 Broadway, San Francisco, Cal. | Cal. | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 9 | Finck | 24 | M | Single | Italian | Yes | Italian | South | San Francisco, Cal. | Wife, Mrs. Finck, 1000 Broadway, San Francisco, Cal. | Cal. | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 10 | Finck | 24 | M | Single | Italian | Yes | Italian | South | San Francisco, Cal. | Wife, Mrs. Finck, 1000 Broadway, San Francisco, Cal. | Cal. | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 11 | Finck | 24 | M | Single | Italian | Yes | Italian | South | San Francisco, Cal. | Wife, Mrs. Finck, 1000 Broadway, San Francisco, Cal. | Cal. | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 12 | Finck | 24 | M | Single | Italian | Yes | Italian | South | San Francisco, Cal. | Wife, Mrs. Finck, 1000 Broadway, San Francisco, Cal. | Cal. | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 13 | Finck | 24 | M | Single | Italian | Yes | Italian | South | San Francisco, Cal. | Wife, Mrs. Finck, 1000 Broadway, San Francisco, Cal. | Cal. | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 14 | Finck | 24 | M | Single | Italian | Yes | Italian | South | San Francisco, Cal. | Wife, Mrs. Finck, 1000 Broadway, San Francisco, Cal. | Cal. | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 15 | Finck | 24 | M | Single | Italian | Yes | Italian | South | San Francisco, Cal. | Wife, Mrs. Finck, 1000 Broadway, San Francisco, Cal. | Cal. | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 16 | Finck | 24 | M | Single | Italian | Yes | Italian | South | San Francisco, Cal. | Wife, Mrs. Finck, 1000 Broadway, San Francisco, Cal. | Cal. | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 17 | Finck | 24 | M | Single | Italian | Yes | Italian | South | San Francisco, Cal. | Wife, Mrs. Finck, 1000 Broadway, San Francisco, Cal. | Cal. | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 18 | Finck | 24 | M | Single | Italian | Yes | Italian | South | San Francisco, Cal. | Wife, Mrs. Finck, 1000 Broadway, San Francisco, Cal. | Cal. | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 19 | Finck | 24 | M | Single | Italian | Yes | Italian | South | San Francisco, Cal. | Wife, Mrs. Finck, 1000 Broadway, San Francisco, Cal. | Cal. | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 20 | Finck | 24 | M | Single | Italian | Yes | Italian | South | San Francisco, Cal. | Wife, Mrs. Finck, 1000 Broadway, San Francisco, Cal. | Cal. | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 21 | Finck | 24 | M | Single | Italian | Yes | Italian | South | San Francisco, Cal. | Wife, Mrs. Finck, 1000 Broadway, San Francisco, Cal. | Cal. | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 22 | Finck | 24 | M | Single | Italian | Yes | Italian | South | San Francisco, Cal. | Wife, Mrs. Finck, 1000 Broadway, San Francisco, Cal. | Cal. | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 23 | Finck | 24 | M | Single | Italian | Yes | Italian | South | San Francisco, Cal. | Wife, Mrs. Finck, 1000 Broadway, San Francisco, Cal. | Cal. | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 24 | Finck | 24 | M | Single | Italian | Yes | Italian | South | San Francisco, Cal. | Wife, Mrs. Finck, 1000 Broadway, San Francisco, Cal. | Cal. | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 25 | Finck | 24 | M | Single | Italian | Yes | Italian | South | San Francisco, Cal. | Wife, Mrs. Finck, 1000 Broadway, San Francisco, Cal. | Cal. | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 26 | Finck | 24 | M | Single | Italian | Yes | Italian | South | San Francisco, Cal. | Wife, Mrs. Finck, 1000 Broadway, San Francisco, Cal. | Cal. | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 27 | Finck | 24 | M | Single | Italian | Yes | Italian | South | San Francisco, Cal. | Wife, Mrs. Finck, 1000 Broadway, San Francisco, Cal. | Cal. | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 28 | Finck | 24 | M | Single | Italian | Yes | Italian | South | San Francisco, Cal. | Wife, Mrs. Finck, 1000 Broadway, San Francisco, Cal. | Cal. | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 29 | Finck | 24 | M | Single | Italian | Yes | Italian | South | San Francisco, Cal. | Wife, Mrs. Finck, 1000 Broadway, San Francisco, Cal. | Cal. | San Francisco | San Francisco |
| 30 | Finck | 24 | M | Single | Italian | Yes | Italian | South | San Francisco, Cal. | Wife, Mrs. Finck, 1000 Broadway, San Francisco, Cal. | Cal. | San Francisco | San Francisco |

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

MENDOZA

do
years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Seal of State

day of *May*, 190*1*

Sworn to before me this

Investigation Officer.

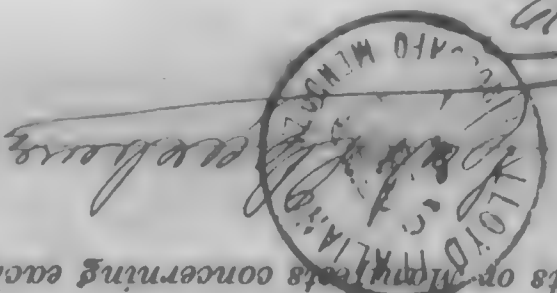
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter H. Mudd of the Immigration from Feura, do solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 840 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Officer)



Immigration Officer

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that statements accurately show country of last permanent residence.

Independence of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) or final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Business companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

Column 10 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 10 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 11 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 11 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 12 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 20 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

82.

Arriving at Port of exaw-yuk
along the ~~2nd~~ 9th, 1962

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mendota" sailing from Genoa April the 16th 1908

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form No. 1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

| No. | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | City or Town | Country | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State | City or Town | Final Destination |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------|---|-------|--------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 30 | M | Single | Italian | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | John, Gio. Maria, Loran, N.Y. or York | N.Y. | or York | |
| 2 | 29 | M | Single | Italian | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | John, Antonio, Loran, N.Y. or York | N.Y. | or York | |
| 3 | 28 | M | Single | Italian | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | John, Antonio, Loran, N.Y. or York | N.Y. | or York | |
| 4 | 27 | M | Single | Italian | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | John, Antonio, Loran, N.Y. or York | N.Y. | or York | |
| 5 | 26 | M | Single | Italian | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | John, Antonio, Loran, N.Y. or York | N.Y. | or York | |
| 6 | 25 | M | Single | Italian | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | John, Antonio, Loran, N.Y. or York | N.Y. | or York | |
| 7 | 24 | M | Single | Italian | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | John, Antonio, Loran, N.Y. or York | N.Y. | or York | |
| 8 | 23 | M | Single | Italian | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | John, Antonio, Loran, N.Y. or York | N.Y. | or York | |
| 9 | 22 | M | Single | Italian | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | John, Antonio, Loran, N.Y. or York | N.Y. | or York | |
| 10 | 21 | M | Single | Italian | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | John, Antonio, Loran, N.Y. or York | N.Y. | or York | |
| 11 | 20 | M | Single | Italian | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | John, Antonio, Loran, N.Y. or York | N.Y. | or York | |
| 12 | 19 | M | Single | Italian | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | John, Antonio, Loran, N.Y. or York | N.Y. | or York | |
| 13 | 18 | M | Single | Italian | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | John, Antonio, Loran, N.Y. or York | N.Y. | or York | |
| 14 | 17 | M | Single | Italian | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | John, Antonio, Loran, N.Y. or York | N.Y. | or York | |
| 15 | 16 | M | Single | Italian | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | John, Antonio, Loran, N.Y. or York | N.Y. | or York | |
| 16 | 15 | M | Single | Italian | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | John, Antonio, Loran, N.Y. or York | N.Y. | or York | |
| 17 | 14 | M | Single | Italian | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | John, Antonio, Loran, N.Y. or York | N.Y. | or York | |
| 18 | 13 | M | Single | Italian | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | John, Antonio, Loran, N.Y. or York | N.Y. | or York | |
| 19 | 12 | M | Single | Italian | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | John, Antonio, Loran, N.Y. or York | N.Y. | or York | |
| 20 | 11 | M | Single | Italian | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | John, Antonio, Loran, N.Y. or York | N.Y. | or York | |
| 21 | 10 | M | Single | Italian | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | John, Antonio, Loran, N.Y. or York | N.Y. | or York | |
| 22 | 9 | M | Single | Italian | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | John, Antonio, Loran, N.Y. or York | N.Y. | or York | |
| 23 | 8 | M | Single | Italian | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | John, Antonio, Loran, N.Y. or York | N.Y. | or York | |
| 24 | 7 | M | Single | Italian | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | John, Antonio, Loran, N.Y. or York | N.Y. | or York | |
| 25 | 6 | M | Single | Italian | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | John, Antonio, Loran, N.Y. or York | N.Y. | or York | |
| 26 | 5 | M | Single | Italian | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | John, Antonio, Loran, N.Y. or York | N.Y. | or York | |
| 27 | 4 | M | Single | Italian | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | John, Antonio, Loran, N.Y. or York | N.Y. | or York | |
| 28 | 3 | M | Single | Italian | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | John, Antonio, Loran, N.Y. or York | N.Y. | or York | |
| 29 | 2 | M | Single | Italian | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | John, Antonio, Loran, N.Y. or York | N.Y. | or York | |
| 30 | 1 | M | Single | Italian | | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | John, Antonio, Loran, N.Y. or York | N.Y. | or York | |

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit". List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

MEMORANDUM

do

I, Hezekiah, Surgeon of the Government, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1902

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scott. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

9

1

77

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter of the Monte, from Colombo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trieste), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
(i. e., comprising Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Emilia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien last resided).—Should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 12 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Column 13 (Citizenship or subject).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 13 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Age).—The return of age in column 18 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 19 (Sex).—The entry in column 19 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 20 (Married or single).—The entry in column 20 should be either M (married), B (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 21 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 21 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, beam polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 22 (Able to read and write).—Column 22 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 23 (Nationality).—Column 23 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 24 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 24 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Insurances, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indian other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New-York

May 3^d

1912

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

| No. | Lat. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom | Whether in possession of \$30. and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Physical, Mental, and Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Hair. | Eyes. | Mark of Identification. | Place of Birth. | City or Town. | |
|-----|------|--|---------|--|---|---------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------|-------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------|
| 1 | | | husband | yes | | | husband, Burnside, Quinsigamond St. School, Mich. | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 3 | dark chestnut | marked on the chin | Michigan | Marquette |
| 2 | | | husband | yes | | | husband, Burnside, Quinsigamond St. School, Mich. | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 3 | very chestnut | none | Michigan | Marquette |
| 3 | | | husband | yes | | | husband, Burnside, Quinsigamond St. School, Mich. | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 3 | very chestnut | none | Michigan | Marquette |
| 4 | | | husband | yes | | | husband, Burnside, Quinsigamond St. School, Mich. | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 3 | very chestnut | none | Michigan | Marquette |
| 5 | | | husband | yes | | | husband, Burnside, Quinsigamond St. School, Mich. | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 3 | very chestnut | none | Michigan | Marquette |
| 6 | | | husband | yes | | | husband, Burnside, Quinsigamond St. School, Mich. | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 3 | very chestnut | none | Michigan | Marquette |
| 7 | | | husband | yes | | | husband, Burnside, Quinsigamond St. School, Mich. | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 3 | very chestnut | none | Michigan | Marquette |
| 8 | | | husband | yes | | | husband, Burnside, Quinsigamond St. School, Mich. | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 3 | very chestnut | none | Michigan | Marquette |
| 9 | | | husband | yes | | | husband, Burnside, Quinsigamond St. School, Mich. | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 3 | very chestnut | none | Michigan | Marquette |
| 10 | | | husband | yes | | | husband, Burnside, Quinsigamond St. School, Mich. | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 3 | very chestnut | none | Michigan | Marquette |
| 11 | | | husband | yes | | | husband, Burnside, Quinsigamond St. School, Mich. | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 3 | very chestnut | none | Michigan | Marquette |
| 12 | | | husband | yes | | | husband, Burnside, Quinsigamond St. School, Mich. | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 3 | very chestnut | none | Michigan | Marquette |
| 13 | | | husband | yes | | | husband, Burnside, Quinsigamond St. School, Mich. | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 3 | very chestnut | none | Michigan | Marquette |
| 14 | | | husband | yes | | | husband, Burnside, Quinsigamond St. School, Mich. | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 3 | very chestnut | none | Michigan | Marquette |
| 15 | | | husband | yes | | | husband, Burnside, Quinsigamond St. School, Mich. | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 3 | very chestnut | none | Michigan | Marquette |
| 16 | | | husband | yes | | | husband, Burnside, Quinsigamond St. School, Mich. | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 3 | very chestnut | none | Michigan | Marquette |
| 17 | | | husband | yes | | | husband, Burnside, Quinsigamond St. School, Mich. | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 3 | very chestnut | none | Michigan | Marquette |
| 18 | | | husband | yes | | | husband, Burnside, Quinsigamond St. School, Mich. | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 3 | very chestnut | none | Michigan | Marquette |
| 19 | | | husband | yes | | | husband, Burnside, Quinsigamond St. School, Mich. | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 3 | very chestnut | none | Michigan | Marquette |
| 20 | | | husband | yes | | | husband, Burnside, Quinsigamond St. School, Mich. | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 3 | very chestnut | none | Michigan | Marquette |
| 21 | | | husband | yes | | | husband, Burnside, Quinsigamond St. School, Mich. | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 3 | very chestnut | none | Michigan | Marquette |
| 22 | | | husband | yes | | | husband, Burnside, Quinsigamond St. School, Mich. | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 3 | very chestnut | none | Michigan | Marquette |
| 23 | | | husband | yes | | | husband, Burnside, Quinsigamond St. School, Mich. | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 3 | very chestnut | none | Michigan | Marquette |
| 24 | | | husband | yes | | | husband, Burnside, Quinsigamond St. School, Mich. | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 3 | very chestnut | none | Michigan | Marquette |
| 25 | | | husband | yes | | | husband, Burnside, Quinsigamond St. School, Mich. | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 3 | very chestnut | none | Michigan | Marquette |
| 26 | | | husband | yes | | | husband, Burnside, Quinsigamond St. School, Mich. | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 3 | very chestnut | none | Michigan | Marquette |
| 27 | | | husband | yes | | | husband, Burnside, Quinsigamond St. School, Mich. | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 3 | very chestnut | none | Michigan | Marquette |
| 28 | | | husband | yes | | | husband, Burnside, Quinsigamond St. School, Mich. | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 3 | very chestnut | none | Michigan | Marquette |
| 29 | | | husband | yes | | | husband, Burnside, Quinsigamond St. School, Mich. | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 3 | very chestnut | none | Michigan | Marquette |
| 30 | | | husband | yes | | | husband, Burnside, Quinsigamond St. School, Mich. | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 3 | very chestnut | none | Michigan | Marquette |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

S. S. *Albion* sailing from *Galveston* April 18th, 1912

| No. | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or Town | Final Destination (Indicated future permanent residence) |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------|--------------|--|
| 1 | 43 | M | Married | house wife | | Italian | South | Italy | mother in law Bambarello house | Mich | School | School |
| 2 | 16 | F | Single | house woman | | Italian | South | Italy | mother in law Bambarello house | Mich | School | School |
| 3 | 7 | F | Single | under age | | Italian | South | Italy | mother in law Bambarello house | Mich | School | School |
| 4 | 4 | F | Single | under age | | Italian | South | Italy | mother in law Bambarello house | Mich | School | School |
| 5 | 26 | M | Married | house wife | | Italian | South | Italy | mother in law Bambarello house | Mich | School | School |
| 6 | 5 | M | Single | under age | | Italian | South | Italy | mother in law Bambarello house | Mich | School | School |
| 7 | 39 | M | Married | house wife | | Italian | South | Italy | mother in law Bambarello house | Mich | School | School |
| 8 | 16 | F | Single | house wife | | Italian | South | Italy | mother in law Bambarello house | Mich | School | School |
| 9 | 25 | M | Married | house wife | | Italian | South | Italy | mother in law Bambarello house | Mich | School | School |
| 10 | 3 | F | Single | under age | | Italian | South | Italy | mother in law Bambarello house | Mich | School | School |
| 11 | 18 | M | Single | house wife | | Italian | South | Italy | mother in law Bambarello house | Mich | School | School |
| 12 | 24 | M | Married | house wife | | Italian | South | Italy | mother in law Bambarello house | Mich | School | School |
| 13 | 22 | M | Married | house wife | | Italian | South | Italy | mother in law Bambarello house | Mich | School | School |
| 14 | 25 | M | Married | house wife | | Italian | South | Italy | mother in law Bambarello house | Mich | School | School |
| 15 | 25 | M | Married | house wife | | Italian | South | Italy | mother in law Bambarello house | Mich | School | School |
| 16 | 16 | F | Single | house wife | | Italian | South | Italy | mother in law Bambarello house | Mich | School | School |
| 17 | 39 | M | Married | house wife | | Italian | South | Italy | mother in law Bambarello house | Mich | School | School |
| 18 | 18 | M | Single | house wife | | Italian | South | Italy | mother in law Bambarello house | Mich | School | School |
| 19 | 24 | M | Married | house wife | | Italian | South | Italy | mother in law Bambarello house | Mich | School | School |
| 20 | 22 | M | Married | house wife | | Italian | South | Italy | mother in law Bambarello house | Mich | School | School |
| 21 | 25 | M | Married | house wife | | Italian | South | Italy | mother in law Bambarello house | Mich | School | School |
| 22 | 24 | M | Married | house wife | | Italian | South | Italy | mother in law Bambarello house | Mich | School | School |
| 23 | 25 | M | Married | house wife | | Italian | South | Italy | mother in law Bambarello house | Mich | School | School |
| 24 | 24 | M | Married | house wife | | Italian | South | Italy | mother in law Bambarello house | Mich | School | School |
| 25 | 25 | M | Married | house wife | | Italian | South | Italy | mother in law Bambarello house | Mich | School | School |
| 26 | 27 | M | Married | house wife | | Italian | South | Italy | mother in law Bambarello house | Mich | School | School |
| 27 | 27 | M | Married | house wife | | Italian | South | Italy | mother in law Bambarello house | Mich | School | School |
| 28 | 28 | M | Married | house wife | | Italian | South | Italy | mother in law Bambarello house | Mich | School | School |
| 29 | 29 | M | Married | house wife | | Italian | South | Italy | mother in law Bambarello house | Mich | School | School |
| 30 | 30 | M | Married | house wife | | Italian | South | Italy | mother in law Bambarello house | Mich | School | School |

A full intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

54

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Mendosa, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1912

J. J. Mendosa
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Hungarian. |
| Boer. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Officer.

911-11

Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May 1904

at _____

Investigation Officer _____

11-1116

ITALIAN (BOOTH).

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining permanent residence.

residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (name and address of such relative).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such

(column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14

16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

entries in column 1 should show whether or not 1 (or 10) in the Chinese numerals denote and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Specimen officer in the examination of witness.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

JOHN J. KATZ

section the following distinctions should be especially observed:

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or

immigrant is a citizen or subject.
(column 8 (Race or people)). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others. A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, molder,

8 (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Age)—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

May 8th

1912

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

53

| No. | Let. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether, according to laws of the United States, he is a member of any organization, society, or club, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States. | Condition of Health. | Physical, Mental, and Moral. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Feet, inches. | Color of complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of Birth. | City or Town. |
|-----|------|--|---------------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------------|----------------------|-------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 1 | | | himself | | | brother-in-law, Longview, California | | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 3 | nat | dark chest. | none | Mexico | |
| 2 | | | himself | | | brother-in-law, Longview, California | | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 3 | nat | dark chest. | none | Mexico | |
| 3 | | | himself | | | brother-in-law, Longview, California | | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 3 | nat | dark chest. | none | Mexico | |
| 4 | | | himself | | | brother-in-law, Longview, California | | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 3 | nat | dark chest. | none | Mexico | |
| 5 | | | himself | | | brother-in-law, Longview, California | | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 3 | nat | dark chest. | none | Mexico | |
| 6 | | | himself | | | brother-in-law, Longview, California | | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 3 | nat | dark chest. | none | Mexico | |
| 7 | | | himself | | | brother-in-law, Longview, California | | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 3 | nat | dark chest. | none | Mexico | |
| 8 | | | himself | | | brother-in-law, Longview, California | | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 3 | nat | dark chest. | none | Mexico | |
| 9 | | | himself | | | brother-in-law, Longview, California | | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 3 | nat | dark chest. | none | Mexico | |
| 10 | | | himself | | | brother-in-law, Longview, California | | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 3 | nat | dark chest. | none | Mexico | |
| 11 | | | himself | | | brother-in-law, Longview, California | | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 3 | nat | dark chest. | none | Mexico | |
| 12 | | | himself | | | brother-in-law, Longview, California | | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 3 | nat | dark chest. | none | Mexico | |
| 13 | | | himself | | | brother-in-law, Longview, California | | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 3 | nat | dark chest. | none | Mexico | |
| 14 | | | himself | | | brother-in-law, Longview, California | | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 3 | nat | dark chest. | none | Mexico | |
| 15 | | | himself | | | brother-in-law, Longview, California | | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 3 | nat | dark chest. | none | Mexico | |
| 16 | | | himself | | | brother-in-law, Longview, California | | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 3 | nat | dark chest. | none | Mexico | |
| 17 | | | himself | | | brother-in-law, Longview, California | | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 3 | nat | dark chest. | none | Mexico | |
| 18 | | | himself | | | brother-in-law, Longview, California | | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 3 | nat | dark chest. | none | Mexico | |
| 19 | | | himself | | | brother-in-law, Longview, California | | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 3 | nat | dark chest. | none | Mexico | |
| 20 | | | himself | | | brother-in-law, Longview, California | | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 3 | nat | dark chest. | none | Mexico | |
| 21 | | | himself | | | brother-in-law, Longview, California | | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 3 | nat | dark chest. | none | Mexico | |
| 22 | | | himself | | | brother-in-law, Longview, California | | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 3 | nat | dark chest. | none | Mexico | |
| 23 | | | himself | | | brother-in-law, Longview, California | | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 3 | nat | dark chest. | none | Mexico | |
| 24 | | | himself | | | brother-in-law, Longview, California | | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 3 | nat | dark chest. | none | Mexico | |
| 25 | | | himself | | | brother-in-law, Longview, California | | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 3 | nat | dark chest. | none | Mexico | |
| 26 | | | himself | | | brother-in-law, Longview, California | | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 3 | nat | dark chest. | none | Mexico | |
| 27 | | | himself | | | brother-in-law, Longview, California | | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 3 | nat | dark chest. | none | Mexico | |
| 28 | | | himself | | | brother-in-law, Longview, California | | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 3 | nat | dark chest. | none | Mexico | |
| 29 | | | himself | | | brother-in-law, Longview, California | | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 3 | nat | dark chest. | none | Mexico | |
| 30 | | | himself | | | brother-in-law, Longview, California | | | | no | no | no | good | 5 | 3 | nat | dark chest. | none | Mexico | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form No. 1
Bureau of Immigration and Customs Service

S. S. *Stendera*, sailing from *Calcutta*, April 18th, 1912

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Read. Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Place or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State | City or Town | Final Destination (Indicate future permanent residence) |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---|-----------------|--------------------------|---|-------|--------------|---|
| 1 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|----|---|--------|---------|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------|
| 1 | Silverstein | 18 | M | Single | Student | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | New York | New York |
| 2 | Verique | 23 | M | Single | Student | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | New York | New York |
| 3 | Quinn | 17 | M | Single | Student | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | New York | New York |
| 4 | Quinn | 16 | M | Single | Student | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | New York | New York |
| 5 | Quinn | 15 | M | Single | Student | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | New York | New York |
| 6 | Quinn | 14 | M | Single | Student | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | New York | New York |
| 7 | Quinn | 13 | M | Single | Student | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | New York | New York |
| 8 | Quinn | 12 | M | Single | Student | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | New York | New York |
| 9 | Quinn | 11 | M | Single | Student | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | New York | New York |
| 10 | Quinn | 10 | M | Single | Student | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | New York | New York |
| 11 | Quinn | 9 | M | Single | Student | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | New York | New York |
| 12 | Quinn | 8 | M | Single | Student | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | New York | New York |
| 13 | Quinn | 7 | M | Single | Student | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | New York | New York |
| 14 | Quinn | 6 | M | Single | Student | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | New York | New York |
| 15 | Quinn | 5 | M | Single | Student | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | New York | New York |
| 16 | Quinn | 4 | M | Single | Student | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | New York | New York |
| 17 | Quinn | 3 | M | Single | Student | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | New York | New York |
| 18 | Quinn | 2 | M | Single | Student | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | New York | New York |
| 19 | Quinn | 1 | M | Single | Student | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | New York | New York |
| 20 | Quinn | 0 | M | Single | Student | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | New York | New York |
| 21 | Quinn | 0 | M | Single | Student | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | New York | New York |
| 22 | Quinn | 0 | M | Single | Student | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | New York | New York |
| 23 | Quinn | 0 | M | Single | Student | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | New York | New York |
| 24 | Quinn | 0 | M | Single | Student | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | New York | New York |
| 25 | Quinn | 0 | M | Single | Student | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | New York | New York |
| 26 | Quinn | 0 | M | Single | Student | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | New York | New York |
| 27 | Quinn | 0 | M | Single | Student | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | New York | New York |
| 28 | Quinn | 0 | M | Single | Student | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | New York | New York |
| 29 | Quinn | 0 | M | Single | Student | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | New York | New York |
| 30 | Quinn | 0 | M | Single | Student | | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | Polish | New York | New York |

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. M. Mendosa, Surgeon of the MENDOSA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician in and under the authority of the Government, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 19 12 at St. Louis, Mo.

Investigation Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Horzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1111

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. J. Mudd of the SS. Mudd, from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this May day of 1914 at St. Louis
Wm. J. Mudd
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that relationship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that relationship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Ticket or No (no ticket)).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Lithuanian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

55

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2161

22

| No. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|
| 1 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 2 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 3 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 4 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 5 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 6 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 7 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 8 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 9 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 10 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 11 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 12 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 13 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 14 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 16 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 17 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 18 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 19 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 20 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 21 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 22 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 23 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 24 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 25 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 26 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 27 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 28 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 29 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |
| 30 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered:

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form No. 1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. *Albion* sailing from *Calcutta* *April 18th, 1912*

| No. | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 1 Race or People | 10 Last Permanent Residence | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 12 Final Destination (Indicate future permanent residence) |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---|------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|
| 1 | 35 | M | Married | Merchant | | British | British | British | British | British |
| 2 | 33 | M | Married | Merchant | | British | British | British | British | British |
| 3 | 29 | M | Married | Merchant | | British | British | British | British | British |
| 4 | 29 | M | Married | Merchant | | British | British | British | British | British |
| 5 | 19 | M | Single | Student | | British | British | British | British | British |
| 6 | 36 | M | Married | Merchant | | British | British | British | British | British |
| 7 | 21 | M | Single | Student | | British | British | British | British | British |
| 8 | 33 | M | Married | Merchant | | British | British | British | British | British |
| 9 | 29 | M | Married | Merchant | | British | British | British | British | British |
| 10 | 33 | M | Married | Merchant | | British | British | British | British | British |
| 11 | 29 | M | Married | Merchant | | British | British | British | British | British |
| 12 | 19 | M | Single | Student | | British | British | British | British | British |
| 13 | 19 | M | Single | Student | | British | British | British | British | British |
| 14 | 25 | M | Married | Merchant | | British | British | British | British | British |
| 15 | 21 | M | Single | Student | | British | British | British | British | British |
| 16 | 19 | M | Single | Student | | British | British | British | British | British |
| 17 | 19 | M | Single | Student | | British | British | British | British | British |
| 18 | 19 | M | Single | Student | | British | British | British | British | British |
| 19 | 19 | M | Single | Student | | British | British | British | British | British |
| 20 | 19 | M | Single | Student | | British | British | British | British | British |
| 21 | 19 | M | Single | Student | | British | British | British | British | British |
| 22 | 19 | M | Single | Student | | British | British | British | British | British |
| 23 | 19 | M | Single | Student | | British | British | British | British | British |
| 24 | 19 | M | Single | Student | | British | British | British | British | British |
| 25 | 19 | M | Single | Student | | British | British | British | British | British |
| 26 | 19 | M | Single | Student | | British | British | British | British | British |
| 27 | 19 | M | Single | Student | | British | British | British | British | British |
| 28 | 19 | M | Single | Student | | British | British | British | British | British |
| 29 | 19 | M | Single | Student | | British | British | British | British | British |
| 30 | 19 | M | Single | Student | | British | British | British | British | British |

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

MENDOZA

I, Dr. Mendoza, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____
years' experience as a Physician.

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

Indian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1912

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boenian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Officer.

9111-11

9711-11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

May 14th

1912

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|-----|------|---------|---|---|---------|--|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------|------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| No. | Let. | By whom | Whether in possession of \$30.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether as Amaret. | Condition of Health. | Physical and Mental. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Eye. | Mark of Identification. | Place of Birth. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---|----|---------|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|---|---------------|------------------|--------|--------|
| 1 | 5 | yo | himself | 1.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | dark chestnut | mark on front | Poland | Warsaw |
| 2 | 5 | yo | himself | 1.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark chestnut | none | Poland | Warsaw |
| 3 | 5 | yo | himself | 1.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark chestnut | none | Poland | Warsaw |
| 4 | 5 | yo | himself | 1.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark chestnut | mark on front | Poland | Warsaw |
| 5 | 5 | yo | himself | 1.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | dark chestnut | mark on the chin | Poland | Warsaw |
| 6 | 5 | yo | himself | 1.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | dark chestnut | none | Poland | Warsaw |
| 7 | 5 | yo | himself | 1.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | dark chestnut | mark on the neck | Poland | Warsaw |
| 8 | 5 | yo | himself | 1.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | dark chestnut | mark on the neck | Poland | Warsaw |
| 9 | 5 | yo | himself | 1.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark chestnut | mark on the nose | Poland | Warsaw |
| 10 | 5 | yo | himself | 1.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark chestnut | mark on the nose | Poland | Warsaw |
| 11 | 5 | yo | himself | 1.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark chestnut | mark on front | Poland | Warsaw |
| 12 | 5 | yo | himself | 1.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | dark chestnut | mark on front | Poland | Warsaw |
| 13 | 5 | yo | himself | 1.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark chestnut | mark on front | Poland | Warsaw |
| 14 | 5 | yo | himself | 1.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark chestnut | mark on front | Poland | Warsaw |
| 15 | 5 | yo | himself | 1.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark chestnut | mark on front | Poland | Warsaw |
| 16 | 5 | yo | himself | 1.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark chestnut | mark on front | Poland | Warsaw |
| 17 | 5 | yo | himself | 1.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark chestnut | mark on front | Poland | Warsaw |
| 18 | 5 | yo | himself | 1.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark chestnut | mark on front | Poland | Warsaw |
| 19 | 5 | yo | himself | 1.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark chestnut | mark on front | Poland | Warsaw |
| 20 | 5 | yo | himself | 1.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark chestnut | mark on front | Poland | Warsaw |
| 21 | 5 | yo | himself | 1.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark chestnut | mark on front | Poland | Warsaw |
| 22 | 5 | yo | himself | 1.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark chestnut | mark on front | Poland | Warsaw |
| 23 | 5 | yo | himself | 1.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark chestnut | mark on front | Poland | Warsaw |
| 24 | 5 | yo | himself | 1.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark chestnut | mark on front | Poland | Warsaw |
| 25 | 5 | yo | himself | 1.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark chestnut | mark on front | Poland | Warsaw |
| 26 | 5 | yo | himself | 1.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark chestnut | mark on front | Poland | Warsaw |
| 27 | 5 | yo | himself | 1.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark chestnut | mark on front | Poland | Warsaw |
| 28 | 5 | yo | himself | 1.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark chestnut | mark on front | Poland | Warsaw |
| 29 | 5 | yo | himself | 1.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark chestnut | mark on front | Poland | Warsaw |
| 30 | 5 | yo | himself | 1.00 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark chestnut | mark on front | Poland | Warsaw |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500-B
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
MANIFESTATION SERVICE

S. S. *Glendora*, sailing from *Galvesto*, April 18th, 1912

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Read, Write, or | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | City or Town | Country | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State | City or Town | Final Destination (if known) |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------|---|-------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------|----|----|--------|--------|-----|---------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------------------|------|---------|--------------|
| 1 | Donnino | 26 | M. | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | South | Galvesto | Italy | Donnino | Donnino, Galvesto | Ill. | Chicago | Ill. Chicago |
| 2 | Donnino | 38 | M. | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | South | Galvesto | Italy | Donnino | Donnino, Galvesto | Ill. | Chicago | Ill. Chicago |
| 3 | Gluck | 27 | M. | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | South | Galvesto | Italy | Gluck | Gluck, Galvesto | Ill. | Chicago | Ill. Chicago |
| 4 | Gluck | 27 | M. | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | South | Galvesto | Italy | Gluck | Gluck, Galvesto | Ill. | Chicago | Ill. Chicago |
| 5 | Donnino | 42 | M. | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | South | Galvesto | Italy | Donnino | Donnino, Galvesto | Ill. | Chicago | Ill. Chicago |
| 6 | Donnino | 33 | M. | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | South | Galvesto | Italy | Donnino | Donnino, Galvesto | Ill. | Chicago | Ill. Chicago |
| 7 | Donnino | 16 | M. | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | South | Galvesto | Italy | Donnino | Donnino, Galvesto | Ill. | Chicago | Ill. Chicago |
| 8 | Donnino | 16 | M. | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | South | Galvesto | Italy | Donnino | Donnino, Galvesto | Ill. | Chicago | Ill. Chicago |
| 9 | Donnino | 16 | M. | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | South | Galvesto | Italy | Donnino | Donnino, Galvesto | Ill. | Chicago | Ill. Chicago |
| 10 | Donnino | 16 | M. | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | South | Galvesto | Italy | Donnino | Donnino, Galvesto | Ill. | Chicago | Ill. Chicago |
| 11 | Donnino | 16 | M. | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | South | Galvesto | Italy | Donnino | Donnino, Galvesto | Ill. | Chicago | Ill. Chicago |
| 12 | Donnino | 16 | M. | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | South | Galvesto | Italy | Donnino | Donnino, Galvesto | Ill. | Chicago | Ill. Chicago |
| 13 | Donnino | 16 | M. | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | South | Galvesto | Italy | Donnino | Donnino, Galvesto | Ill. | Chicago | Ill. Chicago |
| 14 | Donnino | 16 | M. | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | South | Galvesto | Italy | Donnino | Donnino, Galvesto | Ill. | Chicago | Ill. Chicago |
| 15 | Donnino | 16 | M. | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | South | Galvesto | Italy | Donnino | Donnino, Galvesto | Ill. | Chicago | Ill. Chicago |
| 16 | Donnino | 16 | M. | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | South | Galvesto | Italy | Donnino | Donnino, Galvesto | Ill. | Chicago | Ill. Chicago |
| 17 | Donnino | 16 | M. | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | South | Galvesto | Italy | Donnino | Donnino, Galvesto | Ill. | Chicago | Ill. Chicago |
| 18 | Donnino | 16 | M. | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | South | Galvesto | Italy | Donnino | Donnino, Galvesto | Ill. | Chicago | Ill. Chicago |
| 19 | Donnino | 16 | M. | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | South | Galvesto | Italy | Donnino | Donnino, Galvesto | Ill. | Chicago | Ill. Chicago |
| 20 | Donnino | 16 | M. | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | South | Galvesto | Italy | Donnino | Donnino, Galvesto | Ill. | Chicago | Ill. Chicago |
| 21 | Donnino | 16 | M. | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | South | Galvesto | Italy | Donnino | Donnino, Galvesto | Ill. | Chicago | Ill. Chicago |
| 22 | Donnino | 16 | M. | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | South | Galvesto | Italy | Donnino | Donnino, Galvesto | Ill. | Chicago | Ill. Chicago |
| 23 | Donnino | 16 | M. | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | South | Galvesto | Italy | Donnino | Donnino, Galvesto | Ill. | Chicago | Ill. Chicago |
| 24 | Donnino | 16 | M. | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | South | Galvesto | Italy | Donnino | Donnino, Galvesto | Ill. | Chicago | Ill. Chicago |
| 25 | Donnino | 16 | M. | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | South | Galvesto | Italy | Donnino | Donnino, Galvesto | Ill. | Chicago | Ill. Chicago |
| 26 | Donnino | 16 | M. | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | South | Galvesto | Italy | Donnino | Donnino, Galvesto | Ill. | Chicago | Ill. Chicago |
| 27 | Donnino | 16 | M. | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | South | Galvesto | Italy | Donnino | Donnino, Galvesto | Ill. | Chicago | Ill. Chicago |
| 28 | Donnino | 16 | M. | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | South | Galvesto | Italy | Donnino | Donnino, Galvesto | Ill. | Chicago | Ill. Chicago |
| 29 | Donnino | 16 | M. | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | South | Galvesto | Italy | Donnino | Donnino, Galvesto | Ill. | Chicago | Ill. Chicago |
| 30 | Donnino | 16 | M. | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | South | Galvesto | Italy | Donnino | Donnino, Galvesto | Ill. | Chicago | Ill. Chicago |
| 31 | Donnino | 16 | M. | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | South | Galvesto | Italy | Donnino | Donnino, Galvesto | Ill. | Chicago | Ill. Chicago |
| 32 | Donnino | 16 | M. | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | South | Galvesto | Italy | Donnino | Donnino, Galvesto | Ill. | Chicago | Ill. Chicago |
| 33 | Donnino | 16 | M. | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | South | Galvesto | Italy | Donnino | Donnino, Galvesto | Ill. | Chicago | Ill. Chicago |
| 34 | Donnino | 16 | M. | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | South | Galvesto | Italy | Donnino | Donnino, Galvesto | Ill. | Chicago | Ill. Chicago |
| 35 | Donnino | 16 | M. | Single | Farmer | Yes | Italian | South | Galvesto | Italy | Donnino | Donnino, Galvesto | Ill. | Chicago | Ill. Chicago |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Japanese. | West Indian. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Bohemian. | Mexican. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| African (black). | Korean. |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Attest of Surgeon.

I, Wm. J. McManus, Surgeon of the MEHOLA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of January, 1919.

Wm. J. McManus
Immigration Officer

51

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MENDOZA

States

I, *Mattie M. Mendoza*, of the *States*, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer



May 1904

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

AFRICAN (BLACK).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

AFRICAN (BLACK).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

AFRICAN (BLACK).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

AFRICAN (BLACK).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

AFRICAN (BLACK).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

AFRICAN (BLACK).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

AFRICAN (BLACK).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

AFRICAN (BLACK).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

AFRICAN (BLACK).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

AFRICAN (BLACK).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

AFRICAN (BLACK).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

AFRICAN (BLACK).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

AFRICAN (BLACK).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

AFRICAN (BLACK).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

AFRICAN (BLACK).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

AFRICAN (BLACK).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

AFRICAN (BLACK).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

AFRICAN (BLACK).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

AFRICAN (BLACK).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

AFRICAN (BLACK).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

AFRICAN (BLACK).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

AFRICAN (BLACK).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

AFRICAN (BLACK).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

AFRICAN (BLACK).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

AFRICAN (BLACK).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

AFRICAN (BLACK).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

to the United States Immigration Officer or any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

My May 4 1962

89

| No. | Sex | By whom | Whether in possession of \$500 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. | |
|-----|-----|---------|--|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------|----------|---------------|----|
| 1 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | regular | brown | no | no | no |
| 2 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | regular | brown | no | no | no |
| 3 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | regular | brown | no | no | no |
| 4 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | regular | brown | no | no | no |
| 5 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | regular | brown | no | no | no |
| 6 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | regular | brown | no | no | no |
| 7 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | regular | brown | no | no | no |
| 8 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | regular | brown | no | no | no |
| 9 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | regular | brown | no | no | no |
| 10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | regular | brown | no | no | no |
| 11 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | regular | brown | no | no | no |
| 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | regular | brown | no | no | no |
| 13 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | regular | brown | no | no | no |
| 14 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | regular | brown | no | no | no |
| 15 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | regular | brown | no | no | no |
| 16 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | regular | brown | no | no | no |
| 17 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | regular | brown | no | no | no |
| 18 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | regular | brown | no | no | no |
| 19 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | regular | brown | no | no | no |
| 20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | regular | brown | no | no | no |
| 21 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | regular | brown | no | no | no |
| 22 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | regular | brown | no | no | no |
| 23 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | regular | brown | no | no | no |
| 24 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | regular | brown | no | no | no |
| 25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | regular | brown | no | no | no |
| 26 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | regular | brown | no | no | no |
| 27 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | regular | brown | no | no | no |
| 28 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | regular | brown | no | no | no |
| 29 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | regular | brown | no | no | no |
| 30 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | regular | brown | no | no | no |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S. S. MENDOZA

sailing from

Naples

19 APR 1912

190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|
| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination |

Handwritten entries in the manifest table, including names like "Mendoza", "Mendoza", "Mendoza", and various dates and locations.

Handwritten entries in the manifest table, including names like "Mendoza", "Mendoza", "Mendoza", and various dates and locations.

Handwritten entries in the manifest table, including names like "Mendoza", "Mendoza", "Mendoza", and various dates and locations.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the **MENDOZA**

do hereby certify that I have had **none** years experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **3** day of **May** 19**62** at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
May 4/1912

127
33
67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-------------|------------|----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|---|---------|--------------|----------|------------|----------|-------------------|---------|----------|----------------|--------|------------------|------------------|-----------|--------------|
| African (black). | Armenian. | Bohemian. | Bosnian. | Bulgarian. | Chinese. | Croatian. | Cuban. | Dalmatian. | Dutch. | East Indian. | English. | Finnish. | French. | German. | Greek. | Hebrew. | Herzegovinian. | Irish. | Italian (North). | Italian (South). | Japanese. | West Indian. |
| Korean. | Lithuanian. | Hungarian. | Polish. | Portuguese. | Romanian. | Russian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). | Scotch. | Serbian. | Slovak. | Slovenian. | Spanish. | Spanish-American. | Syrian. | Turkish. | Welsh. | | | | | |

Actual figures
8537 Out
860 Total
73 51
89 12
6 60

Foreign production reference
847 Out
854 Total

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Officer.

9611-71

Immigration Officer.

months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or
 Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
 6 (*Single*), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately
 as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil
 engineer, railroad? engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steam publisher, steel
 polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, tinsmith,
 turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the
 amount of money shown, as follows:
 A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Researching companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and correction
 should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam-
 ination of alien arrivals.
 Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein
 should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or
 Yes—No (can read but not write).
 Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which
 immigrant is a citizen or subject.
 Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in
 column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
 manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For
 instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or
 people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France"
 by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come
 under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this con-
 sideration the following distinctions should be specially observed:
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
 SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
 (Hispanic) descent.
 AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
 islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with
 admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form No. 1
Bureau of Immigration and Customs
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. MENDOZA

sailing from

Nantes

19 APR 1912

19

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling | Occupation | Read, Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or Town | Final Destination |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|---------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------|--------------|-------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------|----|---|--------|---------|---------|------|---------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 674 | Chile | 23 | M | Single | Student | Student | Read | Chilean | Chilean | Chile | Chile | Chile | Chile | Chile |
| 675 | Chile | 23 | M | Single | Student | Student | Read | Chilean | Chilean | Chile | Chile | Chile | Chile | Chile |
| 676 | Chile | 23 | M | Single | Student | Student | Read | Chilean | Chilean | Chile | Chile | Chile | Chile | Chile |
| 677 | Chile | 23 | M | Single | Student | Student | Read | Chilean | Chilean | Chile | Chile | Chile | Chile | Chile |
| 678 | Chile | 23 | M | Single | Student | Student | Read | Chilean | Chilean | Chile | Chile | Chile | Chile | Chile |
| 679 | Chile | 23 | M | Single | Student | Student | Read | Chilean | Chilean | Chile | Chile | Chile | Chile | Chile |
| 680 | Chile | 23 | M | Single | Student | Student | Read | Chilean | Chilean | Chile | Chile | Chile | Chile | Chile |
| 681 | Chile | 23 | M | Single | Student | Student | Read | Chilean | Chilean | Chile | Chile | Chile | Chile | Chile |
| 682 | Chile | 23 | M | Single | Student | Student | Read | Chilean | Chilean | Chile | Chile | Chile | Chile | Chile |
| 683 | Chile | 23 | M | Single | Student | Student | Read | Chilean | Chilean | Chile | Chile | Chile | Chile | Chile |
| 684 | Chile | 23 | M | Single | Student | Student | Read | Chilean | Chilean | Chile | Chile | Chile | Chile | Chile |
| 685 | Chile | 23 | M | Single | Student | Student | Read | Chilean | Chilean | Chile | Chile | Chile | Chile | Chile |
| 686 | Chile | 23 | M | Single | Student | Student | Read | Chilean | Chilean | Chile | Chile | Chile | Chile | Chile |
| 687 | Chile | 23 | M | Single | Student | Student | Read | Chilean | Chilean | Chile | Chile | Chile | Chile | Chile |
| 688 | Chile | 23 | M | Single | Student | Student | Read | Chilean | Chilean | Chile | Chile | Chile | Chile | Chile |
| 689 | Chile | 23 | M | Single | Student | Student | Read | Chilean | Chilean | Chile | Chile | Chile | Chile | Chile |
| 690 | Chile | 23 | M | Single | Student | Student | Read | Chilean | Chilean | Chile | Chile | Chile | Chile | Chile |
| 691 | Chile | 23 | M | Single | Student | Student | Read | Chilean | Chilean | Chile | Chile | Chile | Chile | Chile |
| 692 | Chile | 23 | M | Single | Student | Student | Read | Chilean | Chilean | Chile | Chile | Chile | Chile | Chile |
| 693 | Chile | 23 | M | Single | Student | Student | Read | Chilean | Chilean | Chile | Chile | Chile | Chile | Chile |
| 694 | Chile | 23 | M | Single | Student | Student | Read | Chilean | Chilean | Chile | Chile | Chile | Chile | Chile |
| 695 | Chile | 23 | M | Single | Student | Student | Read | Chilean | Chilean | Chile | Chile | Chile | Chile | Chile |
| 696 | Chile | 23 | M | Single | Student | Student | Read | Chilean | Chilean | Chile | Chile | Chile | Chile | Chile |
| 697 | Chile | 23 | M | Single | Student | Student | Read | Chilean | Chilean | Chile | Chile | Chile | Chile | Chile |
| 698 | Chile | 23 | M | Single | Student | Student | Read | Chilean | Chilean | Chile | Chile | Chile | Chile | Chile |
| 699 | Chile | 23 | M | Single | Student | Student | Read | Chilean | Chilean | Chile | Chile | Chile | Chile | Chile |
| 700 | Chile | 23 | M | Single | Student | Student | Read | Chilean | Chilean | Chile | Chile | Chile | Chile | Chile |

At intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

126

Affidavit of Surgeon.
MENDOZA
I, *John F. Mendoza*, Surgeon of the
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *more* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *John F. Mendoza*
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *May*, 19*22*
John F. Mendoza

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

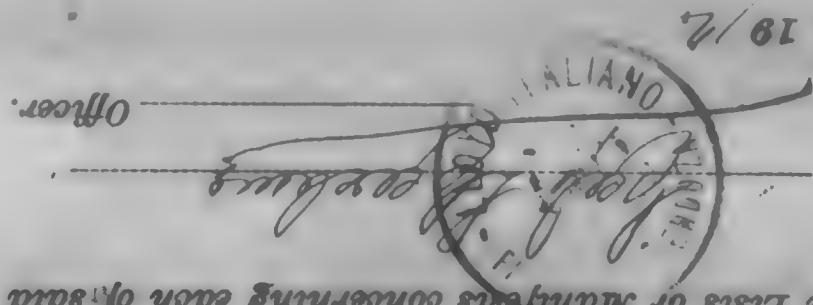
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Hungarian. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Norwegian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Maria Mendosa, of the MENDOSA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.



Immigration Officer.

NEW-YORK

Sworn to before me this

day of

May, 1912

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 8 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 9 (Sex).—The entry in column 9 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 10 (Married or single).—The entry in column 10 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 11 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 11 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brewer, polisher, steel turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

May 3rd

2/61

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----|--|--|--|---------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------|
| 13 | No. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Com-plexion. | Feet, inches. | Wrist, inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | City or Town. | Country. |
| 14 | On | passage paid? | By whom was | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Com-plexion. | Feet, inches. | Wrist, inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | City or Town. | Country. |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

125

63

Affidavit of Surgeon.

MENDOZA

do

(When witness Surgeon, "swearing" is made, he is deemed to be employed by the Government, and his name may be used.)

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Government

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

3

day of

May, 1912

NEW YORK

Investigator Officer

11-1111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

2/61

29

[illegible]

| Line | Color | Material | Condition | Notes |
|------|-------|---------------|-----------|------------------|
| 1 | Blue | regular brown | good | no no no no good |
| 2 | Blue | regular brown | good | no no no no good |
| 3 | Blue | regular brown | good | no no no no good |
| 4 | Blue | regular brown | good | no no no no good |
| 5 | Blue | regular brown | good | no no no no good |
| 6 | Blue | regular brown | good | no no no no good |
| 7 | Blue | regular brown | good | no no no no good |
| 8 | Blue | regular brown | good | no no no no good |
| 9 | Blue | regular brown | good | no no no no good |
| 10 | Blue | regular brown | good | no no no no good |
| 11 | Blue | regular brown | good | no no no no good |
| 12 | Blue | regular brown | good | no no no no good |
| 13 | Blue | regular brown | good | no no no no good |
| 14 | Blue | regular brown | good | no no no no good |
| 15 | Blue | regular brown | good | no no no no good |
| 16 | Blue | regular brown | good | no no no no good |
| 17 | Blue | regular brown | good | no no no no good |
| 18 | Blue | regular brown | good | no no no no good |
| 19 | Blue | regular brown | good | no no no no good |
| 20 | Blue | regular brown | good | no no no no good |
| 21 | Blue | regular brown | good | no no no no good |
| 22 | Blue | regular brown | good | no no no no good |
| 23 | Blue | regular brown | good | no no no no good |
| 24 | Blue | regular brown | good | no no no no good |
| 25 | Blue | regular brown | good | no no no no good |
| 26 | Blue | regular brown | good | no no no no good |
| 27 | Blue | regular brown | good | no no no no good |
| 28 | Blue | regular brown | good | no no no no good |
| 29 | Blue | regular brown | good | no no no no good |
| 30 | Blue | regular brown | good | no no no no good |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA

sailing from *Naples*

19 APR 1919

19

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|--------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|-------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Occupation or Calling | Abled to | Nationality | (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (Indicated future permanent residence) |
| Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | Country | City or Town | State | City or Town |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 648 | Italy | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down |
| 649 | Italy | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down |
| 650 | Italy | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down |
| 651 | Italy | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down |
| 652 | Italy | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down |
| 653 | Italy | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down |
| 654 | Italy | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down |
| 655 | Italy | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down |
| 656 | Italy | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down |
| 657 | Italy | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down |
| 658 | Italy | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down |
| 659 | Italy | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down |
| 660 | Italy | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down |
| 661 | Italy | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down |
| 662 | Italy | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down |
| 663 | Italy | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down |
| 664 | Italy | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down |
| 665 | Italy | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down |
| 666 | Italy | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down |
| 667 | Italy | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down |
| 668 | Italy | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down |
| 669 | Italy | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down |
| 670 | Italy | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down |
| 671 | Italy | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down |
| 672 | Italy | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down |
| 673 | Italy | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down |
| 674 | Italy | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down |
| 675 | Italy | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down |
| 676 | Italy | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down |
| 677 | Italy | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down |
| 678 | Italy | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down |
| 679 | Italy | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down |
| 680 | Italy | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down |
| 681 | Italy | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down |
| 682 | Italy | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down |
| 683 | Italy | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down |
| 684 | Italy | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down |
| 685 | Italy | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down |
| 686 | Italy | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down |
| 687 | Italy | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down |
| 688 | Italy | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down |
| 689 | Italy | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down |
| 690 | Italy | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down |
| 691 | Italy | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down |
| 692 | Italy | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down |
| 693 | Italy | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down |
| 694 | Italy | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down |
| 695 | Italy | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down |
| 696 | Italy | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down |
| 697 | Italy | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down |
| 698 | Italy | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down |
| 699 | Italy | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down |
| 700 | Italy | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down | down |

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Not made by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Jo Ann

Impression Officer.

9111-11

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and Russia, and those who have emigrated from Italy) speak a single dialect of the Italian language.

(ITALIAN (NORTH).)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., communities of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants are designated as "Italian (south)".

(ITALIAN (SOUTH).)

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW-YORK

19/2

09

| No. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|-----|--|--|-------------|--|---------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|----|----|
| 13 | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Whether in possession of passage paid? | By whom was | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Country. | City or Town. | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA

most dignified

Notes
United States, under

19 APR 1912

61

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Marital or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Read, Write, Citizen or subject. | Nationality. | † Race or People. | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
|-----|---------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------|---------------|--------|---------------|
| 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |

[illegible]

1. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

US

Affidavit of Surgeon.

MENDOZA

do

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

day of

Henry

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MENDOZA

I, John A. Mendoza, of the United States, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

John A. Mendoza

Immigration Officer.

NEW-YORK

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

11-1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brewer, polisher, molder, turner, or other industrial designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it; steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN. The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN. "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN. "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black). "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFRICAN (black). "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country, it outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

ITALIAN (north). The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

ITALIAN (south). The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

ITALIAN (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)".

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

May 3rd

2/61

List

[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Division
Room 500 B

S. S. MENDOZA

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

MENDOZA

Surgeon of the

I, *Dr. Charles Mendoza*, that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Illinois*

Agreement, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

3

day of

Mar

19 *12*

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

Henry

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Maria Mendosa, of the Italian nationality, do solemnly, sincerely, and truthfully declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

11-1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A farm laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, and Veneto, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien next residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend or relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; and if so, what relative or friend.

Column 18 (Showing to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1112

17.1

May 25

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

2161

56

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA, sailing from *Vales* 19 APR 1912, 19

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500-B
Bureau of Immigration and Customs
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Read, Write, (Country of which citizen or subject) | Nationality | † Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Country, City or Town | State, City or Town | Final Destination (Name of vessel, if permanent residence) |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------|----|---|-----|---|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 529 | Stano | 48 | ✓ | und | ✓ | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 530 | Stano | 48 | ✓ | und | ✓ | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 531 | Stano | 48 | ✓ | und | ✓ | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 532 | Stano | 48 | ✓ | und | ✓ | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 533 | Stano | 48 | ✓ | und | ✓ | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 534 | Stano | 48 | ✓ | und | ✓ | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 535 | Stano | 48 | ✓ | und | ✓ | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 536 | Stano | 48 | ✓ | und | ✓ | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 537 | Stano | 48 | ✓ | und | ✓ | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 538 | Stano | 48 | ✓ | und | ✓ | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 539 | Stano | 48 | ✓ | und | ✓ | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 540 | Stano | 48 | ✓ | und | ✓ | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 541 | Stano | 48 | ✓ | und | ✓ | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 542 | Stano | 48 | ✓ | und | ✓ | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 543 | Stano | 48 | ✓ | und | ✓ | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 544 | Stano | 48 | ✓ | und | ✓ | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 545 | Stano | 48 | ✓ | und | ✓ | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 546 | Stano | 48 | ✓ | und | ✓ | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 547 | Stano | 48 | ✓ | und | ✓ | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 548 | Stano | 48 | ✓ | und | ✓ | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 549 | Stano | 48 | ✓ | und | ✓ | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 550 | Stano | 48 | ✓ | und | ✓ | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 551 | Stano | 48 | ✓ | und | ✓ | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 552 | Stano | 48 | ✓ | und | ✓ | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 553 | Stano | 48 | ✓ | und | ✓ | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 554 | Stano | 48 | ✓ | und | ✓ | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 555 | Stano | 48 | ✓ | und | ✓ | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 556 | Stano | 48 | ✓ | und | ✓ | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 557 | Stano | 48 | ✓ | und | ✓ | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 558 | Stano | 48 | ✓ | und | ✓ | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 559 | Stano | 48 | ✓ | und | ✓ | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 560 | Stano | 48 | ✓ | und | ✓ | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 561 | Stano | 48 | ✓ | und | ✓ | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 562 | Stano | 48 | ✓ | und | ✓ | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 563 | Stano | 48 | ✓ | und | ✓ | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 564 | Stano | 48 | ✓ | und | ✓ | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 565 | Stano | 48 | ✓ | und | ✓ | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 566 | Stano | 48 | ✓ | und | ✓ | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 567 | Stano | 48 | ✓ | und | ✓ | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 568 | Stano | 48 | ✓ | und | ✓ | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 569 | Stano | 48 | ✓ | und | ✓ | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 570 | Stano | 48 | ✓ | und | ✓ | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 571 | Stano | 48 | ✓ | und | ✓ | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 572 | Stano | 48 | ✓ | und | ✓ | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 573 | Stano | 48 | ✓ | und | ✓ | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 574 | Stano | 48 | ✓ | und | ✓ | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 575 | Stano | 48 | ✓ | und | ✓ | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 576 | Stano | 48 | ✓ | und | ✓ | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 577 | Stano | 48 | ✓ | und | ✓ | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 578 | Stano | 48 | ✓ | und | ✓ | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 579 | Stano | 48 | ✓ | und | ✓ | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 580 | Stano | 48 | ✓ | und | ✓ | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 581 | Stano | 48 | ✓ | und | ✓ | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 582 | Stano | 48 | ✓ | und | ✓ | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 583 | Stano | 48 | ✓ | und | ✓ | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 584 | Stano | 48 | ✓ | und | ✓ | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 585 | Stano | 48 | ✓ | und | ✓ | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 586 | Stano | 48 | ✓ | und | ✓ | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 587 | Stano | 48 | ✓ | und | ✓ | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 588 | Stano | 48 | ✓ | und | ✓ | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 589 | Stano | 48 | ✓ | und | ✓ | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 590 | Stano | 48 | ✓ | und | ✓ | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 591 | Stano | 48 | ✓ | und | ✓ | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 592 | Stano | 48 | ✓ | und | ✓ | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 593 | Stano | 48 | ✓ | und | ✓ | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 594 | Stano | 48 | ✓ | und | ✓ | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 595 | Stano | 48 | ✓ | und | ✓ | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 596 | Stano | 48 | ✓ | und | ✓ | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 597 | Stano | 48 | ✓ | und | ✓ | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 598 | Stano | 48 | ✓ | und | ✓ | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 599 | Stano | 48 | ✓ | und | ✓ | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 600 | Stano | 48 | ✓ | und | ✓ | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

MENDOZA

I, Dr. J. F. Mendez, Surgeon of the _____, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

and that I have made a personal examination of _____ each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Office

day of May, 1912

Dr. J. F. Mendez

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| (German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.
I, Maria Mendosa, of the Italian,
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the land who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (north).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)."
ITALIAN (south).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that relationship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Showing to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

May 4th 1912

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 120

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|-----|-----------|---------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|---------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------|-------------------------|
| No. | Lat. | By whom | Whether in possession of United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Weight. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Place of Birth. | City or Town. | Country. | Mark of Identification. |
| 1 | 40° 30' N | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No | 5' 7" | 140 | Brown | Brown | San Francisco | San Francisco | U.S.A. | None |
| 2 | 40° 30' N | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No | 5' 7" | 140 | Brown | Brown | San Francisco | San Francisco | U.S.A. | None |
| 3 | 40° 30' N | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No | 5' 7" | 140 | Brown | Brown | San Francisco | San Francisco | U.S.A. | None |
| 4 | 40° 30' N | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No | 5' 7" | 140 | Brown | Brown | San Francisco | San Francisco | U.S.A. | None |
| 5 | 40° 30' N | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No | 5' 7" | 140 | Brown | Brown | San Francisco | San Francisco | U.S.A. | None |
| 6 | 40° 30' N | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No | 5' 7" | 140 | Brown | Brown | San Francisco | San Francisco | U.S.A. | None |
| 7 | 40° 30' N | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No | 5' 7" | 140 | Brown | Brown | San Francisco | San Francisco | U.S.A. | None |
| 8 | 40° 30' N | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No | 5' 7" | 140 | Brown | Brown | San Francisco | San Francisco | U.S.A. | None |
| 9 | 40° 30' N | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No | 5' 7" | 140 | Brown | Brown | San Francisco | San Francisco | U.S.A. | None |
| 10 | 40° 30' N | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No | 5' 7" | 140 | Brown | Brown | San Francisco | San Francisco | U.S.A. | None |
| 11 | 40° 30' N | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No | 5' 7" | 140 | Brown | Brown | San Francisco | San Francisco | U.S.A. | None |
| 12 | 40° 30' N | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No | 5' 7" | 140 | Brown | Brown | San Francisco | San Francisco | U.S.A. | None |
| 13 | 40° 30' N | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No | 5' 7" | 140 | Brown | Brown | San Francisco | San Francisco | U.S.A. | None |
| 14 | 40° 30' N | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No | 5' 7" | 140 | Brown | Brown | San Francisco | San Francisco | U.S.A. | None |
| 15 | 40° 30' N | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No | 5' 7" | 140 | Brown | Brown | San Francisco | San Francisco | U.S.A. | None |
| 16 | 40° 30' N | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No | 5' 7" | 140 | Brown | Brown | San Francisco | San Francisco | U.S.A. | None |
| 17 | 40° 30' N | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No | 5' 7" | 140 | Brown | Brown | San Francisco | San Francisco | U.S.A. | None |
| 18 | 40° 30' N | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No | 5' 7" | 140 | Brown | Brown | San Francisco | San Francisco | U.S.A. | None |
| 19 | 40° 30' N | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No | 5' 7" | 140 | Brown | Brown | San Francisco | San Francisco | U.S.A. | None |
| 20 | 40° 30' N | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No | 5' 7" | 140 | Brown | Brown | San Francisco | San Francisco | U.S.A. | None |
| 21 | 40° 30' N | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No | 5' 7" | 140 | Brown | Brown | San Francisco | San Francisco | U.S.A. | None |
| 22 | 40° 30' N | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No | 5' 7" | 140 | Brown | Brown | San Francisco | San Francisco | U.S.A. | None |
| 23 | 40° 30' N | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No | 5' 7" | 140 | Brown | Brown | San Francisco | San Francisco | U.S.A. | None |
| 24 | 40° 30' N | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No | 5' 7" | 140 | Brown | Brown | San Francisco | San Francisco | U.S.A. | None |
| 25 | 40° 30' N | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No | 5' 7" | 140 | Brown | Brown | San Francisco | San Francisco | U.S.A. | None |
| 26 | 40° 30' N | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No | 5' 7" | 140 | Brown | Brown | San Francisco | San Francisco | U.S.A. | None |
| 27 | 40° 30' N | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No | 5' 7" | 140 | Brown | Brown | San Francisco | San Francisco | U.S.A. | None |
| 28 | 40° 30' N | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No | 5' 7" | 140 | Brown | Brown | San Francisco | San Francisco | U.S.A. | None |
| 29 | 40° 30' N | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No | 5' 7" | 140 | Brown | Brown | San Francisco | San Francisco | U.S.A. | None |
| 30 | 40° 30' N | Self | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Good | No | 5' 7" | 140 | Brown | Brown | San Francisco | San Francisco | U.S.A. | None |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA

sailing from

Vales

19 APR 1912

19

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | City or Town | Country | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or Town | Final Destination (Estimated future permanent residence) |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------|--|-------|--------------|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|----|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 499 | Picoto | Guayfo | No | 4 | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo |
| 500 | Picoto | Guayfo | No | 4 | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo |
| 501 | Picoto | Guayfo | No | 4 | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo |
| 502 | Picoto | Guayfo | No | 4 | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo |
| 503 | Picoto | Guayfo | No | 4 | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo |
| 504 | Picoto | Guayfo | No | 4 | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo |
| 505 | Picoto | Guayfo | No | 4 | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo |
| 506 | Picoto | Guayfo | No | 4 | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo |
| 507 | Picoto | Guayfo | No | 4 | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo |
| 508 | Picoto | Guayfo | No | 4 | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo |
| 509 | Picoto | Guayfo | No | 4 | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo |
| 510 | Picoto | Guayfo | No | 4 | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo |
| 511 | Picoto | Guayfo | No | 4 | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo |
| 512 | Picoto | Guayfo | No | 4 | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo |
| 513 | Picoto | Guayfo | No | 4 | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo |
| 514 | Picoto | Guayfo | No | 4 | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo |
| 515 | Picoto | Guayfo | No | 4 | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo |
| 516 | Picoto | Guayfo | No | 4 | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo |
| 517 | Picoto | Guayfo | No | 4 | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo |
| 518 | Picoto | Guayfo | No | 4 | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo |
| 519 | Picoto | Guayfo | No | 4 | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo |
| 520 | Picoto | Guayfo | No | 4 | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo |
| 521 | Picoto | Guayfo | No | 4 | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo |
| 522 | Picoto | Guayfo | No | 4 | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo |
| 523 | Picoto | Guayfo | No | 4 | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo |
| 524 | Picoto | Guayfo | No | 4 | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo |
| 525 | Picoto | Guayfo | No | 4 | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo |
| 526 | Picoto | Guayfo | No | 4 | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo |
| 527 | Picoto | Guayfo | No | 4 | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo |
| 528 | Picoto | Guayfo | No | 4 | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo |
| 529 | Picoto | Guayfo | No | 4 | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo |
| 530 | Picoto | Guayfo | No | 4 | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo | Guayfo |

An intended resident of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Frank Mendosa, Surgeon of the MENDOZA (Name without Surname, "adding Surname" or "omitted by court record"), that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1912
Dr. J. J. Fawcett

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this -----

fo nap

Immigration Officer.

9111-11

Columns 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.
 Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, maling engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and regularly clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival cards.
 Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
 Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and regularly clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest may or may not signify nationality. In the case under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
 Column 10 (*Steamship company, etc.*).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
 Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
 Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1898-97, Philadelphia.
 Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
 Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

May 3rd 1912

52

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|---------|--|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------|---------------------|--|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------|-----------|-------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | |
| Let. | No. | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes—
If No—
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and his name what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether in America. | Whether guilty by reason of insanity, or whether, upon trial, he was acquitted by reason of insanity; if so, by what court and on what date? | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Feet, Inches. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | City or Town. | Country. |

| Line | Text | Notes | Color | Value |
|------|--------|------------------|---------------|-------|
| 1 | to all | no no no good no | regular brown | 54 |
| 2 | to all | no no no good no | regular brown | 54 |
| 3 | to all | no no no good no | regular brown | 54 |
| 4 | to all | no no no good no | regular brown | 54 |
| 5 | to all | no no no good no | regular brown | 54 |
| 6 | to all | no no no good no | regular brown | 54 |
| 7 | to all | no no no good no | regular brown | 54 |
| 8 | to all | no no no good no | regular brown | 54 |
| 9 | to all | no no no good no | regular brown | 54 |
| 10 | to all | no no no good no | regular brown | 54 |
| 11 | to all | no no no good no | regular brown | 54 |
| 12 | to all | no no no good no | regular brown | 54 |
| 13 | to all | no no no good no | regular brown | 54 |
| 14 | to all | no no no good no | regular brown | 54 |
| 15 | to all | no no no good no | regular brown | 54 |
| 16 | to all | no no no good no | regular brown | 54 |
| 17 | to all | no no no good no | regular brown | 54 |
| 18 | to all | no no no good no | regular brown | 54 |
| 19 | to all | no no no good no | regular brown | 54 |
| 20 | to all | no no no good no | regular brown | 54 |
| 21 | to all | no no no good no | regular brown | 54 |
| 22 | to all | no no no good no | regular brown | 54 |
| 23 | to all | no no no good no | regular brown | 54 |
| 24 | to all | no no no good no | regular brown | 54 |
| 25 | to all | no no no good no | regular brown | 54 |
| 26 | to all | no no no good no | regular brown | 54 |
| 27 | to all | no no no good no | regular brown | 54 |
| 28 | to all | no no no good no | regular brown | 54 |
| 29 | to all | no no no good no | regular brown | 54 |
| 30 | to all | no no no good no | regular brown | 54 |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Acquired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 APR 1912

sailing from
Notes

S. S.

61

[illegible][illegible]

25. 12. 30. 23. 30. 80. K. 4. 5. 3. 7. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833.

[illegible]

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page, likely bleed-through from the reverse side.]

7-121467-12-20
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301
 2302
 2303
 2304
 2305
 2306
 2307
 2308
 2309
 2310
 2311
 2312
 2313
 2314
 2315
 2316
 2317
 2318
 2319
 2320
 2321
 2322
 2323
 2324
 2325
 2326
 2327
 2328
 2329
 2330
 2331
 2332
 2333
 2334
 2335
 2336
 2337
 2338
 2339
 2340
 2341
 2342
 2343
 2344
 2345
 2346
 2347
 2348
 2349
 2350
 2351
 2352
 2353
 2354
 2355
 2356
 2357
 2358
 2359
 2360
 2361
 2362
 2363
 2364
 2365
 2366
 2367
 2368
 2369
 2370
 2371
 2372
 2373
 2374
 2375
 2376
 2377
 2378
 2379
 2380
 2381
 2382
 2383
 2384
 2385
 2386
 2387
 2388
 2389
 2390
 2391
 2392
 2393
 2394
 2395
 2396
 2397
 2398
 2399
 2400
 2401
 2402

(Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page)

[illegible]

(Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page)

(Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page)

1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301
 2302
 2303
 2304
 2305
 2306
 2307
 2308
 2309
 2310
 2311
 2312
 2313
 2314
 2315
 2316
 2317
 2318
 2319
 2320
 2321
 2322
 2323
 2324
 2325
 2326
 2327
 2328
 2329
 2330
 2331
 2332
 2333
 2334
 2335

[illegible]

| No. | Age | Sex | Religion | Marital Status | Occupation | Address |
|-----|-----|-----|------------|----------------|------------|----------------|
| 187 | 22 | M | Protestant | Single | Student | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 188 | 22 | M | Protestant | Single | Student | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 189 | 22 | M | Protestant | Single | Student | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 190 | 22 | M | Protestant | Single | Student | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 191 | 22 | M | Protestant | Single | Student | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 192 | 22 | M | Protestant | Single | Student | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 193 | 22 | M | Protestant | Single | Student | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 194 | 22 | M | Protestant | Single | Student | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 195 | 22 | M | Protestant | Single | Student | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 196 | 22 | M | Protestant | Single | Student | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 197 | 22 | M | Protestant | Single | Student | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 198 | 22 | M | Protestant | Single | Student | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 199 | 22 | M | Protestant | Single | Student | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 200 | 22 | M | Protestant | Single | Student | St. Louis, Mo. |

[Handwritten notes on lined paper, including "Wife down" and "Richard"]

[illegible]

Reddy Chakram Sivaiah *Reddy Chakram Sivaiah*

(The page contains handwritten entries, likely bleed-through from the reverse side, including names like "Cavallotti", "Pizzetti", "Giovanni", "Antonio", "Luigi", "Stefano", "Giuseppe", "Francesco", "Roberto", "Claudio", "Enrico", "Maurizio", "Alessandro", "Riccardo", "Domenico", "Vittorio", "Eugenio", "Adolfo", "Alfredo", "Arturo", "Emilio", "Ernesto", "Ferdinando", "Filippo", "Flaminio", "Gabriele", "Gaetano", "Gerardo", "Giacinto", "Guglielmo", "Indro", "Isidoro", "Ippolito", "Italo", "Leone", "Lionello", "Livio", "Lodovico", "Lotario", "Luciano", "Ludovico", "Luigi", "Luis", "Manfredo", "Marcello", "Massimo", "Matteo", "Mauro", "Medardo", "Melchiorre", "Mercurio", "Michele", "Mirko", "Modesto", "Moreno", "Mortaro", "Natalino", "Nicola", "Norberto", "Oreste", "Orlando", "Osvaldo", "Otello", "Ottaviano", "Paolo", "Pasquale", "Piero", "Pierluigi", "Pietro", "Raffaele", "Renato", "Reynaldo", "Roberto", "Rodolfo", "Romano", "Rosario", "Ruben", "Salvatore", "Samuele", "Saverio", "Sebastiano", "Silvio", "Simone", "Stefano", "Teodoro", "Tullio", "Ubaldo", "Valentino", "Vincenzo", "Vittorio", "Viviano", "Walter", "Xavier", "Yves", "Zaccaria", "Zeno".)

1 An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.
2 The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, File Three, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois

Government, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

3

day of

May

1912

NEW-YORK

Immigration Office

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

Cuban. The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

West Indian. The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Spanish-American. "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

African (black). "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

African (black). "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual permanent residence.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

ITALIAN (NORTH). The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH). The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mark Mendosa, of the MENDOSA, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1919.

at NEW-YORK

Investigation Officer.

Signature: John J. [illegible]

Official Seal: [Circular Seal]

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

May 25th

7/61

50

| No. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--|---------------------------|--|----------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------|---------------|-------|-------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------|----|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | If Yes — | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Physical, Mental and Health, Nature, Cause, of time, and Crippled, Deformed or Height. | Color of— | Com- plexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Feet. inches. | Marks of identification. | Place of Birth. | City or Town. | Country. | |

| Year | Month | Day | Time | Location | Weather | Wind | Temp | Humidity | Pressure | Clouds | Visibility | Notes |
|------|-------|-----|-------|---------------|---------|------|------|----------|----------|--------|------------|-------|
| 1900 | Jan | 1 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Clear | W 10 | 45 | 70 | 30.0 | 0 | 10 | Good |
| 1900 | Jan | 2 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Clear | W 10 | 45 | 70 | 30.0 | 0 | 10 | Good |
| 1900 | Jan | 3 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Clear | W 10 | 45 | 70 | 30.0 | 0 | 10 | Good |
| 1900 | Jan | 4 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Clear | W 10 | 45 | 70 | 30.0 | 0 | 10 | Good |
| 1900 | Jan | 5 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Clear | W 10 | 45 | 70 | 30.0 | 0 | 10 | Good |
| 1900 | Jan | 6 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Clear | W 10 | 45 | 70 | 30.0 | 0 | 10 | Good |
| 1900 | Jan | 7 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Clear | W 10 | 45 | 70 | 30.0 | 0 | 10 | Good |
| 1900 | Jan | 8 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Clear | W 10 | 45 | 70 | 30.0 | 0 | 10 | Good |
| 1900 | Jan | 9 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Clear | W 10 | 45 | 70 | 30.0 | 0 | 10 | Good |
| 1900 | Jan | 10 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Clear | W 10 | 45 | 70 | 30.0 | 0 | 10 | Good |
| 1900 | Jan | 11 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Clear | W 10 | 45 | 70 | 30.0 | 0 | 10 | Good |
| 1900 | Jan | 12 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Clear | W 10 | 45 | 70 | 30.0 | 0 | 10 | Good |
| 1900 | Jan | 13 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Clear | W 10 | 45 | 70 | 30.0 | 0 | 10 | Good |
| 1900 | Jan | 14 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Clear | W 10 | 45 | 70 | 30.0 | 0 | 10 | Good |
| 1900 | Jan | 15 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Clear | W 10 | 45 | 70 | 30.0 | 0 | 10 | Good |
| 1900 | Jan | 16 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Clear | W 10 | 45 | 70 | 30.0 | 0 | 10 | Good |
| 1900 | Jan | 17 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Clear | W 10 | 45 | 70 | 30.0 | 0 | 10 | Good |
| 1900 | Jan | 18 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Clear | W 10 | 45 | 70 | 30.0 | 0 | 10 | Good |
| 1900 | Jan | 19 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Clear | W 10 | 45 | 70 | 30.0 | 0 | 10 | Good |
| 1900 | Jan | 20 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Clear | W 10 | 45 | 70 | 30.0 | 0 | 10 | Good |
| 1900 | Jan | 21 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Clear | W 10 | 45 | 70 | 30.0 | 0 | 10 | Good |
| 1900 | Jan | 22 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Clear | W 10 | 45 | 70 | 30.0 | 0 | 10 | Good |
| 1900 | Jan | 23 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Clear | W 10 | 45 | 70 | 30.0 | 0 | 10 | Good |
| 1900 | Jan | 24 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Clear | W 10 | 45 | 70 | 30.0 | 0 | 10 | Good |
| 1900 | Jan | 25 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Clear | W 10 | 45 | 70 | 30.0 | 0 | 10 | Good |
| 1900 | Jan | 26 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Clear | W 10 | 45 | 70 | 30.0 | 0 | 10 | Good |
| 1900 | Jan | 27 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Clear | W 10 | 45 | 70 | 30.0 | 0 | 10 | Good |
| 1900 | Jan | 28 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Clear | W 10 | 45 | 70 | 30.0 | 0 | 10 | Good |
| 1900 | Jan | 29 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Clear | W 10 | 45 | 70 | 30.0 | 0 | 10 | Good |
| 1900 | Jan | 30 | 10:00 | San Francisco | Clear | W 10 | 45 | 70 | 30.0 | 0 | 10 | Good |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA

sailing from

Yaples

19 APR 1912

19

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Read, Write, or Speak | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Country | City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State | City or Town | Final Destination (if known) |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------|---------|--------------|---|-------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----|----|---|--------|----|----|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | Don | 39 | M | Single | no | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 2 | Don | 39 | M | Single | no | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 3 | Don | 39 | M | Single | no | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4 | Don | 39 | M | Single | no | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 5 | Don | 39 | M | Single | no | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 6 | Don | 39 | M | Single | no | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 7 | Don | 39 | M | Single | no | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 8 | Don | 39 | M | Single | no | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 9 | Don | 39 | M | Single | no | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 10 | Don | 39 | M | Single | no | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 11 | Don | 39 | M | Single | no | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 12 | Don | 39 | M | Single | no | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 13 | Don | 39 | M | Single | no | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 14 | Don | 39 | M | Single | no | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 15 | Don | 39 | M | Single | no | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 16 | Don | 39 | M | Single | no | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 17 | Don | 39 | M | Single | no | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 18 | Don | 39 | M | Single | no | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 19 | Don | 39 | M | Single | no | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 20 | Don | 39 | M | Single | no | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 21 | Don | 39 | M | Single | no | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 22 | Don | 39 | M | Single | no | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 23 | Don | 39 | M | Single | no | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 24 | Don | 39 | M | Single | no | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 25 | Don | 39 | M | Single | no | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 26 | Don | 39 | M | Single | no | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 27 | Don | 39 | M | Single | no | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 28 | Don | 39 | M | Single | no | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 29 | Don | 39 | M | Single | no | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 30 | Don | 39 | M | Single | no | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mendosa, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1912

Dr. J. J. Jones

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

to keep

Immigration Officer.

911-11

Columns 3 & 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 5 & 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other industrial designation.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Greenback company should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary.
 Information of alien intent.
 Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
 Column 8 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of the manifest. The entry in immigrant is a citizen or subject.
 Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or under the heading of United Kingdom, or Germany, or Italy, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of other countries.
 The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indian other than Cuba (not Negroes).
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK
May 14th 1912

| No. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Line. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| By whom | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| passage paid? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether a Polygamist. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether an Anarchist. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Physical. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Health, Mental and of time, and cause. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Height. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Color of— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eye. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mark of Identification. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | | | | | | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form No. 1
Department of Commerce and Labor
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. MENDOZA

sailing from

Yates

19 APR 1912

19

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Read, Write | Nat. or Subject | Country of which | City or Town | State | City or Town |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|-------|--------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------|----|---|--------|---------|-----|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | Caro | 19 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa |
| 2 | Wick | 19 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa |
| 3 | Bel. Gino | 19 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa |
| 4 | Bel. Gino | 19 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa |
| 5 | Bel. Gino | 19 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa |
| 6 | Bel. Gino | 19 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa |
| 7 | Bel. Gino | 19 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa |
| 8 | Bel. Gino | 19 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa |
| 9 | Bel. Gino | 19 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa |
| 10 | Bel. Gino | 19 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa |
| 11 | Bel. Gino | 19 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa |
| 12 | Bel. Gino | 19 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa |
| 13 | Bel. Gino | 19 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa |
| 14 | Bel. Gino | 19 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa |
| 15 | Bel. Gino | 19 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa |
| 16 | Bel. Gino | 19 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa |
| 17 | Bel. Gino | 19 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa |
| 18 | Bel. Gino | 19 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa |
| 19 | Bel. Gino | 19 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa |
| 20 | Bel. Gino | 19 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa |
| 21 | Bel. Gino | 19 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa |
| 22 | Bel. Gino | 19 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa |
| 23 | Bel. Gino | 19 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa |
| 24 | Bel. Gino | 19 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa |
| 25 | Bel. Gino | 19 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa |
| 26 | Bel. Gino | 19 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa |
| 27 | Bel. Gino | 19 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa |
| 28 | Bel. Gino | 19 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa |
| 29 | Bel. Gino | 19 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa |
| 30 | Bel. Gino | 19 | M | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa |

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11-1112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Frank Mendosa, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, do
(Name of Surgeon, "being licensed" or "employed by
State or Federal Government," or "employed by
years' experience as a Physician

Italian, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
and Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of Greenmund
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1912

at NEW-YORK

John J. Brown
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 10) *Last permanent residence*.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an individual resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that residents who temporarily leave country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States and are returning from a permanent residence.

(Column 11) *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entries in column 11 should give name and address of friend.

(Column 12) *Final destination*.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence; if within the United States, country; if outside the United States should be either Yes (checked or No) (checked).

(Column 13) *Any other* (or No) (checked).

The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; reasonably company, etc.

(Column 14) *Whether in possession of \$500.*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money taken to the United States by the individual or family (if Yes, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not the family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 17) *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before: and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (city or town, and State or Territory).

(Column 28) *Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The entry in column 28 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. With name and complete address.

(Column 29 to 32).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any of the examining officers in the examination of alien.

11-112

Column 8 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), B (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other industrial designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money above, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Employment companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Alien to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—Good list of races on back of this manifest.

The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

"Primo," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. As alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality observed:

Column 10 (*Cuban*).—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"Afrikan" (Black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW-YORK

Arriving at Port of

May 1902

21 61

| No. | Last | By whom | Whether in possession of \$500 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether at Anarchist. | Whether an Alien. | Condition of Health. | Physical. | Mental and Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Age, time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | City or Town. |
|-----|------|---------|--|--|---------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 1 | 13 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. MENDOZA

Sailing from
Santos

19 APR 1912

19

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | | | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read, Write,
Citizen or subject | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.
(Standard rules permanent
residence.) | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
|-----|--------------|---|---|---|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--|---|-----------------|---------------------------|--|--|---------------|--------|---------------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 1 | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto |
| 2 | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto |
| 3 | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto |
| 4 | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto |
| 5 | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto |
| 6 | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto |
| 7 | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto |
| 8 | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto |
| 9 | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto |
| 10 | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto |
| 11 | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto |
| 12 | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto |
| 13 | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto |
| 14 | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto |
| 15 | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto |
| 16 | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto |
| 17 | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto |
| 18 | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto |
| 19 | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto |
| 20 | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto |
| 21 | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto |
| 22 | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto |
| 23 | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto |
| 24 | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto |
| 25 | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto |
| 26 | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto |
| 27 | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto |
| 28 | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto |
| 29 | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto |
| 30 | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto | Stametto |

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Mendosa, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none years' experience as a Physician in and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1912 at NEW-YORK

James J. O'Leary
Immigration Officer

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., communities of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romagna, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language, as "Italian (north)".

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether permanent or only temporary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., communities of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romagna, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether permanent or only temporary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stove polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers and farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Notwithstanding companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspector and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
 Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
 Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest.
 The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
 CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
 AMERICAN-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 "African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with a distinct admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified on this heading.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.
 I, Master of the MENDOZA, from San Francisco, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists of Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

May 30

2161

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA

sailing from Naples

19 APR 1912

49

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR

| No. | Lit. | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to—
Read, Write,
Citizen or subject. | Nationality.
(Country of which
citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | City or Town. | Country. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came. | | | State. | City or Town. | Final Destination.
(Estimated future permanent
residence.) |
|-----|------|--------------|---|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|----------|--|----|----|--------|---------------|--|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|-----|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4</ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Attest of Surgeon.

John Fair
Surgeon of the MENDOZA

(Name of Surgeon, Surgeon, or Physician, as the case may be.)

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

3 NEW-YORK

day of

May 1912

Immigration Office

Henry

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boemian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21 61

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|---|---------------------------|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-----------|---------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether as Anarchist. | Physical, Mental and Health. | Feet. Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Color of— | Height. | Weight. | Complexion. | Mark of Identification. | Place of Birth. | City or Town. |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| Line | Text | Notes |
|------|------------------|-------|
| 1 | much better than | |
| 2 | no no no no good | |
| 3 | regular brown | none |
| 4 | regular brown | none |
| 5 | regular brown | none |
| 6 | regular brown | none |
| 7 | regular brown | none |
| 8 | regular brown | none |
| 9 | regular brown | none |
| 10 | regular brown | none |
| 11 | regular brown | none |
| 12 | regular brown | none |
| 13 | regular brown | none |
| 14 | regular brown | none |
| 15 | regular brown | none |
| 16 | regular brown | none |
| 17 | regular brown | none |
| 18 | regular brown | none |
| 19 | regular brown | none |
| 20 | regular brown | none |
| 21 | regular brown | none |
| 22 | regular brown | none |
| 23 | regular brown | none |
| 24 | regular brown | none |
| 25 | regular brown | none |
| 26 | regular brown | none |
| 27 | regular brown | none |
| 28 | regular brown | none |
| 29 | regular brown | none |
| 30 | regular brown | none |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form No. 1
Department of Commerce and Labor

S.S. MENDOZA

sailing from

Vapors

19 APR 1912

19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|----------------|---------|--------------|---------------------|
| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Read, Write, Citizen or Subject | Nationality | Race or People | Country | City or Town | State, City or Town |
| The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Last Permanent Residence. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Final Destination. | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|----|---|--------|---------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|-------|-----------|-------|
| 386 | Leont | 42 | M | Single | Teacher | Read, Write, Citizen or Subject | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Spain |
| 2 | Delano | 42 | M | Single | Teacher | Read, Write, Citizen or Subject | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Spain |
| 3 | Amio | 42 | M | Single | Teacher | Read, Write, Citizen or Subject | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Spain |
| 4 | Amio | 42 | M | Single | Teacher | Read, Write, Citizen or Subject | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Spain |
| 5 | Delano | 42 | M | Single | Teacher | Read, Write, Citizen or Subject | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Spain |
| 6 | Delano | 42 | M | Single | Teacher | Read, Write, Citizen or Subject | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Spain |
| 7 | Delano | 42 | M | Single | Teacher | Read, Write, Citizen or Subject | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Spain |
| 8 | Delano | 42 | M | Single | Teacher | Read, Write, Citizen or Subject | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Spain |
| 9 | Delano | 42 | M | Single | Teacher | Read, Write, Citizen or Subject | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Spain |
| 10 | Delano | 42 | M | Single | Teacher | Read, Write, Citizen or Subject | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Spain |
| 11 | Delano | 42 | M | Single | Teacher | Read, Write, Citizen or Subject | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Spain |
| 12 | Delano | 42 | M | Single | Teacher | Read, Write, Citizen or Subject | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Spain |
| 13 | Delano | 42 | M | Single | Teacher | Read, Write, Citizen or Subject | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Spain |
| 14 | Delano | 42 | M | Single | Teacher | Read, Write, Citizen or Subject | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Spain |
| 15 | Delano | 42 | M | Single | Teacher | Read, Write, Citizen or Subject | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Spain |
| 16 | Delano | 42 | M | Single | Teacher | Read, Write, Citizen or Subject | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Spain |
| 17 | Delano | 42 | M | Single | Teacher | Read, Write, Citizen or Subject | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Spain |
| 18 | Delano | 42 | M | Single | Teacher | Read, Write, Citizen or Subject | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Spain |
| 19 | Delano | 42 | M | Single | Teacher | Read, Write, Citizen or Subject | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Spain |
| 20 | Delano | 42 | M | Single | Teacher | Read, Write, Citizen or Subject | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Spain |
| 21 | Delano | 42 | M | Single | Teacher | Read, Write, Citizen or Subject | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Spain |
| 22 | Delano | 42 | M | Single | Teacher | Read, Write, Citizen or Subject | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Spain |
| 23 | Delano | 42 | M | Single | Teacher | Read, Write, Citizen or Subject | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Spain |
| 24 | Delano | 42 | M | Single | Teacher | Read, Write, Citizen or Subject | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Spain |
| 25 | Delano | 42 | M | Single | Teacher | Read, Write, Citizen or Subject | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Spain |
| 26 | Delano | 42 | M | Single | Teacher | Read, Write, Citizen or Subject | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Spain |
| 27 | Delano | 42 | M | Single | Teacher | Read, Write, Citizen or Subject | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Spain |
| 28 | Delano | 42 | M | Single | Teacher | Read, Write, Citizen or Subject | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Spain |
| 29 | Delano | 42 | M | Single | Teacher | Read, Write, Citizen or Subject | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Spain |
| 30 | Delano | 42 | M | Single | Teacher | Read, Write, Citizen or Subject | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Barcelona | Spain |

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.
I, W. H. MENDOZA, Surgeon of the _____,
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____
years' experience as a Physician _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1912
at NEW YORK

Investigation Officer.

God-S. Fowler

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Maria Mendosa, of the MENDOZA, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

11-1115

NEW-YORK

Sworn to before me this

day of

Investigation Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single); W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, molder, turner, or other indelible designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrants are a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1884-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)".

Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

May 32

2161

40

[illegible]

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA

sailing from

Vaptes

19 APR 1912

19

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Bureau of Census and Statistics
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Read, Write, or | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Place or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or Town |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------|--------------------------|--|-------|--------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|----|---|--------|----|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | Quinto | 25 | M | Single | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 2 | Quinto | 25 | M | Single | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 3 | Quinto | 25 | M | Single | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4 | Quinto | 25 | M | Single | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 5 | Quinto | 25 | M | Single | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 6 | Quinto | 25 | M | Single | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 7 | Quinto | 25 | M | Single | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 8 | Quinto | 25 | M | Single | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 9 | Quinto | 25 | M | Single | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 10 | Quinto | 25 | M | Single | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 11 | Quinto | 25 | M | Single | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 12 | Quinto | 25 | M | Single | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 13 | Quinto | 25 | M | Single | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 14 | Quinto | 25 | M | Single | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 15 | Quinto | 25 | M | Single | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 16 | Quinto | 25 | M | Single | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 17 | Quinto | 25 | M | Single | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 18 | Quinto | 25 | M | Single | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 19 | Quinto | 25 | M | Single | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 20 | Quinto | 25 | M | Single | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 21 | Quinto | 25 | M | Single | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 22 | Quinto | 25 | M | Single | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 23 | Quinto | 25 | M | Single | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 24 | Quinto | 25 | M | Single | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 25 | Quinto | 25 | M | Single | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 26 | Quinto | 25 | M | Single | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 27 | Quinto | 25 | M | Single | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 28 | Quinto | 25 | M | Single | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 29 | Quinto | 25 | M | Single | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 30 | Quinto | 25 | M | Single | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. List of names will be found on back of this report.

Attendant of Surgeon.

MENDOZA

do

(Name of Surgeon, "attending physician" or "employed by") years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Maria Mendosa, of the Mendosa, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing theewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 250 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

11-1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should definitely show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 8 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

May 4th

1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------|----|--|-----------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---------|-----------|--------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | |
| No. | Let. | on | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | No. of years or period of years. | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Com-plexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA

sailing from

Vales

19 APR 1912

19

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Read, Write, or Citizen or subject | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or Town. |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|---|--------|---------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |

Given Name.

25

Family Name.

Mr. Mendoza

Mr. Mendoza

Mr. Mendoza

Mr. Mendoza

Mr. Mendoza

Mr. Mendoza

Mr. Mendoza

Mr. Mendoza

Mr. Mendoza

Mr. Mendoza

Mr. Mendoza

Mr. Mendoza

Mr. Mendoza

Mr. Mendoza

Mr. Mendoza

Mr. Mendoza

Mr. Mendoza

Mr. Mendoza

Mr. Mendoza

Mr. Mendoza

Mr. Mendoza

Mr. Mendoza

Mr. Mendoza

Mr. Mendoza

Mr. Mendoza

Mr. Mendoza

Mr. Mendoza

Mr. Mendoza

Mr. Mendoza

Mr. Mendoza

Mr. Mendoza

Mr. Mendoza

Mr. Mendoza

Mr. Mendoza

Mr. Mendoza

Mr. Mendoza

Mr. Mendoza

Mr. Mendoza

Mr. Mendoza

Mr. Mendoza

Mr. Mendoza

Mr. Mendoza

Mr. Mendoza

Mr. Mendoza

Mr. Mendoza

Mr. Mendoza

Mr. Mendoza

Mr. Mendoza

Mr. Mendoza

Mr. Mendoza

Mr. Mendoza

Mr. Mendoza

Mr. Mendoza

Mr. Mendoza

Mr. Mendoza

Mr. Mendoza

Attidavit of Surgeon.

MENDOZA

do (State whether "Angina" is "willing" to be employed by others thereat, "as the case may be.")

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Dr. Ramm*

29. *Principles*, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

NEW-YORK 27

Immigration Officer.

811-11

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

911-11

9111-

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

May 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|------|---------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------|---------------|-----------|--------------|-------|-------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | |
| No. | Let. | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. | Physical and Mental. | Height. | Feet, inches. | Color of— | Com-plexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | | | | |

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

MENDOZA

S. S.

sailing from

Notes

19 APR 1912

61

[illegible]

| No. | Plant | Locality | Altitude | Notes |
|-----|--------------------|-------------|----------|-------|
| 1 | <i>Chenopodium</i> | Chenopodium | 1000 | ... |
| 2 | <i>Chenopodium</i> | Chenopodium | 1000 | ... |
| 3 | <i>Chenopodium</i> | Chenopodium | 1000 | ... |
| 4 | <i>Chenopodium</i> | Chenopodium | 1000 | ... |
| 5 | <i>Chenopodium</i> | Chenopodium | 1000 | ... |
| 6 | <i>Chenopodium</i> | Chenopodium | 1000 | ... |
| 7 | <i>Chenopodium</i> | Chenopodium | 1000 | ... |
| 8 | <i>Chenopodium</i> | Chenopodium | 1000 | ... |
| 9 | <i>Chenopodium</i> | Chenopodium | 1000 | ... |
| 10 | <i>Chenopodium</i> | Chenopodium | 1000 | ... |
| 11 | <i>Chenopodium</i> | Chenopodium | 1000 | ... |
| 12 | <i>Chenopodium</i> | Chenopodium | 1000 | ... |
| 13 | <i>Chenopodium</i> | Chenopodium | 1000 | ... |
| 14 | <i>Chenopodium</i> | Chenopodium | 1000 | ... |
| 15 | <i>Chenopodium</i> | Chenopodium | 1000 | ... |
| 16 | <i>Chenopodium</i> | Chenopodium | 1000 | ... |
| 17 | <i>Chenopodium</i> | Chenopodium | 1000 | ... |
| 18 | <i>Chenopodium</i> | Chenopodium | 1000 | ... |
| 19 | <i>Chenopodium</i> | Chenopodium | 1000 | ... |
| 20 | <i>Chenopodium</i> | Chenopodium | 1000 | ... |
| 21 | <i>Chenopodium</i> | Chenopodium | 1000 | ... |
| 22 | <i>Chenopodium</i> | Chenopodium | 1000 | ... |
| 23 | <i>Chenopodium</i> | Chenopodium | 1000 | ... |
| 24 | <i>Chenopodium</i> | Chenopodium | 1000 | ... |
| 25 | <i>Chenopodium</i> | Chenopodium | 1000 | ... |
| 26 | <i>Chenopodium</i> | Chenopodium | 1000 | ... |
| 27 | <i>Chenopodium</i> | Chenopodium | 1000 | ... |
| 28 | <i>Chenopodium</i> | Chenopodium | 1000 | ... |
| 29 | <i>Chenopodium</i> | Chenopodium | 1000 | ... |
| 30 | <i>Chenopodium</i> | Chenopodium | 1000 | ... |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, the Trustee, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had will years' experience as a Physician

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Alvan that I have had 22 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass.

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

911-11

35

III

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

9111-11

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Apennine (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise), Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien residents with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show *the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that aliening companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States born for country of last permanent residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States born for country of last permanent residence.

(Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. It within the United States, country, it outside the United States.

(Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).

(Column 15 (*Any other passenger paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely whether or not passenger was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; membership company, etc.

(Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States*, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

(Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend*, and if so, with relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Column 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any in the examination office in the examination of alien.

11-1111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

2/61

[illegible]

S. S. MENDOZA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from *Wales*

19 APR 1912

61

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEWARDE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | | | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Read. | Write. | Nationality.
(Country or subject.) | Rank or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | Country. | City or Town. | State. | City or Town. |
|-----|---------------|---|---|---|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|-------|--------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|----------|---------------|--------|---------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |

| No. | Plant Name | Locality | Height | Flower Color | Notes |
|-----|------------|----------------|--------|--------------|-------|
| 1 | Desmodium | near the river | 10 ft | white | |
| 2 | Desmodium | near the river | 10 ft | white | |
| 3 | Desmodium | near the river | 10 ft | white | |
| 4 | Desmodium | near the river | 10 ft | white | |
| 5 | Desmodium | near the river | 10 ft | white | |
| 6 | Desmodium | near the river | 10 ft | white | |
| 7 | Desmodium | near the river | 10 ft | white | |
| 8 | Desmodium | near the river | 10 ft | white | |
| 9 | Desmodium | near the river | 10 ft | white | |
| 10 | Desmodium | near the river | 10 ft | white | |
| 11 | Desmodium | near the river | 10 ft | white | |
| 12 | Desmodium | near the river | 10 ft | white | |
| 13 | Desmodium | near the river | 10 ft | white | |
| 14 | Desmodium | near the river | 10 ft | white | |
| 15 | Desmodium | near the river | 10 ft | white | |
| 16 | Desmodium | near the river | 10 ft | white | |
| 17 | Desmodium | near the river | 10 ft | white | |
| 18 | Desmodium | near the river | 10 ft | white | |
| 19 | Desmodium | near the river | 10 ft | white | |
| 20 | Desmodium | near the river | 10 ft | white | |
| 21 | Desmodium | near the river | 10 ft | white | |
| 22 | Desmodium | near the river | 10 ft | white | |
| 23 | Desmodium | near the river | 10 ft | white | |
| 24 | Desmodium | near the river | 10 ft | white | |
| 25 | Desmodium | near the river | 10 ft | white | |
| 26 | Desmodium | near the river | 10 ft | white | |
| 27 | Desmodium | near the river | 10 ft | white | |
| 28 | Desmodium | near the river | 10 ft | white | |
| 29 | Desmodium | near the river | 10 ft | white | |
| 30 | Desmodium | near the river | 10 ft | white | |

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John F. Mendosa, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

3 day of May, 1912 at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.
I, Mendoza of the Ship
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien next residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States, country, city or town of intended future permanent residence.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 19 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 19 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 20 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 20 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 21 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 22 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 22 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 8 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brewer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be continued to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

Cuban.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

West Indian.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Spanish-American.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

African (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

African (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

African (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

African (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

African (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

African (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

African (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

African (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

African (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

African (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

African (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

African (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

African (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

African (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

African (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

African (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

African (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

African (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

African (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

African (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

African (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

African (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

African (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

African (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

African (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

African (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

African (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

May 1912

1912

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
|-----|--|-----------------------|---|---|---------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------|---------------|-------|-------|-----------------|
| No. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | If Yes—Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. | Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Place of Birth. |
| 1 | yes | self | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | 57 | regular brown | none | none | Italy |
| 2 | yes | self | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | 57 | regular brown | none | none | Italy |
| 3 | yes | self | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | 51 | regular brown | none | none | Italy |
| 4 | yes | self | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | 53 | regular brown | none | none | Italy |
| 5 | yes | self | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | 54 | regular brown | none | none | Italy |
| 6 | yes | self | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | 55 | regular brown | none | none | Italy |
| 7 | yes | self | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | 51 | regular brown | none | none | Italy |
| 8 | yes | self | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | 52 | regular brown | none | none | Italy |
| 9 | yes | self | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | 54 | regular brown | none | none | Italy |
| 10 | yes | self | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | 57 | regular brown | none | none | Italy |
| 11 | yes | self | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | 56 | regular brown | none | none | Italy |
| 12 | yes | self | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | 56 | regular brown | none | none | Italy |
| 13 | yes | self | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | 51 | regular brown | none | none | Italy |
| 14 | yes | self | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | 54 | regular brown | none | none | Italy |
| 15 | yes | self | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | 53 | regular brown | none | none | Italy |
| 16 | yes | self | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | 51 | regular brown | none | none | Italy |
| 17 | yes | self | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | 53 | regular brown | none | none | Italy |
| 18 | yes | self | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | 56 | regular brown | none | none | Italy |
| 19 | yes | self | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | 56 | regular brown | none | none | Italy |
| 20 | yes | self | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | 57 | regular brown | none | none | Italy |
| 21 | yes | self | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | 56 | regular brown | none | none | Italy |
| 22 | yes | self | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | 55 | regular brown | none | none | Italy |
| 23 | yes | self | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | 57 | regular brown | none | none | Italy |
| 24 | yes | self | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | 56 | regular brown | none | none | Italy |
| 25 | yes | self | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | 56 | regular brown | none | none | Italy |
| 26 | yes | self | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | 53 | regular brown | none | none | Italy |
| 27 | yes | self | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | 57 | regular brown | none | none | Italy |
| 28 | yes | self | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | 54 | regular brown | none | none | Italy |
| 29 | yes | self | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | 53 | regular brown | none | none | Italy |
| 30 | yes | self | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | 54 | regular brown | none | none | Italy |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA

Sailing from *Valparaiso*

19 APR 1912

19

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 1 Race or People | 2 Last Permanent Residence | 3 City or Town | 4 Country | 5 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 6 State | 7 City or Town | 8 Final Destination (Assumed future permanent residence) |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---|------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------|--|---------|----------------|--|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|----|---|--------|--------|-----|---------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | Marino | 22 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa | Italy |
| 2 | Marino | 22 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa | Italy |
| 3 | Marino | 22 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa | Italy |
| 4 | Marino | 22 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa | Italy |
| 5 | Marino | 22 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa | Italy |
| 6 | Marino | 22 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa | Italy |
| 7 | Marino | 22 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa | Italy |
| 8 | Marino | 22 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa | Italy |
| 9 | Marino | 22 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa | Italy |
| 10 | Marino | 22 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa | Italy |
| 11 | Marino | 22 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa | Italy |
| 12 | Marino | 22 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa | Italy |
| 13 | Marino | 22 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa | Italy |
| 14 | Marino | 22 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa | Italy |
| 15 | Marino | 22 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa | Italy |
| 16 | Marino | 22 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa | Italy |
| 17 | Marino | 22 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa | Italy |
| 18 | Marino | 22 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa | Italy |
| 19 | Marino | 22 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa | Italy |
| 20 | Marino | 22 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa | Italy |
| 21 | Marino | 22 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa | Italy |
| 22 | Marino | 22 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa | Italy |
| 23 | Marino | 22 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa | Italy |
| 24 | Marino | 22 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa | Italy |
| 25 | Marino | 22 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa | Italy |
| 26 | Marino | 22 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa | Italy |
| 27 | Marino | 22 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa | Italy |
| 28 | Marino | 22 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa | Italy |
| 29 | Marino | 22 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa | Italy |
| 30 | Marino | 22 | M | Single | Seaman | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa | Italy | Genoa | Italy |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. P. Fawcett, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Mixed or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), B (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (*Color or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, railway engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other individual designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Bleasemith completely should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can read but not write), or No (can neither read nor write).
Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be contained to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest, does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is in fact, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.—The term "West Indian" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish-American descent.
AFRICAN-AMERICAN.—Refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish-American (black) descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).—Refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James of the **MENDOZA**, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

NEW-YORK
Sworn to before me this
3 day of May, 1904
at
J. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of Customs and Border Protection at the port of arrival.

Sailing from *Japan* 19 APR 1912

S. S. MENDOZA

19

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

| No. | Age | Sex | Martial or Single | Occupation or Calling | Able to Read, Write, or Speak English | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | Final Destination (Indicate future permanent residence) |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|---|---------|-------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | City or Town | Country | State | City or Town |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|------|--------|---------|-----|---------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 21 | Male | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 2 | 21 | Male | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 3 | 21 | Male | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4 | 21 | Male | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 5 | 21 | Male | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 6 | 21 | Male | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 7 | 21 | Male | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 8 | 21 | Male | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 9 | 21 | Male | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 10 | 21 | Male | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 11 | 21 | Male | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 12 | 21 | Male | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 13 | 21 | Male | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 14 | 21 | Male | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 15 | 21 | Male | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 16 | 21 | Male | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 17 | 21 | Male | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 18 | 21 | Male | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 19 | 21 | Male | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 20 | 21 | Male | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 21 | 21 | Male | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 22 | 21 | Male | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 23 | 21 | Male | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 24 | 21 | Male | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 25 | 21 | Male | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 26 | 21 | Male | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 27 | 21 | Male | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 28 | 21 | Male | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 29 | 21 | Male | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 30 | 21 | Male | Single | Student | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. F. Mendosa, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Army

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

3

day of

May

1911

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

Henry

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnik). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (mild) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(*Column 10* [*Last permanent residence*].—An intended residence of one year's duration constituting as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence with the intention of permanent residence therein. The last country in which they also resided with the intention of permanent residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, county, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that seemingly comparable residences accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.)

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States and are returning from a permanent residence.

(*Column 11* [*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where agent permanent residence*].—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend, relative, or friend.)

(*Column 12* [*Intended destination*].—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)

(*Column 13* [*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*].—The entry in column 13 should be either "yes" (ticket) or "No" (no ticket).)

(*Column 14* [*By whom was passage paid*].—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.)

(*Column 15* [*Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much*].—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.)

(*Column 16* [*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where before*].—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (city or town), Philadelphia.)

(*Column 18* [*Being or not relative or friend*].—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.)

(*Column 19 to 22*.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.)

11-1111

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer
James of the MENTLOZ, from
 I, *James*, Master, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8/10* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NEW-YORK Arriving at Port of

21 61

28

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA

sailing from

Yaples

19 APR 1912

19

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500-23
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Occupation or Calling | Able to— | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | City or Town | Country | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State | City or Town | Final Destination (Included future permanent residence.) |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------|---|-------|--------------|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|----|------|--------|----|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | Diego | 24 | male | single | no | yes | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean |
| 2 | Diego | 25 | male | single | no | yes | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean |
| 3 | Diego | 26 | male | single | no | yes | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean |
| 4 | Diego | 27 | male | single | no | yes | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean |
| 5 | Diego | 28 | male | single | no | yes | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean |
| 6 | Diego | 29 | male | single | no | yes | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean |
| 7 | Diego | 30 | male | single | no | yes | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean |
| 8 | Diego | 31 | male | single | no | yes | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean |
| 9 | Diego | 32 | male | single | no | yes | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean |
| 10 | Diego | 33 | male | single | no | yes | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean |
| 11 | Diego | 34 | male | single | no | yes | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean |
| 12 | Diego | 35 | male | single | no | yes | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean |
| 13 | Diego | 36 | male | single | no | yes | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean |
| 14 | Diego | 37 | male | single | no | yes | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean |
| 15 | Diego | 38 | male | single | no | yes | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean |
| 16 | Diego | 39 | male | single | no | yes | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean |
| 17 | Diego | 40 | male | single | no | yes | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean |
| 18 | Diego | 41 | male | single | no | yes | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean |
| 19 | Diego | 42 | male | single | no | yes | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean |
| 20 | Diego | 43 | male | single | no | yes | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean |
| 21 | Diego | 44 | male | single | no | yes | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean |
| 22 | Diego | 45 | male | single | no | yes | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean |
| 23 | Diego | 46 | male | single | no | yes | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean |
| 24 | Diego | 47 | male | single | no | yes | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean |
| 25 | Diego | 48 | male | single | no | yes | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean |
| 26 | Diego | 49 | male | single | no | yes | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean |
| 27 | Diego | 50 | male | single | no | yes | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean |
| 28 | Diego | 51 | male | single | no | yes | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean |
| 29 | Diego | 52 | male | single | no | yes | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean |
| 30 | Diego | 53 | male | single | no | yes | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean | Chilean |

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Frank Surgeon of the MENDOZA, do
(Name of Surgeon, "Mendozas" or "Mendos" as the case may be.)

none years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Doctor J. Frank

at NEW-YORK

Sworn to before me this

3

day of

May

1912

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Hungarian. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.
 I, Walter, of the MENTOLA, from Notes, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 170 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May 1902 at NEW-YORK

Henry
Immigration Officer.

Wm. J. [illegible]
11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

May 29th

1912

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 106

| No. | Lat. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom | Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Politician. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any political party. | Physical Condition of Health, Nature, length, Deformed or Crippled. | Feet, inches. | Com. plexion. | Color of— | Place of Birth. | City or Town. |
|-----|------|--|---------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------|
| 1 | | No | Self | Yes | Yes | no | | | | no no no good | 55 | regular brown | none | Italy | Genoa |
| 2 | | No | Self | Yes | Yes | no | | | | no no no good | 54 | regular brown | none | Italy | Genoa |
| 3 | | No | Self | Yes | Yes | no | | | | no no no good | 56 | regular brown | none | Italy | Genoa |
| 4 | | No | Self | Yes | Yes | no | | | | no no no good | 59 | regular brown | none | Italy | Genoa |
| 5 | | No | Self | Yes | Yes | no | | | | no no no good | 56 | regular brown | none | Italy | Genoa |
| 6 | | No | Self | Yes | Yes | no | | | | no no no good | 51 | regular brown | none | Italy | Genoa |
| 7 | | No | Self | Yes | Yes | no | | | | no no no good | 58 | regular brown | none | Italy | Genoa |
| 8 | | No | Self | Yes | Yes | no | | | | no no no good | 58 | regular brown | none | Italy | Genoa |
| 9 | | No | Self | Yes | Yes | no | | | | no no no good | 58 | regular brown | none | Italy | Genoa |
| 10 | | No | Self | Yes | Yes | no | | | | no no no good | 58 | regular brown | none | Italy | Genoa |
| 11 | | No | Self | Yes | Yes | no | | | | no no no good | 56 | regular brown | none | Italy | Genoa |
| 12 | | No | Self | Yes | Yes | no | | | | no no no good | 56 | regular brown | none | Italy | Genoa |
| 13 | | No | Self | Yes | Yes | no | | | | no no no good | 56 | regular brown | none | Italy | Genoa |
| 14 | | No | Self | Yes | Yes | no | | | | no no no good | 56 | regular brown | none | Italy | Genoa |
| 15 | | No | Self | Yes | Yes | no | | | | no no no good | 56 | regular brown | none | Italy | Genoa |
| 16 | | No | Self | Yes | Yes | no | | | | no no no good | 55 | regular brown | none | Italy | Genoa |
| 17 | | No | Self | Yes | Yes | no | | | | no no no good | 58 | regular brown | none | Italy | Genoa |
| 18 | | No | Self | Yes | Yes | no | | | | no no no good | 54 | regular brown | none | Italy | Genoa |
| 19 | | No | Self | Yes | Yes | no | | | | no no no good | 54 | regular brown | none | Italy | Genoa |
| 20 | | No | Self | Yes | Yes | no | | | | no no no good | 54 | regular brown | none | Italy | Genoa |
| 21 | | No | Self | Yes | Yes | no | | | | no no no good | 54 | regular brown | none | Italy | Genoa |
| 22 | | No | Self | Yes | Yes | no | | | | no no no good | 54 | regular brown | none | Italy | Genoa |
| 23 | | No | Self | Yes | Yes | no | | | | no no no good | 54 | regular brown | none | Italy | Genoa |
| 24 | | No | Self | Yes | Yes | no | | | | no no no good | 54 | regular brown | none | Italy | Genoa |
| 25 | | No | Self | Yes | Yes | no | | | | no no no good | 54 | regular brown | none | Italy | Genoa |
| 26 | | No | Self | Yes | Yes | no | | | | no no no good | 54 | regular brown | none | Italy | Genoa |
| 27 | | No | Self | Yes | Yes | no | | | | no no no good | 55 | regular brown | none | Italy | Genoa |
| 28 | | No | Self | Yes | Yes | no | | | | no no no good | 54 | regular brown | none | Italy | Genoa |
| 29 | | No | Self | Yes | Yes | no | | | | no no no good | 56 | regular brown | none | Italy | Genoa |
| 30 | | No | Self | Yes | Yes | no | | | | no no no good | 56 | regular brown | none | Italy | Genoa |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form No. 1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. **LENDOKA**

sailing from

Yates

19 APR 1912

19

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Occupation | Adm to— | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State | City or Town |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|------------|---------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|---|-------|--------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|----|---|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| 1 | Manuel | 19 | M | Single | Student | Adm to— | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Manuel | Spain | Manuel |
| 2 | Manuel | 19 | M | Single | Student | Adm to— | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Manuel | Spain | Manuel |
| 3 | Manuel | 19 | M | Single | Student | Adm to— | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Manuel | Spain | Manuel |
| 4 | Manuel | 19 | M | Single | Student | Adm to— | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Manuel | Spain | Manuel |
| 5 | Manuel | 19 | M | Single | Student | Adm to— | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Manuel | Spain | Manuel |
| 6 | Manuel | 19 | M | Single | Student | Adm to— | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Manuel | Spain | Manuel |
| 7 | Manuel | 19 | M | Single | Student | Adm to— | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Manuel | Spain | Manuel |
| 8 | Manuel | 19 | M | Single | Student | Adm to— | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Manuel | Spain | Manuel |
| 9 | Manuel | 19 | M | Single | Student | Adm to— | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Manuel | Spain | Manuel |
| 10 | Manuel | 19 | M | Single | Student | Adm to— | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Manuel | Spain | Manuel |
| 11 | Manuel | 19 | M | Single | Student | Adm to— | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Manuel | Spain | Manuel |
| 12 | Manuel | 19 | M | Single | Student | Adm to— | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Manuel | Spain | Manuel |
| 13 | Manuel | 19 | M | Single | Student | Adm to— | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Manuel | Spain | Manuel |
| 14 | Manuel | 19 | M | Single | Student | Adm to— | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Manuel | Spain | Manuel |
| 15 | Manuel | 19 | M | Single | Student | Adm to— | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Manuel | Spain | Manuel |
| 16 | Manuel | 19 | M | Single | Student | Adm to— | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Manuel | Spain | Manuel |
| 17 | Manuel | 19 | M | Single | Student | Adm to— | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Manuel | Spain | Manuel |
| 18 | Manuel | 19 | M | Single | Student | Adm to— | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Manuel | Spain | Manuel |
| 19 | Manuel | 19 | M | Single | Student | Adm to— | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Manuel | Spain | Manuel |
| 20 | Manuel | 19 | M | Single | Student | Adm to— | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Manuel | Spain | Manuel |
| 21 | Manuel | 19 | M | Single | Student | Adm to— | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Manuel | Spain | Manuel |
| 22 | Manuel | 19 | M | Single | Student | Adm to— | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Manuel | Spain | Manuel |
| 23 | Manuel | 19 | M | Single | Student | Adm to— | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Manuel | Spain | Manuel |
| 24 | Manuel | 19 | M | Single | Student | Adm to— | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Manuel | Spain | Manuel |
| 25 | Manuel | 19 | M | Single | Student | Adm to— | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Manuel | Spain | Manuel |
| 26 | Manuel | 19 | M | Single | Student | Adm to— | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Manuel | Spain | Manuel |
| 27 | Manuel | 19 | M | Single | Student | Adm to— | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Manuel | Spain | Manuel |
| 28 | Manuel | 19 | M | Single | Student | Adm to— | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Manuel | Spain | Manuel |
| 29 | Manuel | 19 | M | Single | Student | Adm to— | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Manuel | Spain | Manuel |
| 30 | Manuel | 19 | M | Single | Student | Adm to— | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Manuel | Spain | Manuel |

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

MENDOZA

do

years' experience as a Physician

under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1912

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), B (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should be described as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each man arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass publisher, steel publisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, publisher, moulder, writer, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Distinctions should be made between farmers and farm laborers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—Soilist of races on lack of the manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Italian, German, or Italian by nationality, but who comes under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
Canak.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
West Indian.
West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indian other than Cuban (not Negroes).
Spanish-American.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Spanish and South American of Spanish descent.
African (Black).
"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALYAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)".

Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALYAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

I, James M. Mendosa, of the MENDOZA, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May 1906 at NEW-YORK

James

Immigration Officer.

James

Officer.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

May 3rd

7/61.

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA

sailing from *Yafes*

19 APR 1912

19

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | | | Sex. | Vital Stat. | Occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Status. | City or Town. | Final Destination. |
|-----|---------------|------------|------------|------|-------------|-------------|----------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|---------|---------------|--------------------|
| | Age. | Mar. Stat. | Prof. Mod. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|------|----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1 | Wesley | Male | 19 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 |
| 2 | Wesley | Male | 19 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 |
| 3 | Wesley | Male | 19 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 |
| 4 | Wesley | Male | 19 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 |
| 5 | Wesley | Male | 19 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 |
| 6 | Wesley | Male | 19 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 |
| 7 | Wesley | Male | 19 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 |
| 8 | Wesley | Male | 19 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 |
| 9 | Wesley | Male | 19 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 |
| 10 | Wesley | Male | 19 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 |
| 11 | Wesley | Male | 19 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 |
| 12 | Wesley | Male | 19 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 |
| 13 | Wesley | Male | 19 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 |
| 14 | Wesley | Male | 19 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 |
| 15 | Wesley | Male | 19 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 |
| 16 | Wesley | Male | 19 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 |
| 17 | Wesley | Male | 19 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 |
| 18 | Wesley | Male | 19 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 |
| 19 | Wesley | Male | 19 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 |
| 20 | Wesley | Male | 19 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 |
| 21 | Wesley | Male | 19 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 |
| 22 | Wesley | Male | 19 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 |
| 23 | Wesley | Male | 19 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 |
| 24 | Wesley | Male | 19 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 |
| 25 | Wesley | Male | 19 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 |
| 26 | Wesley | Male | 19 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 |
| 27 | Wesley | Male | 19 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 |
| 28 | Wesley | Male | 19 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 |
| 29 | Wesley | Male | 19 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 |
| 30 | Wesley | Male | 19 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 | 1907 |

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Frank Mendosa, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had some years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. Frank Mendosa

Germanist, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

3 day of May, 19 12

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

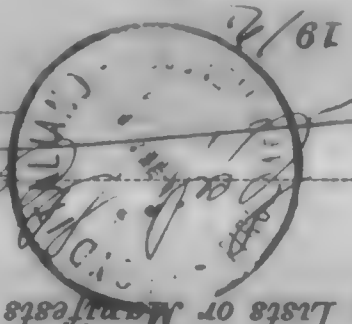
"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Hungarian. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. MENDOZA, of the Italian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.



Immigration Officer.

NEW YORK

Sworn to before me this

day of

1912

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).
Column 2 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 2 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality, but "French" by race and nationality. "French" by race or nationality, and "France" by race and nationality, should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality, but "French" by race and nationality. "French" by race and nationality, and "France" by race and nationality, should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien has permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend or relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should definitely show whether passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Kinella) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien has permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend or relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should definitely show whether passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

May 25

1917

22

| No. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | | | |
|-----|--|---------------------------|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|-----------------------|---|---------------|-----------------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------|
| | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$350. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | If Yes—
What period of years? Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether, mentally, by means of any false name, or by means of any false address, or by means of any false name and false address, he is or has been in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Markings of scars, and of time, length. | Feet, inches. | Height, inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | City or Town. | Country. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

equipped by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19 APR 1912

sailing from

S. S. MENDOZA

Vaples

19

| No. | List. | NAME IN FULL | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------|--------------|------|--------------------|-------------|----------|----------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|
| | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Occupation. | Calling. | Able to— | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------|--------|----|--------|-----------|-----------|----|---------|---------|-------|-------|
| 1 | St. Louis | Female | 16 | Single | Housewife | Housewife | no | Italian | Italian | Italy | Italy |
| 2 | St. Louis | Female | 16 | Single | Housewife | Housewife | no | Italian | Italian | Italy | Italy |
| 3 | St. Louis | Female | 16 | Single | Housewife | Housewife | no | Italian | Italian | Italy | Italy |
| 4 | St. Louis | Female | 16 | Single | Housewife | Housewife | no | Italian | Italian | Italy | Italy |
| 5 | St. Louis | Female | 16 | Single | Housewife | Housewife | no | Italian | Italian | Italy | Italy |
| 6 | St. Louis | Female | 16 | Single | Housewife | Housewife | no | Italian | Italian | Italy | Italy |
| 7 | St. Louis | Female | 16 | Single | Housewife | Housewife | no | Italian | Italian | Italy | Italy |
| 8 | St. Louis | Female | 16 | Single | Housewife | Housewife | no | Italian | Italian | Italy | Italy |
| 9 | St. Louis | Female | 16 | Single | Housewife | Housewife | no | Italian | Italian | Italy | Italy |
| 10 | St. Louis | Female | 16 | Single | Housewife | Housewife | no | Italian | Italian | Italy | Italy |
| 11 | St. Louis | Female | 16 | Single | Housewife | Housewife | no | Italian | Italian | Italy | Italy |
| 12 | St. Louis | Female | 16 | Single | Housewife | Housewife | no | Italian | Italian | Italy | Italy |
| 13 | St. Louis | Female | 16 | Single | Housewife | Housewife | no | Italian | Italian | Italy | Italy |
| 14 | St. Louis | Female | 16 | Single | Housewife | Housewife | no | Italian | Italian | Italy | Italy |
| 15 | St. Louis | Female | 16 | Single | Housewife | Housewife | no | Italian | Italian | Italy | Italy |
| 16 | St. Louis | Female | 16 | Single | Housewife | Housewife | no | Italian | Italian | Italy | Italy |
| 17 | St. Louis | Female | 16 | Single | Housewife | Housewife | no | Italian | Italian | Italy | Italy |
| 18 | St. Louis | Female | 16 | Single | Housewife | Housewife | no | Italian | Italian | Italy | Italy |
| 19 | St. Louis | Female | 16 | Single | Housewife | Housewife | no | Italian | Italian | Italy | Italy |
| 20 | St. Louis | Female | 16 | Single | Housewife | Housewife | no | Italian | Italian | Italy | Italy |
| 21 | St. Louis | Female | 16 | Single | Housewife | Housewife | no | Italian | Italian | Italy | Italy |
| 22 | St. Louis | Female | 16 | Single | Housewife | Housewife | no | Italian | Italian | Italy | Italy |
| 23 | St. Louis | Female | 16 | Single | Housewife | Housewife | no | Italian | Italian | Italy | Italy |
| 24 | St. Louis | Female | 16 | Single | Housewife | Housewife | no | Italian | Italian | Italy | Italy |
| 25 | St. Louis | Female | 16 | Single | Housewife | Housewife | no | Italian | Italian | Italy | Italy |
| 26 | St. Louis | Female | 16 | Single | Housewife | Housewife | no | Italian | Italian | Italy | Italy |
| 27 | St. Louis | Female | 16 | Single | Housewife | Housewife | no | Italian | Italian | Italy | Italy |
| 28 | St. Louis | Female | 16 | Single | Housewife | Housewife | no | Italian | Italian | Italy | Italy |
| 29 | St. Louis | Female | 16 | Single | Housewife | Housewife | no | Italian | Italian | Italy | Italy |
| 30 | St. Louis | Female | 16 | Single | Housewife | Housewife | no | Italian | Italian | Italy | Italy |

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

Attest of Surgeon.

W. G. Mendosa
MENDOZA, Surgeon of the
do _____, Surgeon of the _____
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
years' experience as a Physician _____
and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Henry J. Fawcett
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| German. | Scotch. |
| Greek. | Serbian. |
| Hebrew. | Slovak. |
| Herzegovinian. | Slovenian. |
| Irish. | Spanish. |
| Italian (North). | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (South). | Syrian. |
| Japanese. | Turkish. |
| | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James M. Mendoza
 of the **MENDOZA**
 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1919

at **NEW YORK**

James M. Mendoza
 Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. It should be within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1113

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" signifying on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

Cuban.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

West Indian.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than China (not Negroes).

Spanish-American.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

African (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

May 3. 912

20

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Sailing from *Valparaiso*

19 APR 1912

19

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|------|-------|---|------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| No. | NAME IN FULL | | | | | | | | | | |
| Let. | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Read | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 1 Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final Destination (If known) |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------|---------|------|----|----|----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | St. Paolo | Italian | Male | 18 | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 2 | St. Paolo | Italian | Male | 18 | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 3 | St. Paolo | Italian | Male | 18 | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4 | St. Paolo | Italian | Male | 18 | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 5 | St. Paolo | Italian | Male | 18 | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 6 | St. Paolo | Italian | Male | 18 | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 7 | St. Paolo | Italian | Male | 18 | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 8 | St. Paolo | Italian | Male | 18 | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 9 | St. Paolo | Italian | Male | 18 | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 10 | St. Paolo | Italian | Male | 18 | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 11 | St. Paolo | Italian | Male | 18 | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 12 | St. Paolo | Italian | Male | 18 | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 13 | St. Paolo | Italian | Male | 18 | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 14 | St. Paolo | Italian | Male | 18 | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 15 | St. Paolo | Italian | Male | 18 | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 16 | St. Paolo | Italian | Male | 18 | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 17 | St. Paolo | Italian | Male | 18 | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 18 | St. Paolo | Italian | Male | 18 | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 19 | St. Paolo | Italian | Male | 18 | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 20 | St. Paolo | Italian | Male | 18 | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 21 | St. Paolo | Italian | Male | 18 | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 22 | St. Paolo | Italian | Male | 18 | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 23 | St. Paolo | Italian | Male | 18 | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 24 | St. Paolo | Italian | Male | 18 | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 25 | St. Paolo | Italian | Male | 18 | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 26 | St. Paolo | Italian | Male | 18 | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 27 | St. Paolo | Italian | Male | 18 | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 28 | St. Paolo | Italian | Male | 18 | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 29 | St. Paolo | Italian | Male | 18 | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 30 | St. Paolo | Italian | Male | 18 | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Mendosa, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

3

day of

May

19 12

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Henry

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Hungarian. |
| Bohemian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| German. | Scottish. |
| Greek. | Servian. |
| Hebrew. | Slovak. |
| Herzegovinian. | Slovenian. |
| Irish. | Spanish. |
| Italian (North). | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (South). | Syrian. |
| Japanese. | Turkish. |
| | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Officer.

911-11

Immigration Officer.

NEW-YORK

So Rap

Immigration Officer.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

May 8 - 1912

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----|--|---------|---|---|--------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|---------|-----------|--------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Let. | No. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | If Yes | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Physical, Mental and Health. | Condition of Deformed or Crippled. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet, inches. | Weight. | Color of— | Com-plexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | City or Town. | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 28 | 27 | 26 | 25 | 24 | 23 | 22 | 21 | 20 | 19 | 18 | 17 | 16 | 15 | 14 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |

Handwritten entries for each passenger, including names, ages, and other details. The text is written in cursive and fills the majority of the page.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

May 8th 1912

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 102

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|---------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|---------|-----------|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | | | | | | | | |
| No. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | If Yes—
Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether, according to laws of any country, he is a member of any secret society, and if so, the name of the society. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Com. plexion. | Feet, inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | City or Town. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA

sailing from Naples

19 APR 1912

19

| No. | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Given Name | Family Name | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|------------|-------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|
|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|------------|-------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|

1. Name: [illegible] Age: [illegible] Sex: [illegible] Married or Single: [illegible] Given Name: [illegible] Family Name: [illegible]
2. Name: [illegible] Age: [illegible] Sex: [illegible] Married or Single: [illegible] Given Name: [illegible] Family Name: [illegible]
3. Name: [illegible] Age: [illegible] Sex: [illegible] Married or Single: [illegible] Given Name: [illegible] Family Name: [illegible]
4. Name: [illegible] Age: [illegible] Sex: [illegible] Married or Single: [illegible] Given Name: [illegible] Family Name: [illegible]
5. Name: [illegible] Age: [illegible] Sex: [illegible] Married or Single: [illegible] Given Name: [illegible] Family Name: [illegible]
6. Name: [illegible] Age: [illegible] Sex: [illegible] Married or Single: [illegible] Given Name: [illegible] Family Name: [illegible]
7. Name: [illegible] Age: [illegible] Sex: [illegible] Married or Single: [illegible] Given Name: [illegible] Family Name: [illegible]
8. Name: [illegible] Age: [illegible] Sex: [illegible] Married or Single: [illegible] Given Name: [illegible] Family Name: [illegible]
9. Name: [illegible] Age: [illegible] Sex: [illegible] Married or Single: [illegible] Given Name: [illegible] Family Name: [illegible]
10. Name: [illegible] Age: [illegible] Sex: [illegible] Married or Single: [illegible] Given Name: [illegible] Family Name: [illegible]
11. Name: [illegible] Age: [illegible] Sex: [illegible] Married or Single: [illegible] Given Name: [illegible] Family Name: [illegible]
12. Name: [illegible] Age: [illegible] Sex: [illegible] Married or Single: [illegible] Given Name: [illegible] Family Name: [illegible]
13. Name: [illegible] Age: [illegible] Sex: [illegible] Married or Single: [illegible] Given Name: [illegible] Family Name: [illegible]
14. Name: [illegible] Age: [illegible] Sex: [illegible] Married or Single: [illegible] Given Name: [illegible] Family Name: [illegible]
15. Name: [illegible] Age: [illegible] Sex: [illegible] Married or Single: [illegible] Given Name: [illegible] Family Name: [illegible]
16. Name: [illegible] Age: [illegible] Sex: [illegible] Married or Single: [illegible] Given Name: [illegible] Family Name: [illegible]
17. Name: [illegible] Age: [illegible] Sex: [illegible] Married or Single: [illegible] Given Name: [illegible] Family Name: [illegible]
18. Name: [illegible] Age: [illegible] Sex: [illegible] Married or Single: [illegible] Given Name: [illegible] Family Name: [illegible]
19. Name: [illegible] Age: [illegible] Sex: [illegible] Married or Single: [illegible] Given Name: [illegible] Family Name: [illegible]
20. Name: [illegible] Age: [illegible] Sex: [illegible] Married or Single: [illegible] Given Name: [illegible] Family Name: [illegible]
21. Name: [illegible] Age: [illegible] Sex: [illegible] Married or Single: [illegible] Given Name: [illegible] Family Name: [illegible]
22. Name: [illegible] Age: [illegible] Sex: [illegible] Married or Single: [illegible] Given Name: [illegible] Family Name: [illegible]
23. Name: [illegible] Age: [illegible] Sex: [illegible] Married or Single: [illegible] Given Name: [illegible] Family Name: [illegible]
24. Name: [illegible] Age: [illegible] Sex: [illegible] Married or Single: [illegible] Given Name: [illegible] Family Name: [illegible]
25. Name: [illegible] Age: [illegible] Sex: [illegible] Married or Single: [illegible] Given Name: [illegible] Family Name: [illegible]
26. Name: [illegible] Age: [illegible] Sex: [illegible] Married or Single: [illegible] Given Name: [illegible] Family Name: [illegible]
27. Name: [illegible] Age: [illegible] Sex: [illegible] Married or Single: [illegible] Given Name: [illegible] Family Name: [illegible]
28. Name: [illegible] Age: [illegible] Sex: [illegible] Married or Single: [illegible] Given Name: [illegible] Family Name: [illegible]
29. Name: [illegible] Age: [illegible] Sex: [illegible] Married or Single: [illegible] Given Name: [illegible] Family Name: [illegible]
30. Name: [illegible] Age: [illegible] Sex: [illegible] Married or Single: [illegible] Given Name: [illegible] Family Name: [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. L. Mendosa, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1915 at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-------------|-----------|----------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|---------|-------------|-----------|--------------|----------------------|---|-----------|----------|---------|------------|----------|-------------------|---------|------------------|------------------|--------------|
| African (black). | Armenian. | Bohemian. | Bosnian. | Bulgarian. | Chinese. | Croatian. | Cuban. | Dalmatian. | Dutch. | East Indian. | English. | Finnish. | Flemish. | French. | German. | Greek. | Hebrew. | Herzegovinian. | Irish. | Italian (North). | Italian (South). | Japanese. |
| Korean. | Lithuanian. | Hungary. | Mexican. | Montenegrin. | Moravian. | Pacific Islander. | Polish. | Portuguese. | Rumanian. | Russian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). | Scottish. | Serbian. | Slovak. | Slovenian. | Spanish. | Spanish-American. | Syrian. | Turkish. | Welsh. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MENDOZA

I, Henry of the NEW-YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1912 at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or who are descended from them, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (rather dialect of the Italian language).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, or who are descended from them, should be classified as "Italian (south)." (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, Marche, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." (i. e., last paragraph of the instructions.)

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 12 should show the country, and do not show of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States and are returning from a visit abroad.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country, if any, and address of last permanent residence, if any, in the United States; country, if outside the United States.)—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid?)—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.)—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Having before relative or friend, and if so, what relation or friend?)—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Is he?)—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, team polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool larner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest may mean "French" by race or nationality, but not necessarily so. An alien who is French, German, or Italian, may be "French" by race or nationality, but not necessarily so. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH-AMERICAN refers to the people of the West Indian other than (Cuba (not Negroes).

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

2/61. 30th May

16

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA

sailing from

19 APR 1919

61

[illegible]

8

* A limited residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

MENDOZA

Surgeon of the

I, *Dr. Frank Mendoza*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nine* years, experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian*

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

NEW-YORK

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Belgian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Irish. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Kussink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Stew-York

May 3rd, 1942

14

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
| 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 |
| 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 |
| 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 |
| 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 | 101 | 102 |
| 103 | 104 | 105 | 106 | 107 | 108 | 109 | 110 | 111 | 112 | 113 | 114 | 115 | 116 | 117 | 118 | 119 |
| 120 | 121 | 122 | 123 | 124 | 125 | 126 | 127 | 128 | 129 | 130 | 131 | 132 | 133 | 134 | 135 | 136 |
| 137 | 138 | 139 | 140 | 141 | 142 | 143 | 144 | 145 | 146 | 147 | 148 | 149 | 150 | 151 | 152 | 153 |
| 154 | 155 | 156 | 157 | 158 | 159 | 160 | 161 | 162 | 163 | 164 | 165 | 166 | 167 | 168 | 169 | 170 |
| 171 | 172 | 173 | 174 | 175 | 176 | 177 | 178 | 179 | 180 | 181 | 182 | 183 | 184 | 185 | 186 | 187 |
| 188 | 189 | 190 | 191 | 192 | 193 | 194 | 195 | 196 | 197 | 198 | 199 | 200 | 201 | 202 | 203 | 204 |
| 205 | 206 | 207 | 208 | 209 | 210 | 211 | 212 | 213 | 214 | 215 | 216 | 217 | 218 | 219 | 220 | 221 |
| 222 | 223 | 224 | 225 | 226 | 227 | 228 | 229 | 230 | 231 | 232 | 233 | 234 | 235 | 236 | 237 | 238 |
| 239 | 240 | 241 | 242 | 243 | 244 | 245 | 246 | 247 | 248 | 249 | 250 | 251 | 252 | 253 | 254 | 255 |
| 256 | 257 | 258 | 259 | 260 | 261 | 262 | 263 | 264 | 265 | 266 | 267 | 268 | 269 | 270 | 271 | 272 |
| 273 | 274 | 275 | 276 | 277 | 278 | 279 | 280 | 281 | 282 | 283 | 284 | 285 | 286 | 287 | 288 | 289 |
| 290 | 291 | 292 | 293 | 294 | 295 | 296 | 297 | 298 | 299 | 300 | 301 | 302 | 303 | 304 | 305 | 306 |
| 307 | 308 | 309 | 310 | 311 | 312 | 313 | 314 | 315 | 316 | 317 | 318 | 319 | 320 | 321 | 322 | 323 |
| 324 | 325 | 326 | 327 | 328 | 329 | 330 | 331 | 332 | 333 | 334 | 335 | 336 | 337 | 338 | 339 | 340 |
| 341 | 342 | 343 | 344 | 345 | 346 | 347 | 348 | 349 | 350 | 351 | 352 | 353 | 354 | 355 | 356 | 357 |
| 358 | 359 | 360 | 361 | 362 | 363 | 364 | 365 | 366 | 367 | 368 | 369 | 370 | 371 | 372 | 373 | 374 |
| 375 | 376 | 377 | 378 | 379 | 380 | 381 | 382 | 383 | 384 | 385 | 386 | 387 | 388 | 389 | 390 | 391 |
| 392 | 393 | 394 | 395 | 396 | 397 | 398 | 399 | 400 | 401 | 402 | 403 | 404 | 405 | 406 | 407 | 408 |
| 409 | 410 | 411 | 412 | 413 | 414 | 415 | 416 | 417 | 418 | 419 | 420 | 421 | 422 | 423 | 424 | 425 |
| 426 | 427 | 428 | 429 | 430 | 431 | 432 | 433 | 434 | 435 | 436 | 437 | 438 | 439 | 440 | 441 | 442 |
| 443 | 444 | 445 | 446 | 447 | 448 | 449 | 450 | 451 | 452 | 453 | 454 | 455 | 456 | 457 | 458 | 459 |
| 460 | 461 | 462 | 463 | 464 | 465 | 466 | 467 | 468 | 469 | 470 | 471 | 472 | 473 | 474 | 475 | 476 |
| 477 | 478 | 479 | 480 | 481 | 482 | 483 | 484 | 485 | 486 | 487 | 488 | 489 | 490 | 491 | 492 | 493 |
| 494 | 495 | 496 | 497 | 498 | 499 | 500 | 501 | 502 | 503 | 504 | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 |
| 511 | 512 | 513 | 514 | 515 | 516 | 517 | 518 | 519 | 520 | 521 | 522 | 523 | 524 | 525 | 526 | 527 |
| 528 | 529 | 530 | 531 | 532 | 533 | 534 | 535 | 536 | 537 | 538 | 539 | 540 | 541 | 542 | 543 | 544 |
| 545 | 546 | 547 | 548 | 549 | 550 | 551 | 552 | 553 | 554 | 555 | 556 | 557 | 558 | 559 | 560 | 561 |
| 562 | 563 | 564 | 565 | 566 | 567 | 568 | 569 | 570 | 571 | 572 | 573 | 574 | 575 | 576 | 577 | 578 |
| 579 | 580 | 581 | 582 | 583 | 584 | 585 | 586 | 587 | 588 | 589 | 590 | 591 | 592 | 593 | 594 | 595 |
| 596 | 597 | 598 | 599 | 600 | 601 | 602 | 603 | 604 | 605 | 606 | 607 | 608 | 609 | 610 | 611 | 612 |
| 613 | 614 | 615 | 616 | 617 | 618 | 619 | 620 | 621 | 622 | 623 | 624 | 625 | 626 | 627 | 628 | 629 |
| 630 | 631 | 632 | 633 | 634 | 635 | 636 | 637 | 638 | 639 | 640 | 641 | 642 | 643 | 644 | 645 | 646 |
| 647 | 648 | 649 | 650 | 651 | 652 | 653 | 654 | 655 | 656 | 657 | 658 | 659 | 660 | 661 | 662 | 663 |
| 664 | 665 | 666 | 667 | 668 | 669 | 670 | 671 | 672 | 673 | 674 | 675 | 676 | 677 | 678 | 679 | 680 |
| 681 | 682 | 683 | 684 | 685 | 686 | 687 | 688 | 689 | 690 | 691 | 692 | 693 | 694 | 695 | 696 | 697 |
| 698 | 699 | 700 | 701 | 702 | 703 | 704 | 705 | 706 | 707 | 708 | 709 | 710 | 711 | 712 | 713 | 714 |
| 715 | 716 | 717 | 718 | 719 | 720 | 721 | 722 | 723 | 724 | 725 | 726 | 727 | 728 | 729 | 730 | 731 |
| 732 | 733 | 734 | 735 | 736 | 737 | 738 | 739 | 740 | 741 | 742 | 743 | 744 | 745 | 746 | 747 | 748 |
| 749 | 750 | 751 | 752 | 753 | 754 | 755 | 756 | 757 | 758 | 759 | 760 | 761 | 762 | 763 | 764 | 765 |
| 766 | 767 | 768 | 769 | 770 | 771 | 772 | 773 | 774 | 775 | 776 | 777 | 778 | 779 | 780 | 781 | 782 |
| 783 | 784 | 785 | 786 | 787 | 788 | 789 | 790 | 791 | 792 | 793 | 794 | 795 | 796 | 797 | 798 | 799 |
| 800 | 801 | 802 | 803 | 804 | 805 | 806 | 807 | 808 | 809 | 810 | 811 | 812 | 813 | 814 | 815 | 816 |
| 817 | 818 | 819 | 820 | 821 | 822 | 823 | 824 | 825 | 826 | 827 | 828 | 829 | 830 | 831 | 832 | 833 |
| 834 | 835 | 836 | 837 | 838 | 839 | 840 | 841 | 842 | 843 | 844 | 845 | 846 | 847 | 848 | 849 | 850 |
| 851 | 852 | 853 | 854 | 855 | 856 | 857 | 858 | 859 | 860 | 861 | 862 | 863 | 864 | 865 | 866 | 867 |
| 868 | 869 | 870 | 871 | 872 | 873 | 874 | 875 | 876 | 877 | 878 | 879 | 880 | 881 | 882 | 883 | 884 |
| 885 | 886 | 887 | 888 | 889 | 890 | 891 | 892 | 893 | 894 | 895 | 896 | 897 | 898 | 899 | 900 | 901 |
| 902 | 903 | 904 | 905 | 906 | 907 | 908 | 909 | 910 | 911 | 912 | 913 | 914 | 915 | 916 | 917 | 918 |
| 919 | 920 | 921 | 922 | 923 | 924 | 925 | 926 | 927 | 928 | 929 | 930 | 931 | 932 | 933 | 934 | 935 |
| 936 | 937 | 938 | 939 | 940 | 941 | 942 | 943 | 944 | 945 | 946 | 947 | 948 | 949 | 950 | 951 | 952 |
| 953 | 954 | 955 | 956 | 957 | 958 | 959 | 960 | 961 | 962 | 963 | 964 | 965 | 966 | 967 | 968 | 969 |
| 970 | 971 | 972 | 973 | 974 | 975 | 976 | 977 | 978 | 979 | 980 | 981 | 982 | 983 | 984 | 985 | 986 |
| 987 | 988 | 989 | 990 | 991 | 992 | 993 | 994 | 995 | 996 | 997 | 998 | 999 | 1000 | 1001 | 1002 | 1003 |
| 1004 | 1005 | 1006 | 1007 | 1008 | 1009 | 1010 | 1011 | 1012 | 1013 | 1014 | 1015 | 1016 | 1017 | 1018 | 1019 | 1020 |
| 1021 | 1022 | 1023 | 1024 | 1025 | 1026 | 1027 | 1028 | 1029 | 1030 | 1031 | 1032 | 1033 | 1034 | 1035 | 1036 | 1037 |
| 1038 | 1039 | 1040 | 1041 | 1042 | 1043 | 1044 | 1045 | 1046 | 1047 | 1048 | 1049 | 1050 | 1051 | 1052 | 1053 | 1054 |
| 1055 | 1056 | 1057 | 1058 | 1059 | 1060 | 1061 | 1062 | 1063 | 1064 | 1065 | 1066 | 1067 | 1068 | 1069 | 1070 | 1071 |
| 1072 | 1073 | 1074 | 1075 | 1076 | 1077 | 1078 | 1079 | 1080 | 1081 | 1082 | 1083 | 1084 | 1085 | 1086 | 1087 | 1088 |
| 1089 | 1090 | 1091 | 1092 | 1093 | 1094 | 1095 | 1096 | 1097 | 1098 | 1099 | 1100 | 1101 | 1102 | 1103 | 1104 | 1105 |
| 1106 | 1107 | 1108 | 1109 | 1110 | 1111 | 1112 | 1113 | 1114 | 1115 | 1116 | 1117 | 1118 | 1119 | 1120 | 1121 | 1122 |
| 1123 | 1124 | 1125 | 1126 | 1127 | 1128 | 1129 | 1130 | 1131 | 1132 | 1133 | 1134 | 1135 | 1136 | 1137 | 1138 | 1139 |
| 1140 | 1141 | 1142 | 1143 | 1144 | 1145 | 1146 | 1147 | 1148 | 1149 | 1150 | 1151 | 1152 | 1153 | 1154 | 1155 | 1156 |
| 1157 | 1158 | 1159 | 1160 | 1161 | 1162 | 1163 | 1164 | 1165 | 1166 | 1167 | 1168 | 1169 | 1170 | 1171 | 1172 | 1173 |
| 1174 | 1175 | 1176 | 1177 | 1178 | 1179 | 1180 | 1181 | 1182 | 1183 | 1184 | 1185 | 1186 | 1187 | 1188 | 1189 | 1190 |
| 1191 | 1192 | 1193 | 1194 | 1195 | 1196 | 1197 | 1198 | 1199 | 1200 | 1201 | 1202 | 1203 | 1204 | 1205 | 1206 | 1207 |
| 1208 | 1209 | 1210 | 1211 | 1212 | 1213 | 1214 | 1215 | 1216 | 1217 | 1218 | 1219 | 1220 | 1221 | 1222 | 1223 | 1224 |
| 1225 | 1226 | 1227 | 1228 | 1229 | 1230 | 1231 | 1232 | 1233 | 1234 | 1235 | 1236 | 1237 | 1238 | 1239 | 1240 | 1241 |
| 1242 | 1243 | 1244 | 1245 | 1246 | 1247 | 1248 | 1249 | 1250 | 1251 | 1252 | 1253 | 1254 | 1255 | 1256 | 1257 | 1258 |
| 1259 | 1260 | 1261 | 1262 | 1263 | 1264 | 1265 | 1266 | 1267 | 1268 | 1269 | 1270 | 1271 | 1272 | 1273 | 1274 | 1275 |
| 1276 | 1277 | 1278 | 1279 | 1280 | 1281 | 1282 | 1283 | 1284 | 1285 | 1286 | 1287 | 1288 | 1289 | 1290 | 1291 | 1292 |
| 1293 | 1294 | 1295 | 1296 | 1297 | 1298 | 1299 | 1300 | 1301 | 1302 | 1303 | 1304 | 1305 | 1306 | 1307 | 1308 | 1309 |
| 1310 | 1311 | 1312 | 1313 | 1314 | 1315 | 1316 | 1317 | 1318 | 1319 | 1320 | 1321 | 1322 | 1323 | 1324 | 1325 | 1326 |
| 1327 | 1328 | 1329 | 1330 | 1331 | 1332 | 1333 | 1334 | 1335 | 1336 | 1337 | 1338 | 1339 | 1340 | 1341 | 1342 | 1343 |
| 1344 | 1345 | 1346 | 1347 | 1348 | 1349 | 1350 | 1351 | 1352 | 1353 | 1354 | 1355 | 1356 | 1357 | 1358 | 1359 | 1360 |
| 1361 | 1362 | 1363 | 1364 | 1365 | 1366 | 1367 | 1368 | 1369 | 1370 | 1371 | 1372 | 1373 | 1374 | 1375 | 1376 | 1377 |
| 1378 | 1379 | 1380 | 1381 | 1382 | 1383 | 1384 | 1385 | 1386 | 1387 | 1388 | 1389 | 1390 | 1391 | 1392 | 1393 | 1394 |
| 1395 | 1396 | 1397 | 1398 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Saloon, Cabin, and Steerage Aliens must be completely manifested.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.S. "Glenora"

sailing from

Galvestone

April 18th, 1912, 190

| No. | on | List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Nationality. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or Town. |
|-----|----|-------|---------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--------|---------------|
| 1 | | | Caricipo | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | Debakane | 65 | A | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. Hall, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had more years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1902 at _____
Henry J. Davis
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

H.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Stew-York

1961, E. W. M.

12

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

| No. | Lat. | On | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom | Whether paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether joining by means of a secret society or organization. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | Place of Birth. | Marks of Identification. |
|-----|------|---------|--|---------|---------------|---|--|---------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|-------|-------|----------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| 1 | no | himself | | \$30 | no | no | no | no | brother in law David L. Galt | | | | no | no | good | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 2 | no | himself | | \$25 | no | no | no | no | brother in law John L. Galt | | | | no | no | good | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 3 | no | himself | | \$30 | no | no | no | no | brother in law John L. Galt | | | | no | no | good | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 4 | yes | himself | | \$30 | no | no | no | no | brother in law John L. Galt | | | | no | no | good | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 5 | yes | himself | | \$25 | no | no | no | no | brother in law John L. Galt | | | | no | no | good | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 6 | yes | himself | | \$25 | no | no | no | no | brother in law John L. Galt | | | | no | no | good | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 7 | yes | himself | | \$25 | no | no | no | no | brother in law John L. Galt | | | | no | no | good | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 8 | no | himself | | \$20 | no | no | no | no | brother in law John L. Galt | | | | no | no | good | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 9 | no | himself | | \$20 | no | no | no | no | brother in law John L. Galt | | | | no | no | good | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 10 | no | himself | | \$20 | no | no | no | no | brother in law John L. Galt | | | | no | no | good | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 11 | no | himself | | \$20 | no | no | no | no | brother in law John L. Galt | | | | no | no | good | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 12 | no | himself | | \$20 | no | no | no | no | brother in law John L. Galt | | | | no | no | good | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 13 | no | himself | | \$15 | no | no | no | no | brother in law John L. Galt | | | | no | no | good | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 14 | no | himself | | \$20 | no | no | no | no | brother in law John L. Galt | | | | no | no | good | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 15 | no | himself | | \$20 | no | no | no | no | brother in law John L. Galt | | | | no | no | good | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 16 | yes | himself | | \$20 | no | no | no | no | brother in law John L. Galt | | | | no | no | good | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 17 | no | himself | | \$20 | no | no | no | no | brother in law John L. Galt | | | | no | no | good | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 18 | no | himself | | \$20 | no | no | no | no | brother in law John L. Galt | | | | no | no | good | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 19 | no | himself | | \$20 | no | no | no | no | brother in law John L. Galt | | | | no | no | good | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 20 | no | himself | | \$20 | no | no | no | no | brother in law John L. Galt | | | | no | no | good | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 21 | no | himself | | \$20 | no | no | no | no | brother in law John L. Galt | | | | no | no | good | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 22 | no | himself | | \$20 | no | no | no | no | brother in law John L. Galt | | | | no | no | good | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 23 | no | himself | | \$20 | no | no | no | no | brother in law John L. Galt | | | | no | no | good | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 24 | no | himself | | \$20 | no | no | no | no | brother in law John L. Galt | | | | no | no | good | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 25 | yes | himself | | \$20 | no | no | no | no | brother in law John L. Galt | | | | no | no | good | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 26 | yes | himself | | \$20 | no | no | no | no | brother in law John L. Galt | | | | no | no | good | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 27 | no | himself | | \$20 | no | no | no | no | brother in law John L. Galt | | | | no | no | good | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 28 | yes | himself | | \$20 | no | no | no | no | brother in law John L. Galt | | | | no | no | good | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 29 | yes | himself | | \$20 | no | no | no | no | brother in law John L. Galt | | | | no | no | good | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 30 | yes | himself | | \$20 | no | no | no | no | brother in law John L. Galt | | | | no | no | good | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sailing from *Calcutta* April 18th, 1912, 190

| No. | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Read, Write, or | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or Town | Final Destination |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------|--------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 53 | M | Married | Merchant | 11-23468 505 4/4/11 | Italian | South | Calcutta | with wife and children | India | Calcutta | Calcutta |
| 2 | 23 | M | Single | Student | | Italian | South | Calcutta | with wife and children | India | Calcutta | Calcutta |
| 3 | 50 | M | Married | Merchant | | Italian | South | Calcutta | with wife and children | India | Calcutta | Calcutta |
| 4 | 41 | M | Married | Merchant | | Italian | South | Calcutta | with wife and children | India | Calcutta | Calcutta |
| 5 | 16 | M | Single | Student | | Italian | South | Calcutta | with wife and children | India | Calcutta | Calcutta |
| 6 | 12 | M | Single | Student | | Italian | South | Calcutta | with wife and children | India | Calcutta | Calcutta |
| 7 | 12 | M | Single | Student | | Italian | South | Calcutta | with wife and children | India | Calcutta | Calcutta |
| 8 | 18 | M | Single | Student | | Italian | South | Calcutta | with wife and children | India | Calcutta | Calcutta |
| 9 | 18 | M | Single | Student | | Italian | South | Calcutta | with wife and children | India | Calcutta | Calcutta |
| 10 | 18 | M | Single | Student | | Italian | South | Calcutta | with wife and children | India | Calcutta | Calcutta |
| 11 | 18 | M | Single | Student | | Italian | South | Calcutta | with wife and children | India | Calcutta | Calcutta |
| 12 | 18 | M | Single | Student | | Italian | South | Calcutta | with wife and children | India | Calcutta | Calcutta |
| 13 | 18 | M | Single | Student | | Italian | South | Calcutta | with wife and children | India | Calcutta | Calcutta |
| 14 | 18 | M | Single | Student | | Italian | South | Calcutta | with wife and children | India | Calcutta | Calcutta |
| 15 | 18 | M | Single | Student | | Italian | South | Calcutta | with wife and children | India | Calcutta | Calcutta |
| 16 | 18 | M | Single | Student | | Italian | South | Calcutta | with wife and children | India | Calcutta | Calcutta |
| 17 | 18 | M | Single | Student | | Italian | South | Calcutta | with wife and children | India | Calcutta | Calcutta |
| 18 | 18 | M | Single | Student | | Italian | South | Calcutta | with wife and children | India | Calcutta | Calcutta |
| 19 | 18 | M | Single | Student | | Italian | South | Calcutta | with wife and children | India | Calcutta | Calcutta |
| 20 | 18 | M | Single | Student | | Italian | South | Calcutta | with wife and children | India | Calcutta | Calcutta |
| 21 | 18 | M | Single | Student | | Italian | South | Calcutta | with wife and children | India | Calcutta | Calcutta |
| 22 | 18 | M | Single | Student | | Italian | South | Calcutta | with wife and children | India | Calcutta | Calcutta |
| 23 | 18 | M | Single | Student | | Italian | South | Calcutta | with wife and children | India | Calcutta | Calcutta |
| 24 | 18 | M | Single | Student | | Italian | South | Calcutta | with wife and children | India | Calcutta | Calcutta |
| 25 | 18 | M | Single | Student | | Italian | South | Calcutta | with wife and children | India | Calcutta | Calcutta |
| 26 | 18 | M | Single | Student | | Italian | South | Calcutta | with wife and children | India | Calcutta | Calcutta |
| 27 | 18 | M | Single | Student | | Italian | South | Calcutta | with wife and children | India | Calcutta | Calcutta |
| 28 | 18 | M | Single | Student | | Italian | South | Calcutta | with wife and children | India | Calcutta | Calcutta |
| 29 | 18 | M | Single | Student | | Italian | South | Calcutta | with wife and children | India | Calcutta | Calcutta |
| 30 | 18 | M | Single | Student | | Italian | South | Calcutta | with wife and children | India | Calcutta | Calcutta |

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit". List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. N. Mendenhall, Surgeon of the MENDOTA, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1902
Henry
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Hungarian. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Catalan. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe his occupation as possible as the occupation, trade, or profession of each man arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass publisher, street publisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as carpenter, publisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between
farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
**Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under their last occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be placed as "tourists," under their mode of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein may be either "Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given to list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Belgian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.**

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a half dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
**The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e. Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-ants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 1 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important to ascertain independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative links, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Point of destination).—The entry in column 12 should show accurately the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show that the entry in column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if not, how much money he has; how much money brought by the head of a family; the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family may not be divided among the individual members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, Jan. 25, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien arrivals.**

I, William A. McLeod, of the County of Alameda, State of California, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May 1968

W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

RECEIVED
MAY 10 1968
FBI - NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Officer)

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

OT

Deus - yozh

May 3

6.



2817

| No. | Let. | on | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom | passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$30. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | What relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Physical. | Health. | Condition | Deformed or | Height. | Feet, inches. | Color of— | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | City or Town. | Country. |
|-----|------|----|--|---------|---------------|---|--|---------|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------------|---------|---------------|-----------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------|
| 1 | | | no | himself | no | \$50 | yes | yes | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 2 | | | no | himself | no | \$50 | yes | yes | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 3 | | | no | himself | no | \$50 | yes | yes | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 4 | | | no | himself | no | \$50 | yes | yes | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 5 | | | no | himself | no | \$50 | yes | yes | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 6 | | | no | himself | no | \$50 | yes | yes | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 7 | | | no | himself | no | \$50 | yes | yes | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 8 | | | no | himself | no | \$50 | yes | yes | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 9 | | | no | himself | no | \$50 | yes | yes | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 10 | | | no | himself | no | \$50 | yes | yes | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 11 | | | no | himself | no | \$50 | yes | yes | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 12 | | | no | himself | no | \$50 | yes | yes | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 13 | | | no | himself | no | \$50 | yes | yes | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 14 | | | no | himself | no | \$50 | yes | yes | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 15 | | | no | himself | no | \$50 | yes | yes | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 16 | | | no | himself | no | \$50 | yes | yes | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 17 | | | no | himself | no | \$50 | yes | yes | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 18 | | | no | himself | no | \$50 | yes | yes | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 19 | | | no | himself | no | \$50 | yes | yes | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 20 | | | no | himself | no | \$50 | yes | yes | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 21 | | | no | himself | no | \$50 | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Germany*

April 18th, 1912, 190

| No. | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Read, Write | Nationality | Place of Birth | Country | City or Town | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State | City or Town | Final Destination |
|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|---------|--------------|--------------------------|---|-------|--------------|-------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|----------|----------|-----|---------|-------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | Quagliardo | Diagio | Quiseppe | no | Italian | South | Canada | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 2 | Quiseppe | Quiseppe | Quiseppe | yes | Italian | South | Canada | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 3 | Quiseppe | Quiseppe | Quiseppe | yes | Italian | South | Canada | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 4 | Valenti | Quiseppe | Quiseppe | yes | Italian | South | Canada | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 5 | Valenti | Quiseppe | Quiseppe | yes | Italian | South | Canada | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 6 | Quiseppe | Quiseppe | Quiseppe | yes | Italian | South | Canada | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 7 | Quiseppe | Quiseppe | Quiseppe | yes | Italian | South | Canada | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 8 | Quiseppe | Quiseppe | Quiseppe | yes | Italian | South | Canada | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 9 | Quiseppe | Quiseppe | Quiseppe | yes | Italian | South | Canada | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 10 | Quiseppe | Quiseppe | Quiseppe | yes | Italian | South | Canada | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 11 | Quiseppe | Quiseppe | Quiseppe | yes | Italian | South | Canada | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 12 | Quiseppe | Quiseppe | Quiseppe | yes | Italian | South | Canada | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 13 | Quiseppe | Quiseppe | Quiseppe | yes | Italian | South | Canada | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 14 | Quiseppe | Quiseppe | Quiseppe | yes | Italian | South | Canada | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 15 | Quiseppe | Quiseppe | Quiseppe | yes | Italian | South | Canada | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 16 | Quiseppe | Quiseppe | Quiseppe | yes | Italian | South | Canada | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 17 | Quiseppe | Quiseppe | Quiseppe | yes | Italian | South | Canada | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 18 | Quiseppe | Quiseppe | Quiseppe | yes | Italian | South | Canada | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 19 | Quiseppe | Quiseppe | Quiseppe | yes | Italian | South | Canada | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 20 | Quiseppe | Quiseppe | Quiseppe | yes | Italian | South | Canada | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 21 | Quiseppe | Quiseppe | Quiseppe | yes | Italian | South | Canada | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 22 | Quiseppe | Quiseppe | Quiseppe | yes | Italian | South | Canada | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 23 | Quiseppe | Quiseppe | Quiseppe | yes | Italian | South | Canada | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 24 | Quiseppe | Quiseppe | Quiseppe | yes | Italian | South | Canada | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 25 | Quiseppe | Quiseppe | Quiseppe | yes | Italian | South | Canada | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 26 | Quiseppe | Quiseppe | Quiseppe | yes | Italian | South | Canada | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 27 | Quiseppe | Quiseppe | Quiseppe | yes | Italian | South | Canada | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 28 | Quiseppe | Quiseppe | Quiseppe | yes | Italian | South | Canada | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 29 | Quiseppe | Quiseppe | Quiseppe | yes | Italian | South | Canada | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |
| 30 | Quiseppe | Quiseppe | Quiseppe | yes | Italian | South | Canada | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany |

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, turner, or other trade designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Business companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation, as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be completed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly give under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

MOSES, COMPANIONS OF MOSHES, TITUS, MARSHALL, CALABRESI, SICILY, AND SARDINIA and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 1 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative (if any).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; membership company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Doing to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.

Column 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

MOSES, COMPANIONS OF MOSHES, TITUS, MARSHALL, CALABRESI, SICILY, AND SARDINIA and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 1 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative (if any).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; membership company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Doing to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.

Column 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

MOSES, COMPANIONS OF MOSHES, TITUS, MARSHALL, CALABRESI, SICILY, AND SARDINIA and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 1 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative (if any).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; membership company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Doing to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.

Column 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

MOSES, COMPANIONS OF MOSHES, TITUS, MARSHALL, CALABRESI, SICILY, AND SARDINIA and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 1 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative (if any).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; membership company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Doing to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.

Column 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

MOSES, COMPANIONS OF MOSHES, TITUS, MARSHALL, CALABRESI, SICILY, AND SARDINIA and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 1 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and

I, Wm. M. M. M. of the New York, from New York, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly, and under oath, depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Memphoe* sailing from *Genoa*

The, 16th April 1912, 1912

| No. | Mo. | on | List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Occupation. | Calling. | Able to— | Nationality. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or Town. | Final Destination. |
|-----|-----|----|-------|-------------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|----------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| 1 | | | | <i>Marcellina</i> | <i>54</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Her father, Agostino Marcellina, resident in Genoa (Italy)</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> |
| 2 | | | | <i>Emma</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Her father, Agostino Marcellina, resident in Genoa (Italy)</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> |
| 3 | | | | <i>Angela</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Her father, Agostino Marcellina, resident in Genoa (Italy)</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> |
| 4 | | | | <i>Giuseppe</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>His father, Agostino Marcellina, resident in Genoa (Italy)</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> |
| 5 | | | | <i>Marcellina</i> | <i>54</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Her father, Agostino Marcellina, resident in Genoa (Italy)</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> |
| 6 | | | | <i>Emma</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Her father, Agostino Marcellina, resident in Genoa (Italy)</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> |
| 7 | | | | <i>Angela</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Her father, Agostino Marcellina, resident in Genoa (Italy)</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> |
| 8 | | | | <i>Giuseppe</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>His father, Agostino Marcellina, resident in Genoa (Italy)</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> |
| 9 | | | | <i>Marcellina</i> | <i>54</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Her father, Agostino Marcellina, resident in Genoa (Italy)</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> |
| 10 | | | | <i>Emma</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Her father, Agostino Marcellina, resident in Genoa (Italy)</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> |
| 11 | | | | <i>Angela</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Housewife</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>Her father, Agostino Marcellina, resident in Genoa (Italy)</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> |
| 12 | | | | <i>Giuseppe</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Genoa</i> | <i>His father, Agostino Marcellina, resident in Genoa (Italy)</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. L. Mendez, Surgeon of the MENDOZA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Arizona

Greenland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1902 at San Jose, Pinar

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Hollemian. | Magyar. |
| Romanian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

I, John A. Endoza, of the City of New York, do hereby certify that I have caused the vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1912 at NEW-YORK
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brewer, potter, etc., and not simply as engineer, potter, etc.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 15 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA

sailing from

Yafes

19 APR 1912

190

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Occupation | Calling | Able to— | Nationality | (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State | City or Town | Final Destination |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|------------|---------|----------|-------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---|-------|--------------|-------------------|
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|------------|---------|----------|-------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---|-------|--------------|-------------------|

1. *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy*
2. *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy*
3. *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy*
4. *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy*
5. *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy*
6. *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy*
7. *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy*
8. *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy*
9. *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy*
10. *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy*
11. *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy*
12. *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy* *Lucy*

An intended residence of one year or more, as determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. Last of race will be found on back of this sheet. Last of race will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.
I, M. J. Mendosa, of the MENDOSA, from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1907.
at NEW YORK
Immigration Officer.
James H. [Signature]
11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.
Column 5 (Amount of money shown, as follows).—A distinction should be made between *farmers and farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Column 6 (Farm laborer).—A farm laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the name of the place. It is important for statistical purposes that consistency be maintained in permanently showing country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien next resides).—Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a residence in another country should be reported on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that consistency be maintained in permanently showing country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Column 12 (Money brought by the head of a family).—The entry in column 12 should show the amount of money brought by the head of a family (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown should be given in full, and not in round figures.
Column 13 (Money in possession of self, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in full the exact amount of money shown.
Column 14 (Money in possession of family).—The entry in column 14 should show the amount of money shown.
Column 15 (Money in possession of friends, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show the amount of money shown.
Column 16 (Money in possession of friends, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should show the amount of money shown.
Column 17 (Money in possession of friends, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 17 should show the amount of money shown.
Column 18 (Money in possession of friends, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 18 should show the amount of money shown.
Column 19 (Money in possession of friends, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 19 should show the amount of money shown.
Column 20 (Money in possession of friends, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 20 should show the amount of money shown.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

1992

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 11-1118 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| Let. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| on | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| By whom | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| passage paid? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| If Yes— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether a Polygamist. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether an Anarchist. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether subject to arrest, or if so, by whom, and for what offense. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Condition of Health. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Deformed or Crippled. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nature, length, and cause. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Height. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Complexion. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hair. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eyes. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Color of— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marks of Identification. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Place of Birth. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City or Town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA

sailing from *Notes* 19 APR 1912

190

SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Occupation or Calling | Read, Write, or Understand English | Nationality | Place or People | Last Permanent Residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or Town | Final Destination |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--|-------|--------------|-------------------|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

[Handwritten entries for passengers, including names, ages, and nationalities. The text is written in cursive and is difficult to read in many places.]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence. Residence of length of one year shall be determined by the last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence. Last of record will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. J. L. Mentoza
Mentoza, Surgeon of the

do, (Name of Surgeon, "swearing" before me, as the case may be.)
years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Illinois*

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

3

day of

May

190*12*

at *NEW-YORK*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Moldavian. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Serbo-Slavonian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

Minister of the Interior.

0111-11

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., con-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Abkhazistan, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a south dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Tiberina, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Southern) and their descendants
should be classed as "Italian (south)." An included residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which an individual resided with the intention of remain-
ing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual
permanent residence. It is important for established purposes that the residency comprising
accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of nationality,
residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a
visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last perma-
nent residence.

(Column 17) Name and complete address of nearest relatives of found in country whence alien
came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such
relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 18 *Real destination*).—An included residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The final
destination, if within the United States, country, or town of intended future perma-
nent residence, it within the United States, country, it outside the United States.

(Column 14 *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14
should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 15 *By whom was money paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely
relationship passenger was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend,
(Column 16 *Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column
16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

(Column 17 *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The
entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before;
and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

(Column 18 *Country to which alien going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what
relative or friend*).—The answers in these columns will name and complete address
relative of friend, with name and complete address.

(Column 19 *At what place of examination of alien*).—The entry in column 19 should be the name of the place of examination of alien.

(Column 20 *At what place of examination of alien*).—The entry in column 20 should be the name of the place of examination of alien.

(Column 21 *At what place of examination of alien*).—The entry in column 21 should be the name of the place of examination of alien.

(Column 22 *At what place of examination of alien*).—The entry in column 22 should be the name of the place of examination of alien.

(Column 23 *At what place of examination of alien*).—The entry in column 23 should be the name of the place of examination of alien.

(Column 24 *At what place of examination of alien*).—The entry in column 24 should be the name of the place of examination of alien.

(Column 25 *At what place of examination of alien*).—The entry in column 25 should be the name of the place of examination of alien.

(Column 26 *At what place of examination of alien*).—The entry in column 26 should be the name of the place of examination of alien.

(Column 27 *At what place of examination of alien*).—The entry in column 27 should be the name of the place of examination of alien.

(Column 28 *At what place of examination of alien*).—The entry in column 28 should be the name of the place of examination of alien.

(Column 29 *At what place of examination of alien*).—The entry in column 29 should be the name of the place of examination of alien.

(Column 30 *At what place of examination of alien*).—The entry in column 30 should be the name of the place of examination of alien.

(Column 31 *At what place of examination of alien*).—The entry in column 31 should be the name of the place of examination of alien.

(Column 32 *At what place of examination of alien*).—The entry in column 32 should be the name of the place of examination of alien.

(Column 33 *At what place of examination of alien*).—The entry in column 33 should be the name of the place of examination of alien.

(Column 34 *At what place of examination of alien*).—The entry in column 34 should be the name of the place of examination of alien.

(Column 35 *At what place of examination of alien*).—The entry in column 35 should be the name of the place of examination of alien.

(Column 36 *At what place of examination of alien*).—The entry in column 36 should be the name of the place of examination of alien.

(Column 37 *At what place of examination of alien*).—The entry in column 37 should be the name of the place of examination of alien.

(Column 38 *At what place of examination of alien*).—The entry in column 38 should be the name of the place of examination of alien.

(Column 39 *At what place of examination of alien*).—The entry in column 39 should be the name of the place of examination of alien.

(Column 40 *At what place of examination of alien*).—The entry in column 40 should be the name of the place of examination of alien.

(Column 41 *At what place of examination of alien*).—The entry in column 41 should be the name of the place of examination of alien.

(Column 42 *At what place of examination of alien*).—The entry in column 42 should be the name of the place of examination of alien.

(Column 43 *At what place of examination of alien*).—The entry in column 43 should be the name of the place of examination of alien.

(Column 44 *At what place of examination of alien*).—The entry in column 44 should be the name of the place of examination of alien.

(Column 45 *At what place of examination of alien*).—The entry in column 45 should be the name of the place of examination of alien.

(Column 46 *At what place of examination of alien*).—The entry in column 46 should be the name of the place of examination of alien.

(Column 47 *At what place of examination of alien*).—The entry in column 47 should be the name of the place of examination of alien.

(Column 48 *At what place of examination of alien*).—The entry in column 48 should be the name of the place of examination of alien.

(Column 49 *At what place of examination of alien*).—The entry in column 49 should be the name of the place of examination of alien.

(Column 50 *At what place of examination of alien*).—The entry in column 50 should be the name of the place of examination of alien.

(Column 51 *At what place of examination of alien*).—The entry in column 51 should be the name of the place of examination of alien.

(Column 52 *At what place of examination of alien*).—The entry in column 52 should be the name of the place of examination of alien.

(Column 53 *At what place of examination of alien*).—The entry in column 53 should be the name of the place of examination of alien.

(Column 54 *At what place of examination of alien*).—The entry in column 54 should be the name of the place of examination of alien.

(Column 55 *At what place of examination of alien*).—The entry in column 55 should be the name of the place of examination of alien.

(Column 56 *At what place of examination of alien*).—The entry in column 56 should be the name of the place of examination of alien.

(Column 57 *At what place of examination of alien*).—The entry in column 57 should be the name of the place of examination of alien.

(Column 58 *At what place of examination of alien*).—The entry in column 58 should be the name of the place of examination of alien.

(Column 59 *At what place of examination of alien*).—The entry in column 59 should be the name of the place of examination of alien.

(Column 60 *At what place of examination of alien*).—The entry in column 60 should be the name of the place of examination of alien.

(Column 61 *At what place of examination of alien*).—The entry in column 61 should be the name of the place of examination of alien.

(Column 62 *At what place of examination of alien*).—The entry in column 62 should be the name of the place of examination of alien.

(Column 63 *At what place of examination of alien*).—The entry in column 63 should be the name of the place of examination of alien.

(Column 64 *At what place of examination of alien*).—The entry in column 64 should be the name of the place of examination of alien.

(Column 65 *At what place of examination of alien*).—The entry in column 65 should be the name of the place of examination of alien.

(Column 66 *At what place of examination of alien*).—The entry in column 66 should be the name of the place of examination of alien.

(Column 67 *At what place of examination of alien*).—The entry in column 67 should be the name of the place of examination of alien.

(Column 68 *At what place of examination of alien*).—The entry in column 68 should be the name of the place of examination of alien.

(Column 69 *At what place of examination of alien*).—The entry in column 69 should be the name of the place of examination of alien.

(Column 70 *At what place of examination of alien*).—The entry in column 70 should be the name of the place of examination of alien.

(Column 71 *At what place of examination of alien*).—The entry in column 71 should be the name of the place of examination of alien.

(Column 72 *At what place of examination of alien*).—The entry in column 72 should be the name of the place of examination of alien.

(Column 73 *At what place of examination of alien*).—The entry in column 73 should be the name of the place of examination of alien.

(Column 74 *At what place of examination of alien*).—The entry in column 74 should be the name of the place of examination of alien.

(Column 75 *At what place of examination of alien*).—The entry in column 75 should be the name of the place of examination of alien.

(Column 76 *At what place of examination of alien*).—The entry in column 76 should be the name of the place of examination of alien.

(Column 77 *At what place of examination of alien*).—The entry in column 77 should be the name of the place of examination of alien.

(Column 78 *At what place of examination of alien*).—The entry in column 78 should be the name of the place of examination of alien.

(Column 79 *At what place of examination of alien*).—The entry in column 79 should be the name of the place of examination of alien.

(Column 80 *At what place of examination of alien*).—The entry in column 80 should be the name of the place of examination of alien.

(Column 81 *At what place of examination of alien*).—The entry in column 81 should be the name of the place of examination of alien.

(Column 82 *At what place of examination of alien*).—The entry in column 82 should be the name of the place of examination of alien.

(Column 83 *At what place of examination of alien*).—The entry in column 83 should be the name of the place of examination of alien.

(Column 84 *At what place of examination of alien*).—The entry in column 84 should be the name of the place of examination of alien.

(Column 85 *At what place of examination of alien*).—The entry in column 85 should be the name of the place of examination of alien.

(Column 86 *At what place of examination of alien*).—The entry in column 86 should be the name of the place of examination of alien.

(Column 87 *At what place of examination of alien*).—The entry in column 87 should be the name of the place of examination of alien.

(Column 88 *At what place of examination of alien*).—The entry in column 88 should be the name of the place of examination of alien.

(Column 89 *At what place of examination of*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

1962

| No. | Age | Sex | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any political opinion, or for the purpose of evading the laws of the United States. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
|-----|-----|-----|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| 1 | 26 | M | Yes, 1900, New York | John Doe, 123 Main St, New York | | | | Good | No | 56 | Brown | Regular | Brown | Brown | None | None | None | None |
| 2 | 25 | F | Yes, 1900, New York | John Doe, 123 Main St, New York | | | | Good | No | 54 | Brown | Regular | Brown | Brown | None | None | None | None |
| 3 | 24 | M | Yes, 1900, New York | John Doe, 123 Main St, New York | | | | Good | No | 52 | Brown | Regular | Brown | Brown | None | None | None | None |
| 4 | 23 | F | Yes, 1900, New York | John Doe, 123 Main St, New York | | | | Good | No | 51 | Brown | Regular | Brown | Brown | None | None | None | None |
| 5 | 22 | M | Yes, 1900, New York | John Doe, 123 Main St, New York | | | | Good | No | 50 | Brown | Regular | Brown | Brown | None | None | None | None |
| 6 | 21 | F | Yes, 1900, New York | John Doe, 123 Main St, New York | | | | Good | No | 49 | Brown | Regular | Brown | Brown | None | None | None | None |
| 7 | 20 | M | Yes, 1900, New York | John Doe, 123 Main St, New York | | | | Good | No | 48 | Brown | Regular | Brown | Brown | None | None | None | None |
| 8 | 19 | F | Yes, 1900, New York | John Doe, 123 Main St, New York | | | | Good | No | 47 | Brown | Regular | Brown | Brown | None | None | None | None |
| 9 | 18 | M | Yes, 1900, New York | John Doe, 123 Main St, New York | | | | Good | No | 46 | Brown | Regular | Brown | Brown | None | None | None | None |
| 10 | 17 | F | Yes, 1900, New York | John Doe, 123 Main St, New York | | | | Good | No | 45 | Brown | Regular | Brown | Brown | None | None | None | None |
| 11 | 16 | M | Yes, 1900, New York | John Doe, 123 Main St, New York | | | | Good | No | 44 | Brown | Regular | Brown | Brown | None | None | None | None |
| 12 | 15 | F | Yes, 1900, New York | John Doe, 123 Main St, New York | | | | Good | No | 43 | Brown | Regular | Brown | Brown | None | None | None | None |
| 13 | 14 | M | Yes, 1900, New York | John Doe, 123 Main St, New York | | | | Good | No | 42 | Brown | Regular | Brown | Brown | None | None | None | None |
| 14 | 13 | F | Yes, 1900, New York | John Doe, 123 Main St, New York | | | | Good | No | 41 | Brown | Regular | Brown | Brown | None | None | None | None |
| 15 | 12 | M | Yes, 1900, New York | John Doe, 123 Main St, New York | | | | Good | No | 40 | Brown | Regular | Brown | Brown | None | None | None | None |
| 16 | 11 | F | Yes, 1900, New York | John Doe, 123 Main St, New York | | | | Good | No | 39 | Brown | Regular | Brown | Brown | None | None | None | None |
| 17 | 10 | M | Yes, 1900, New York | John Doe, 123 Main St, New York | | | | Good | No | 38 | Brown | Regular | Brown | Brown | None | None | None | None |
| 18 | 9 | F | Yes, 1900, New York | John Doe, 123 Main St, New York | | | | Good | No | 37 | Brown | Regular | Brown | Brown | None | None | None | None |
| 19 | 8 | M | Yes, 1900, New York | John Doe, 123 Main St, New York | | | | Good | No | 36 | Brown | Regular | Brown | Brown | None | None | None | None |
| 20 | 7 | F | Yes, 1900, New York | John Doe, 123 Main St, New York | | | | Good | No | 35 | Brown | Regular | Brown | Brown | None | None | None | None |
| 21 | 6 | M | Yes, 1900, New York | John Doe, 123 Main St, New York | | | | Good | No | 34 | Brown | Regular | Brown | Brown | None | None | None | None |
| 22 | 5 | F | Yes, 1900, New York | John Doe, 123 Main St, New York | | | | Good | No | 33 | Brown | Regular | Brown | Brown | None | None | None | None |
| 23 | 4 | M | Yes, 1900, New York | John Doe, 123 Main St, New York | | | | Good | No | 32 | Brown | Regular | Brown | Brown | None | None | None | None |
| 24 | 3 | F | Yes, 1900, New York | John Doe, 123 Main St, New York | | | | Good | No | 31 | Brown | Regular | Brown | Brown | None | None | None | None |
| 25 | 2 | M | Yes, 1900, New York | John Doe, 123 Main St, New York | | | | Good | No | 30 | Brown | Regular | Brown | Brown | None | None | None | None |
| 26 | 1 | F | Yes, 1900, New York | John Doe, 123 Main St, New York | | | | Good | No | 29 | Brown | Regular | Brown | Brown | None | None | None | None |
| 27 | 0 | M | Yes, 1900, New York | John Doe, 123 Main St, New York | | | | Good | No | 28 | Brown | Regular | Brown | Brown | None | None | None | None |
| 28 | 0 | F | Yes, 1900, New York | John Doe, 123 Main St, New York | | | | Good | No | 27 | Brown | Regular | Brown | Brown | None | None | None | None |
| 29 | 0 | M | Yes, 1900, New York | John Doe, 123 Main St, New York | | | | Good | No | 26 | Brown | Regular | Brown | Brown | None | None | None | None |
| 30 | 0 | F | Yes, 1900, New York | John Doe, 123 Main St, New York | | | | Good | No | 25 | Brown | Regular | Brown | Brown | None | None | None | None |

1. *John Doe*
 2. *John Doe*
 3. *John Doe*
 4. *John Doe*
 5. *John Doe*
 6. *John Doe*
 7. *John Doe*
 8. *John Doe*
 9. *John Doe*
 10. *John Doe*
 11. *John Doe*
 12. *John Doe*
 13. *John Doe*
 14. *John Doe*
 15. *John Doe*
 16. *John Doe*
 17. *John Doe*
 18. *John Doe*
 19. *John Doe*
 20. *John Doe*
 21. *John Doe*
 22. *John Doe*
 23. *John Doe*
 24. *John Doe*
 25. *John Doe*
 26. *John Doe*
 27. *John Doe*
 28. *John Doe*
 29. *John Doe*
 30. *John Doe*

1. *John Doe*
 2. *John Doe*
 3. *John Doe*
 4. *John Doe*
 5. *John Doe*
 6. *John Doe*
 7. *John Doe*
 8. *John Doe*
 9. *John Doe*
 10. *John Doe*
 11. *John Doe*
 12. *John Doe*
 13. *John Doe*
 14. *John Doe*
 15. *John Doe*
 16. *John Doe*
 17. *John Doe*
 18. *John Doe*
 19. *John Doe*
 20. *John Doe*
 21. *John Doe*
 22. *John Doe*
 23. *John Doe*
 24. *John Doe*
 25. *John Doe*
 26. *John Doe*
 27. *John Doe*
 28. *John Doe*
 29. *John Doe*
 30. *John Doe*

1. *John Doe*
 2. *John Doe*
 3. *John Doe*
 4. *John Doe*
 5. *John Doe*
 6. *John Doe*
 7. *John Doe*
 8. *John Doe*
 9. *John Doe*
 10. *John Doe*
 11. *John Doe*
 12. *John Doe*
 13. *John Doe*
 14. *John Doe*
 15. *John Doe*
 16. *John Doe*
 17. *John Doe*
 18. *John Doe*
 19. *John Doe*
 20. *John Doe*
 21. *John Doe*
 22. *John Doe*
 23. *John Doe*
 24. *John Doe*
 25. *John Doe*
 26. *John Doe*
 27. *John Doe*
 28. *John Doe*
 29. *John Doe*
 30. *John Doe*

1. *John Doe*
 2. *John Doe*
 3. *John Doe*
 4. *John Doe*
 5. *John Doe*
 6. *John Doe*
 7. *John Doe*
 8. *John Doe*
 9. *John Doe*
 10. *John Doe*
 11. *John Doe*
 12. *John Doe*
 13. *John Doe*
 14. *John Doe*
 15. *John Doe*
 16. *John Doe*
 17. *John Doe*
 18. *John Doe*
 19. *John Doe*
 20. *John Doe*
 21. *John Doe*
 22. *John Doe*
 23. *John Doe*
 24. *John Doe*
 25. *John Doe*
 26. *John Doe*
 27. *John Doe*
 28. *John Doe*
 29. *John Doe*
 30. *John Doe*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SAIDON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19 APR 1912.

sailing from Naples

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|
| No. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| NAME IN FULL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Age | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sex | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Married or Single | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Occupation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calling | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Abile to | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Read, Write, Citizen or subject | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nationality | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Country of which | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Place or People | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Last Permanent Residence | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Country | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City or Town | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Final Destination | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| State | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City or Town | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------|------|----|--------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | Self | Male | 25 | Single | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 2 | Self | Male | 25 | Single | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 3 | Self | Male | 25 | Single | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 4 | Self | Male | 25 | Single | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 5 | Self | Male | 25 | Single | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 6 | Self | Male | 25 | Single | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 7 | Self | Male | 25 | Single | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 8 | Self | Male | 25 | Single | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 9 | Self | Male | 25 | Single | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 10 | Self | Male | 25 | Single | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 11 | Self | Male | 25 | Single | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 12 | Self | Male | 25 | Single | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 13 | Self | Male | 25 | Single | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 14 | Self | Male | 25 | Single | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 15 | Self | Male | 25 | Single | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 16 | Self | Male | 25 | Single | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 17 | Self | Male | 25 | Single | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 18 | Self | Male | 25 | Single | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 19 | Self | Male | 25 | Single | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 20 | Self | Male | 25 | Single | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 21 | Self | Male | 25 | Single | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 22 | Self | Male | 25 | Single | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 23 | Self | Male | 25 | Single | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 24 | Self | Male | 25 | Single | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 25 | Self | Male | 25 | Single | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 26 | Self | Male | 25 | Single | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 27 | Self | Male | 25 | Single | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 28 | Self | Male | 25 | Single | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 29 | Self | Male | 25 | Single | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |
| 30 | Self | Male | 25 | Single | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy |

* An intended resident of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien spent and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

MENDOZA

Surgeon of the

do

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

NEW-YORK

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

4109

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4109

May 4-5-1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS

photographed under my personal supervision by..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

JAN 6 1944

day of..... 1944

Clark in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

Date

JAN 6 1944

Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS
From May 4th, 1912, to May 5th, 1912.

| STEAMSHIPS | | PORTS | | SHEETS | |
|------------|-------------|------------------------|----|--------|--|
| May 4th, | Mendosa | Genoa, Naples, Palermo | 40 | | |
| | Montserrat | Havana, Vera Cruz | 11 | | |
| 5th, | Manchioneal | Port Antonio | 1 | | |
| | Ancon | Cristobal | 5 | | |
| | Winnebago | London | 3 | | |

120

